

STMP0-079

SAN/1109-8/3

DOE FILE COPY

SOLAR PILOT PLANT, PHASE 1 PRELIMINARY DESIGN REPORT

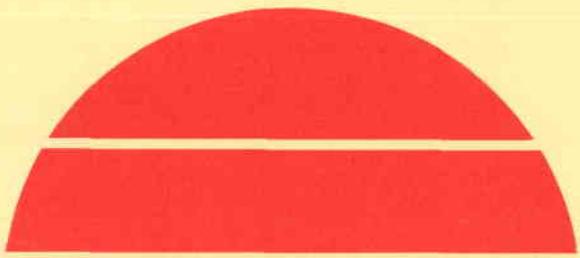
Volume 2, Book 2

Central Receiver Optical Model Users Manual (CDRL Item 2)

May 1, 1977

Work Performed Under Contract No. EY-76-C-03-1109

Honeywell, Incorporated
Energy Resources Center
Minneapolis, Minnesota



U.S. Department of Energy



Solar Energy

NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by the United States Government. Neither the United States nor the United States Department of Energy, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights.

This report has been reproduced directly from the best available copy.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

Price: Paper Copy \$9.50
Microfiche \$3.00

Honeywell

ERDA Contract No. E(04-3)-1109

1 MAY 1977

SOLAR PILOT PLANT
PHASE I

PRELIMINARY DESIGN REPORT

VOLUME II - BOOK 2

CENTRAL RECEIVER OPTICAL MODEL
USERS MANUAL

CDRL Item 2



C. J. Bunnell
Contract Administrator



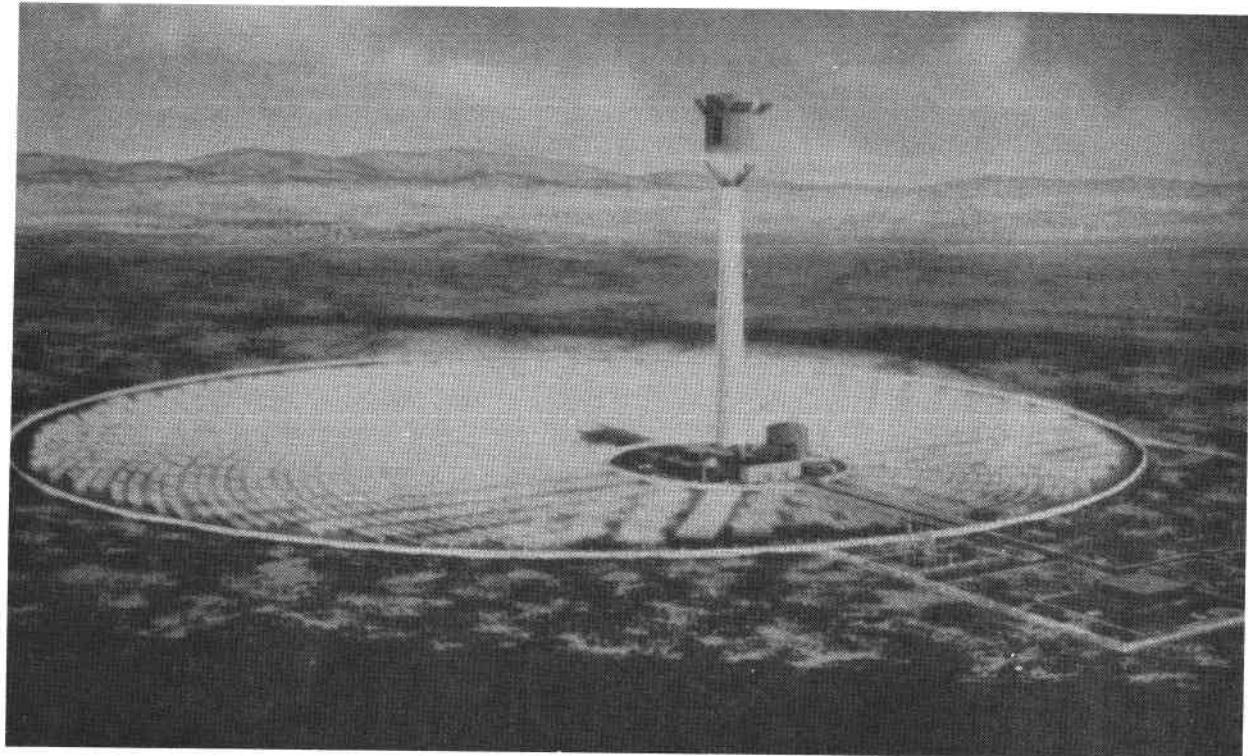
J. C. Powell
Program Manager

Energy Resources Center
2600 RIDGWAY PARKWAY,
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55413

FOREWORD

This is the initial submittal of the Solar Pilot Plant Preliminary Design Report per Contract Data Requirement List Item 2 of ERDA Contract E(04-3)-1109. The report is submitted for review and approval by ERDA. This is Volume II-Book 2 of seven volumes.

Readers of this report and users of the Central Receiver Optical/Thermal Model program, HELIAKI, should be cautioned that, although the program has been used considerably and appears to be relatively error free, some "bugs" may well remain. Further, since this program evolved over a period of time in a step-by-step updating of the model, some unused variables may also remain. Needless to say, the authors cannot take responsibility for any versions of the program which do not correspond exactly to the program listing in this report.



10 MEGAWATT SOLAR PILOT PLANT
ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

CONTENTS

		Page
SECTION 1	INTRODUCTION	1-1
SECTION 2	BASIC FORMULATION	2-1
SECTION 3	METHODOLOGY	3-1
	Base Vectors	3-3
	Heliostat Field Model	3-5
	Heliostat Hit Test	3-8
	Reflected Ray	3-17
	Blockage	3-28
	Receiver Hits	3-31
APPENDIX A	SUBROUTINE DESCRIPTIONS AND FLOWCHARTS	
APPENDIX B	FORTRAN LISTING	
APPENDIX C	GLOSSARY OF VARIABLES APPEARING IN COMMON	
APPENDIX D	INPUT INSTRUCTIONS	
APPENDIX E	GLOSSARY OF NAMELIST VARIABLES AND DEFAULT VALUES	
APPENDIX F	SAMPLE PROBLEMS AND DESCRIPTION OF OUTPUT	

ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure		Page
1-1	Solar Power Plant	1-2
1-2	Experimental Heliostat Assembly	1-2
3-1	Optical Model Software Logic Flow	3-2
3-2	Field, Reference and Sun Vectors	3-4
3-3	Test and Ground Planes	3-7
3-4	Heliostats Along Ray Path	3-7
3-5	Top View of Ray Path and Cylinders of Influence	3-7
3-6	Construction of Tower Vector (T)	3-10
3-7	Unit Normal (\overrightarrow{UMN})	3-10
3-8	Heliostat Geometry (not to scale)	3-11
3-9	Heliostat Orientation	3-11
3-10	HIT Test Geometry	3-12
3-11	Heliostat Frame Model	3-15
3-12	Ray Start Point Plot	3-20
3-13	Uniform and Weighted Draw	3-20
3-14	Energy Plot	3-20
3-15	Rotation Angles	3-20
3-16	Three-Space Drawing	3-20
3-17	Heliostat Orientation Vectors	3-21
3-18	Rotated Heliostat Orientation Vector	3-23
3-19	\overrightarrow{UMN} and $\overrightarrow{UXV2}$ Rotation	3-23

ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure		Page
3-20	Heliostat Optical Model	3-25
3-21	Heliostat Facet Vector	3-25
3-22	Mirror Normal Perturbation	3-27
3-23	Reflected Ray Vector	3-27
3-24	Mirror Blockage Test	3-29
3-25	Frame Block by Neighboring Frame	3-30
3-26	Cavity Aperture Cone	3-32
3-27	Cylinder and Test Ray Nomenclature	3-35
3-28	Test Plan Coordinate System	3-37

SECTION 1 INTRODUCTION

HELIAKI is a FORTRAN computer program which simulates the optical/thermal performance of a central receiver solar thermal power plant for the dynamic conversion of solar-generated heat to electricity. The solar power plant which this program simulates consists of a field of individual sun tracking mirror units, or heliostats, redirecting sunlight into a cavity, called the receiver, mounted atop a tower. The program calculates the power retained by that cavity receiver at any point in time or the energy into the receiver over a year's time using a Monte Carlo ray trace technique to solve the multiple integral equations. An artist's concept of this plant is shown in Figure 1-1.

Heliostats are arranged in the field around the tower in concentric circles. The ground cover, ratio of mirror area to field area, is varied by changing the spacing between heliostats in either or both the radial or azimuthal directions. Figure 1-2 shows the heliostat modeled in this program.

The receiver is modeled as an upright circular cylinder mounted atop a tower and held in place by three corbels. Sun rays from various parts of the field (redirected by the heliostats) enter the receiver cavity through the aperture and impinge on the interior surface of the receiver. Some heliostats close to the tower cutout perimeter may reflect, for part of day, the power onto the receiver roof, whereas the power from some heliostats farther away may whistle-through the aperture. The methodology of the program accounts for these phenomena as well as many more subtle phenomena. These are described in the methodology section of this manual.

1-2

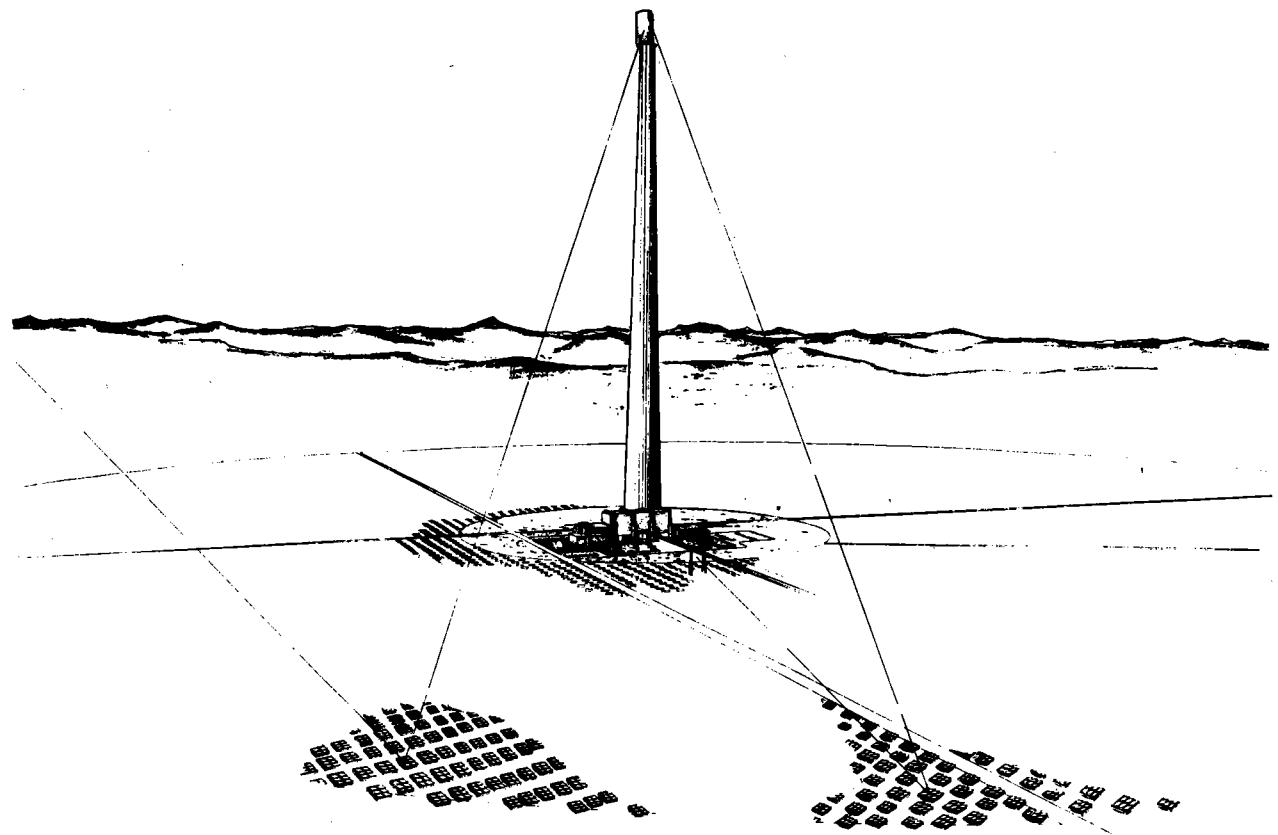


Figure 1-1. Solar Pilot Plant

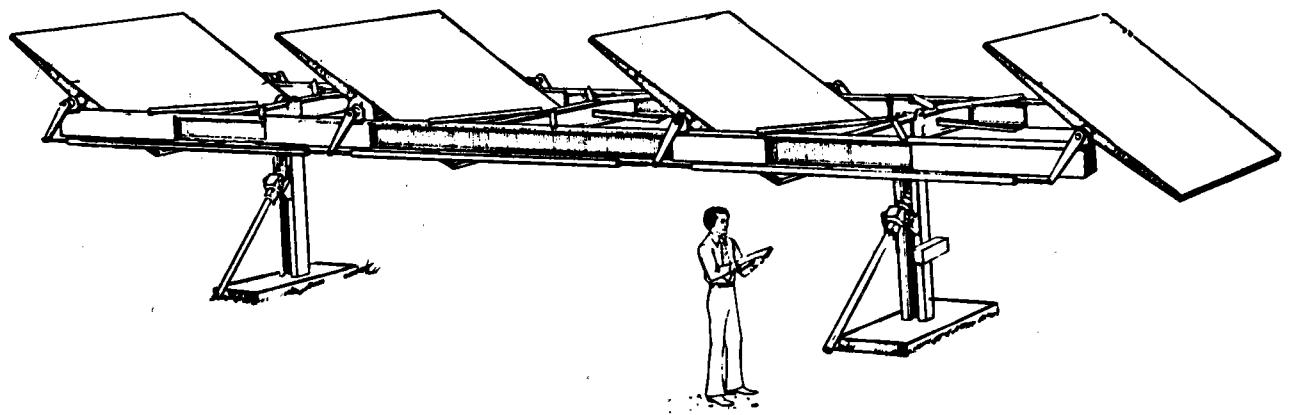


Figure 1-2. Experimental Heliostat Assembly

Although the Monte Carlo ray trace code described in this manual is quite design specific, the general program methodology and structure has been applied to a wide variety of designs. In the area of central receivers, the program has been used to model a number of receiver types, including an exposed surface sphere, cylinder, half cylinder, star or cone shape. A variety of aiming strategies has been used for each of these possible configurations. In addition, a planar target has been used for the tower top aperture opening when a cavity-type receiver is used.

For the heliostat, both Az-El and tilt-tilt gimbal sequences have been modeled. A single mirror facet per heliostat or multiple-mirror facets can be analyzed with either gimbal sequence. The code described in this manual has the tilt-tilt heliostat model which is restricted to a four-mirror facet configuration by the modeling of the frame structure. If the specific frame structure were eliminated, the code can be applied to any number of mirror facets, including a single facet design. The field layout of the heliostats has also been varied with past program versions. Rectilinear, both uniform and nonuniform, heliostat spacing has been modeled as well as hexagon packing. The version used in the present code orients each heliostat such that the outer tracking axis is normal to a line of sight to the tower. Both uniform and nonuniform field packing densities can be analyzed with the present code.

Other code versions have included options to perform flux mapping on a cavity aperture, a variety of mirror-focusing strategies, plant costing algorithms, reflectance analysis by wavelength and incidence angle and several techniques for analyzing design change impacts on performance. This program, however, is limited to the specific design described in this document.

Even though users of this program may not necessarily be acquainted with Monte Carlo methods, only an elementary explanation of the method is made. Further, no attempt is made at a rigorous derivation or mathematical justification of the vector identities or algebra. It is assumed any users are familiar with vector algebra techniques.

It is quite possible to obtain misleading results of the power or energy into the cavity by inappropriate choice of heliostat tracking errors and mirror surface errors or by selecting too few sun rays to be traced through the optical part of the model. However, repeated use of the program results in experience which is often the only helpful clue to the proper choice of magnitude of tracking and surface errors and number of rays.

Simulations are initiated by card input using the FORTRAN NAMELIST feature in a subroutine called INITCOL. All variables in the NAMELIST table are defaulted to a specific central receiver baseline model. Only those portions of the model which change from the baseline need be input by card.

It should be noted that units are mixed. English units are used for all dimensions and geometric descriptions while the SI system of units is used for the flux and energy descriptions.

HELIAKI, as listed in this report, is operational on the Control Data Corporation 6600 Computer.

SECTION 2
BASIC FORMULATION

Given a position of a heliostat relative to the receiver, the amount of energy carried from any point on the sun's surface monochromatically at any given instant depends on the exact path of the ray through the optical interfaces of the system. These interfaces are the mirrors on the heliostats and the actual surface of the receiver.

The angle made by any ray with respect to each mirror surface is a function only of the angular position on the solar disk whence the ray came and the impact point on the particular mirror.

Thus, for any wavelength and perfect optics, the energy carried from the sun to the receiver surface can be found by specifying the four coordinates of the ray, independent of the number of optical elements in the optics train.

If the sun's disk coordinates are δ_1 and δ_2 and the impact point coordinates are X_1 and X_2 , then the total thermal power absorbed in a wavelength interval $d\lambda$ is

$$E_{d\lambda} = \int_{X_1} \int_{X_2} \int_{\delta_1} \int_{\delta_2} E(X_1, X_2, \delta_1, \delta_2) dX_1 dX_2 d\delta_1 d\delta_2 \quad (1)$$

where X_1 and X_2 are bounded by the actual surface extent of the mirror. To obtain the energy from the entire solar spectrum, integration over all wavelengths is required. This yields

$$E_p = \underbrace{\int_{\lambda}}_{\text{total spectrum}} \underbrace{\int_{X_1} \int_{X_2}}_{\text{mirror surface}} \underbrace{\int_{\delta_1} \int_{\delta_2}}_{\text{sun disk}} E(X_1, X_2, \delta_1, \delta_2, \lambda) dX_1 dX_2 d\delta_1 d\delta_2 d\lambda \quad (2)$$

Introducing finite quality optics into the model introduces uncertainty in tracking accuracy and mirror quality.

There are four uncertain optical parameters that are known only statistically. The first two parameters are uncertainties in the angular position of the two gimbaled tracking drives (θ_1, θ_2). The second two parameters are the angular uncertainties in the mirror surface normal at any point on the mirror surface (ϕ_1, ϕ_2). We assume that each of these four parameters is statistically independent of each other or any other design parameter. For example, a given error in the mirror normal is equally likely anywhere on the mirror surface. The mirror is not known as a continuous surface with smooth waves or ripples but rather as a probability distribution of mirror normals perturbed from the mathematically correct shape by an assumed probability distribution. For each statistically known variable, the distribution is understood to be a "normal" or "standard error" distribution.

Now consider a random-variable Z defined by the normalized probability distribution $P(Z)$. If we wished to calculate the mean value of $Z(=\bar{Z})$ or its expected value, we would form the integral of the product of $P_Z(Z)$ times Z over all allowed values of Z , i. e.,

$$\bar{Z} = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} P_Z(Z) Z dZ \quad (3)$$

To simulate a specific error set ($\theta_1, \theta_2, \phi_1, \phi_2$), one would have to evaluate

$$E_p(\theta_1, \theta_2, \phi_1, \phi_2) = \int_{\lambda} \int_{X_1} \int_{X_2} \int_{\delta_1} \int_{\delta_2} E(X_1, X_2, \delta_1, \delta_2, \lambda, \theta_1, \theta_2, \phi_1, \phi_2) dX_1 dX_2 d\delta_1 d\delta_2 d\lambda \quad (4)$$

Then the expected value of the thermal power absorbed (\bar{E}_p) is given by:

$$\bar{E}_p = \int_{\theta_1} \int_{\theta_2} \int_{\phi_1} \int_{\phi_2} P_{\theta_1}(\theta_1) P_{\theta_2}(\theta_2) P_{\phi_1}(\phi_1) P_{\phi_2}(\phi_2) E_p(\theta_1, \theta_2, \phi_1, \phi_2) d\theta_1 d\theta_2 d\phi_1 d\phi_2 \quad (5)$$

because each distribution is statistically independent. The above expression is:

$$\bar{E}_p = \underbrace{\int_{\theta_1} \int_{\theta_2} \int_{\phi_1} \int_{\phi_2} P_{\theta_1} P_{\theta_2} P_{\phi_1} P_{\phi_2}}_{\text{tracking errors}} \underbrace{\int_{\lambda} \int_{X_1} \int_{X_2} \int_{\delta_1} \int_{\delta_2} E d\delta_2 d\delta_1 dX_2 d\lambda d\phi_2 d\phi_1 d\theta_2 d\theta_1}_{\begin{array}{l} \text{mirror imperfections} \\ \text{total spectrum} \\ \text{sun disk} \\ | \\ \text{mirror area} \end{array}} \quad (6)$$

To calculate the total thermal power redirected from the field of heliostats onto the receiver, one sums over the total number of heliostats

$$E_T = \sum_{i=1}^{\text{number of mirrors}} \bar{E}_{p_i} \quad (7)$$

Furthermore, integration over the total number of hours of sunlight during any given time period results in the expression

$$W_T = \int_{\text{time period}} E_T dt \quad (8)$$

The stochastic nature of four of the independent variables in the ten-integrals of Equation (8) and the prime objective of performing a parametric study of the performance of the system led to the decision that the experimental Monte Carlo approach was more suitable to the problem.

SECTION 3 METHODOLOGY

Basically, the premise of the method used to solve Equations (7) and (8) of the previous section is a Monte Carlo technique. Any Monte Carlo computation that yields quantitative results may be considered as estimating the value of a multiple integral. The simplest Monte Carlo approach is to observe random numbers, selected in such a way that they directly simulate the physical random processes of the problem at hand, and to deduce the required solution from the behavior of these numbers. In this program, that process involves the incident flux on the receiver over the direct solar flux on the heliostat field being equal to the convergent ratio of randomly drawn rays which reach the receiver divided by the total number of rays drawn uniformly over the heliostat field. Appropriate scaling of each ray value for reflectance and absorptance losses, tracking and reflective surface errors, etc., is included in the Monte Carlo simulation.

The simulation is accomplished by randomly selecting a sufficient number of sun rays to statistically represent the sun's intensity pattern as seen from the earth's surface. Solar limb darkening and atmospheric losses are accounted for. These same rays are allowed to impinge upon the entire heliostat field randomly and are reflected to the receiver should they strike a properly aligned reflecting surface. The rays drawn must represent the sun's power at that time so each ray is given a relative weighted value as a function of the time and the number of rays drawn. If annual energy is being calculated then each ray carries the appropriate amount of energy.

The general program flow to follow the physics of each interaction of individual rays through the optics train is shown in Figure 3-1. All executive-level tests are shown in the flow chart, from the mirror hit test to the receiver hit test. A number of check points along the ray path are not shown

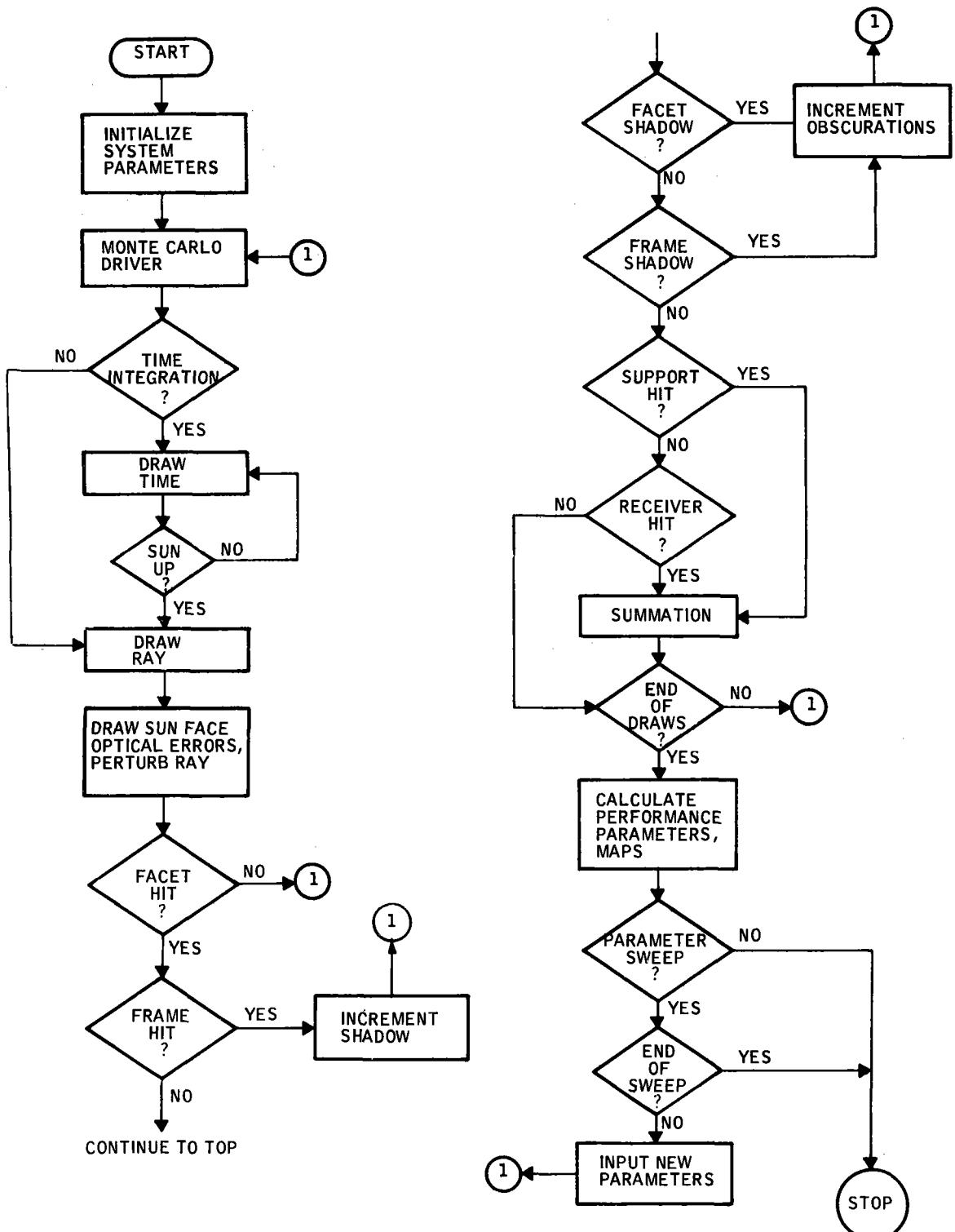


Figure 3-1. Optical Model Software Logic Flow

in this figure but are documented in Appendix A where detailed subroutine flow charts are presented. The interested reader is directed to these flow charts for a thorough understanding of the program. Each test of a specific ray interaction is accomplished using ray trace techniques. Given any one randomly determined individual ray start point, the ray may be traced to the ground or to a mirror or frame surface. If a mirror hit is found the individual ray is traced to its final destination.

The ray trace technique uses vector algebra to track each ray along its optical path. The following subsections describe the primary steps in the vector derivations, as well as the basic modeling philosophy. The sections are ordered to follow the actual program flow.

BASE VECTORS

The basic reference vectors in the ray trace code describe local vertical (\vec{N}), local north (\vec{UN}) and local east (\vec{UE}). Each of these vectors is a unit vector and the set (\vec{N} , \vec{UN} , \vec{UE}) is an orthonormal triad which can be thought of as originating at the tower center. Variations in the direction of these vectors with respect to position on the field are not considered. Thus, the heliostat field is assumed to be a flat plane tangent to the surface of the earth at the tower base. Figure 3-2 shows the field and reference vectors as well as a sun vector (\vec{UR}).

The sun vector is simply a unit vector along the ray path from the sun's center to the point on the earth's surface at which the tower is located. The sun vector is considered to be the same over the entire plane of the heliostat field. This introduces an error of less than 1 minute of arc per mile of distance from the tower base.

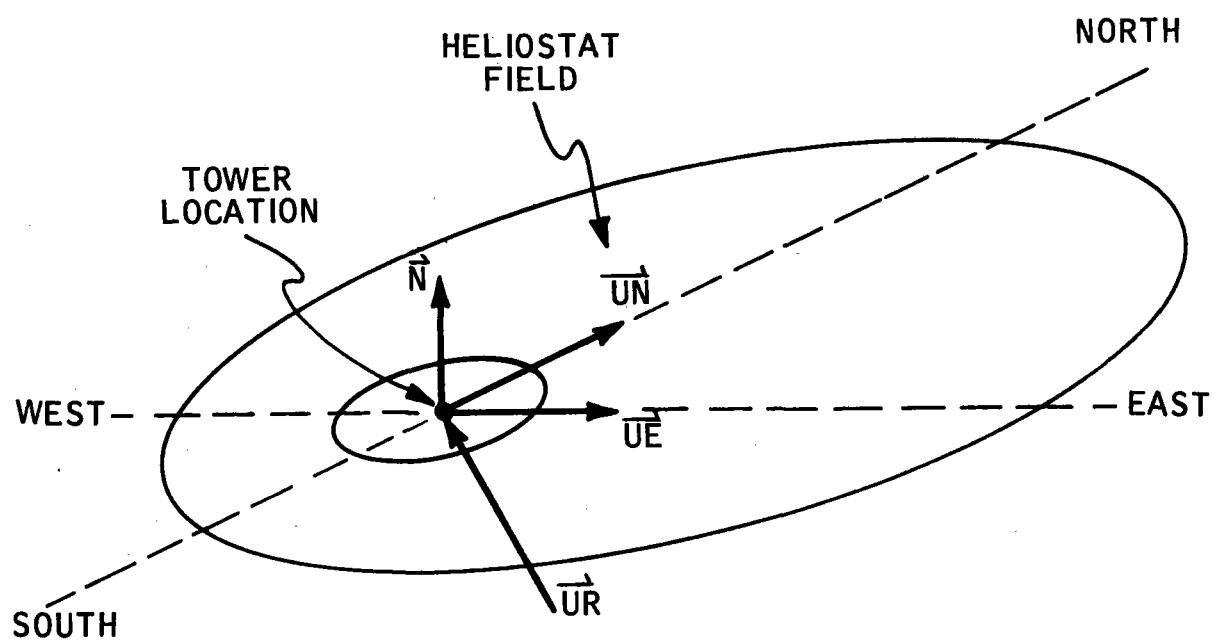


Figure 3-2. Field, Reference and Sun Vectors

Each of the reference vectors and the sun vector is calculated in subroutine VECTS. The vectors are calculated based on an initial vector triad located at the earth's center. However, the construction of all other vectors required in the ray trace analysis depends only on the (\vec{N} , \vec{UN} , \vec{UE}) triad and the earth center triad can be ignored.

HELIOSTAT FIELD MODEL

One of the first steps in the Monte Carlo simulation is the uniform draw of ray start points over the heliostat field. Specifically, points are drawn uniformly over an imaginary surface which covers the field of heliostats called the test plane. If the mirrors were allowed to assume all possible rotational attitudes, they could occupy all points within a cylinder centered around the heliostat center. If all such cylinders were bounded by planes tangent to the top and bottom of each cylinder, the test plane would be the upper plane and the ground plane would be the lower plane. Figure 3-3 shows an edge view of this. Once a ray start point is drawn, the trace of the ray from its start point on the test plane to its terminus on the ground plane can be found. The ray start points are drawn in subroutine MONTE or MONTE2.

Figure 3-4 shows that only those heliostats which are "close" or "along" the ray trace from the test plane to the ground plane could be involved in redirecting the ray. It is important to limit the number of "hit tests" (subroutine INHIT) to be numerically performed on each ray to those heliostats which lie along the ray path. Clearly, if all heliostats were tested for a hit for each ray drawn, the run time would be prohibitive. A simple algorithm performs the identification of the few (nominally 10) heliostats which can interact with the ray.

The identification algorithm (subroutine FINDIT) is based on two facts:

- The cylinders of influence of the individual heliostats do not overlap each other.
- The heliostat center locations can be uniquely and quickly identified.

Consider a top view of the test plane with a typical ray path drawn (see Figure 3-5). In this example, the heliostat boundaries on the field are shown as portions of circle arcs and radii. For our purposes the heliostats are simply numbered from 0 to 8. Heliostat number 1 is bounded by radii r_i and r_{i+1} as well as a boundary equidistant between heliostat number 0 and 1 and 1 to 2. The top view of the ray path shows that only heliostat number 4 can actually intercept the ray and redirect it toward the tower. The ray trace program uses a simple search along the ray path to identify the center of all closest heliostats from ray start to end. The search for closest centers is based on the zone boundaries and not the cylinders of influence. For the example in Figure 3-5, this implies that heliostats 1, 2, 4 and 6 will be included in the list for possible hits.

The method used to develop the list of heliostats is to first find the closest heliostat to the start point. Then the closest heliostat to the end point is found. If the closest heliostat to both the start and end point is the same, then the list is complete. We also have the case, as shown in Figure 3-4, where start and end points are close to different heliostats. The program will then divide the ray path into many points and find the closest heliostat at each of these points along the ray path. The spacing of the test points along the line is not critical as long as it is less than one heliostat boundary dimension. When this test sweep is complete, the code has found a list of one, two or perhaps many different heliostats which could redirect the ray. The requirement that the heliostats cannot overlap guarantees that there are

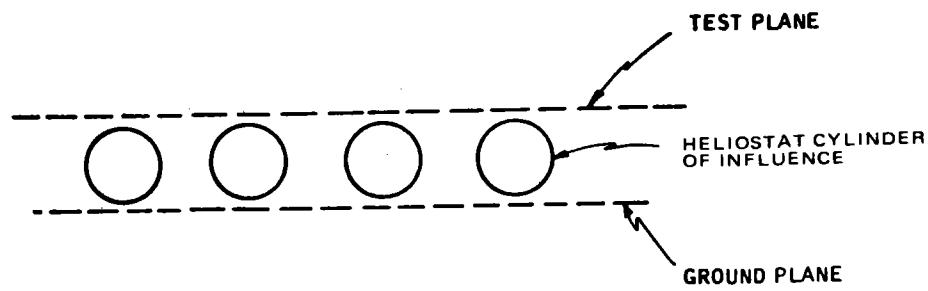


Figure 3-3. Test and Ground Planes

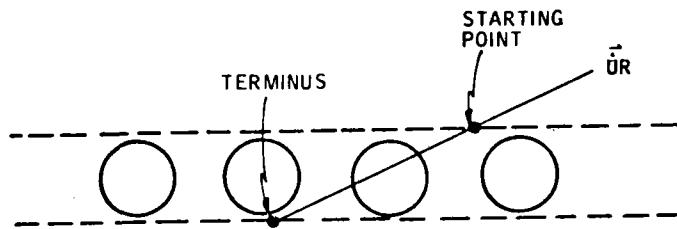


Figure 3-4. Heliostats Along Ray Path

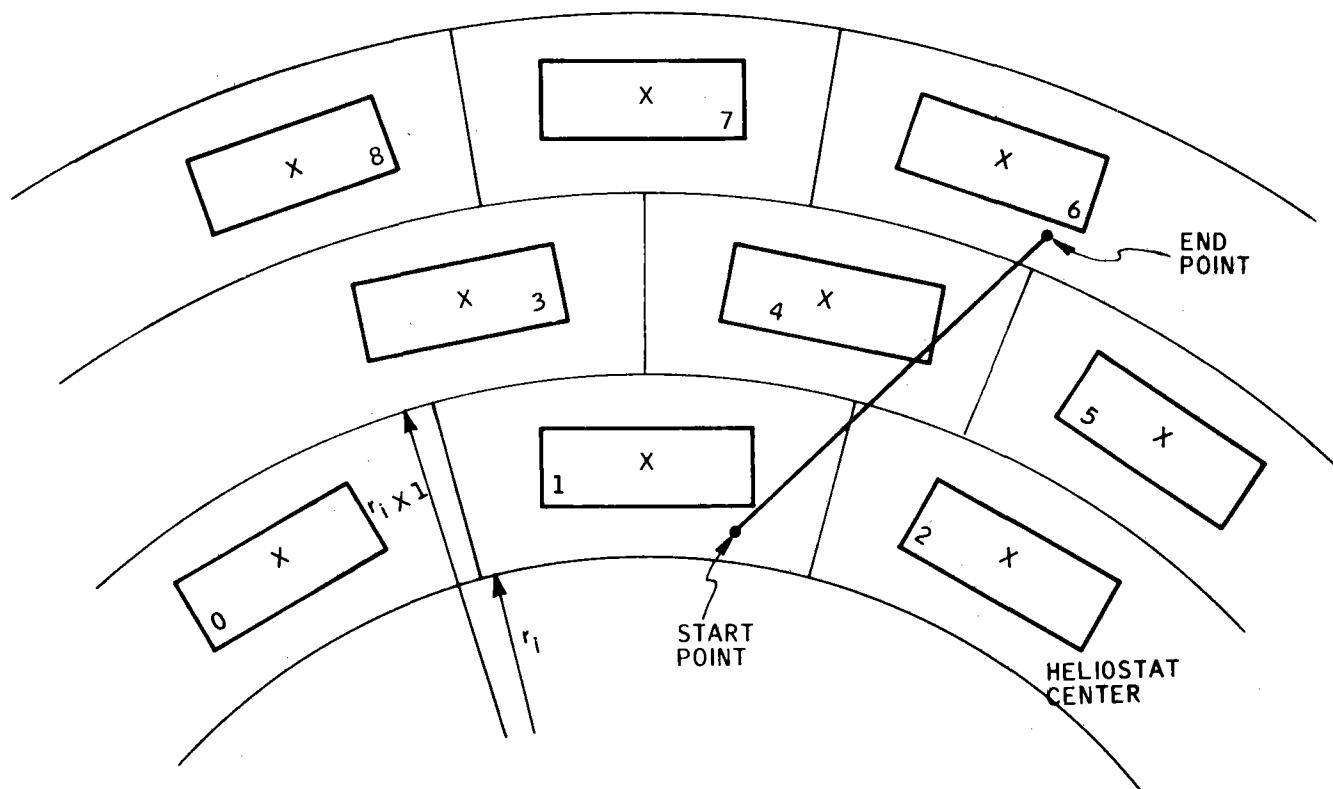


Figure 3-5. Top View of Ray Path and Cylinders of Influence

no other heliostats which could redirect the ray. This list of closest adjacent heliostats is more heliostats than could physically be involved with the ray.

It would be possible to further reduce the list of heliostats to be tested by using the distance formula to rule out any heliostats for which the closest ray approach lies outside the cylinder of influence. This was not done in the program because the distance formula requires as much computation time to execute as does the hit test itself and would add more complexity to the code.

HELIOSTAT HIT TEST

The next step in the process is to test all heliostats on the list of possibilities for a mirror hit. To establish a mirror hit or miss, the mirror normal must be constructed. This is done with knowledge of the sun vector, UR, and the mirror position and aim point relative to the tower base. As shown in Figure 3-6, a heliostat to be tested is at a position defined by the center coordinates X_c , Y_c , where the X axis lies along local east and Y is positive along local north. A vector from the heliostat center to the aim point on the aperture opening can be written as

$$\vec{T} = -X_c \vec{UE} - Y_c \vec{UN} + (TH - D_{col}/2) \vec{N} + \vec{\delta} \quad (9)$$

where $\vec{\delta}$ is a small vector from the tower top center out to the aim points (calculated in subroutine AIMPP). A unit vector pointing from the heliostat center to the aim point is

$$\vec{U_T} = \vec{T} / |\vec{T}| \quad (10)$$

Using \vec{UT} and \vec{UR} the heliostat normal must be formed to redirect incoming rays along \vec{UR} on the path to the aim point \vec{UT} . This is shown in Figure 3-7. The mirror normal, \vec{UMN} , is simply

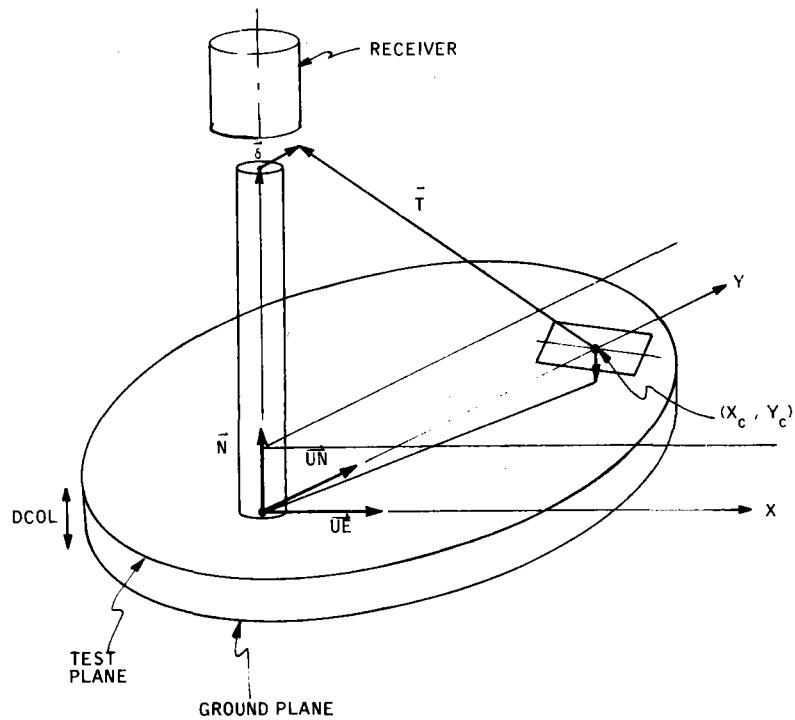
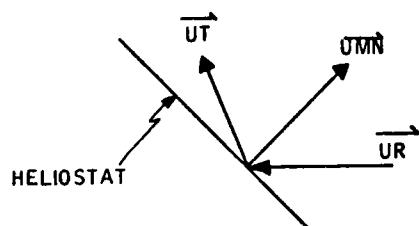
$$\vec{UMN} = (\vec{UT} - \vec{UR}) / |\vec{UT} - \vec{UR}| \quad (11)$$

as calculated in subroutine MIRRN.

The heliostat geometry used for all hit and blockage tests is shown in Figure 3-8. Honeywell's baseline heliostat consists of four mirror facets mounted on a single frame. The frame can be rotated about an outer axis to provide one tilt of the mirrors and an inner axis drive for each facet provides the other tilt function. The inner axis drive for all facets is provided by one motor such that the inner rotations are the same for all facets. However, the program does have an option to independently drive each inner axis (a separate motor for each facet).

The nominal mirror normal, UMN shown in Figure 3-7, is constructed as described above for the heliostat center position. This mirror normal is later rotated for a specified toe-in strategy (explained later) but, for the purpose of establishing a mirror hit the nominal mirror normal is assumed to be the normal for each facet. In addition to the mirror normal, a vector along the heliostat outer axis can be specified from knowledge of the heliostat center coordinates. The tilt-tilt baseline heliostat is oriented such that the outer axis is normal to the line of sight to the tower. This orientation is shown in Figure 3-9 and is considered advantageous with regard to mirror blockage losses and off-axis facet misalignment. Using this orientation rule, a unit vector along the outer axis is given by

$$\vec{UHV} = (Y_c \vec{UE} - X_c \vec{UN}) / \sqrt{Y_c^2 + X_c^2} \quad (12)$$

Figure 3-6. Construction of Tower Vector (T)Figure 3-7. Unit Normal (\vec{U}_{MN})

3-11

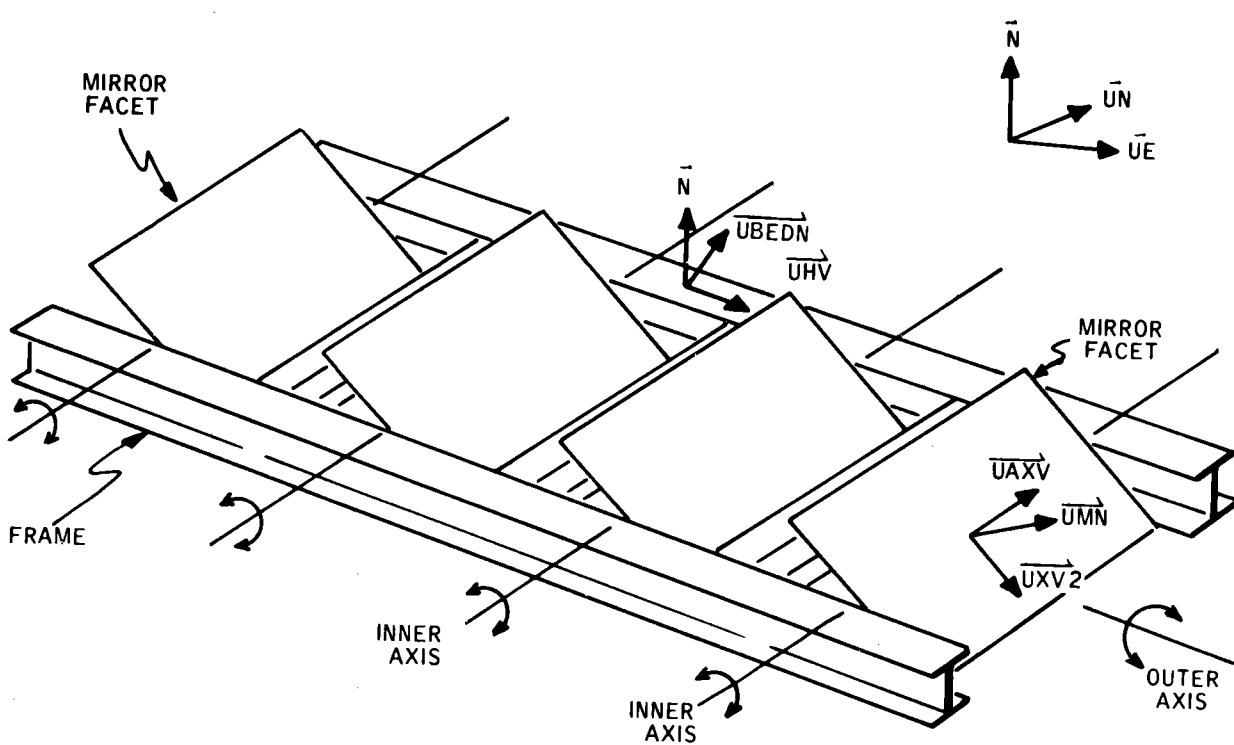


Figure 3-8. Heliostat Geometry
(not to scale)

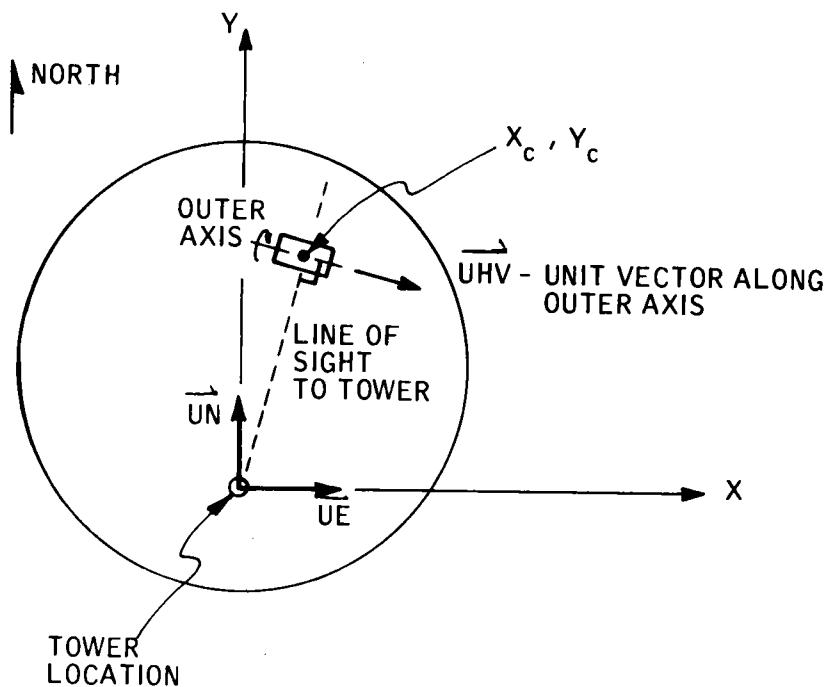


Figure 3-9. Heliostat Orientation

The remainder of the vectors needed to describe the heliostat frame and nominal facet orientations are found from $\overrightarrow{\text{UMN}}$ and $\overrightarrow{\text{UHV}}$ (as calculated in subroutine TRIADS). Referring to Figure 3-8, the vector along the inner axis of each facet is $\overrightarrow{\text{UAXV}}$, which is constructed by

$$\overrightarrow{\text{UAXV}} = \overrightarrow{\text{UMN}} \times \overrightarrow{\text{UHV}} / |\overrightarrow{\text{UMN}} \times \overrightarrow{\text{UHV}}| \quad (13)$$

The vector normal to the inner axis of each facet, and lying in the plane of the facet is $\overrightarrow{\text{UXV2}}$, which is simply

$$\overrightarrow{\text{UXV2}} = \overrightarrow{\text{UAXV}} \times \overrightarrow{\text{UMN}} \quad (14)$$

The last vector needed to define the frame orientation is $\overrightarrow{\text{UBEDN}}$, the normal to the top plane of the heliostat frame as found by

$$\overrightarrow{\text{UBEDN}} = \overrightarrow{\text{UAXV}} \times \overrightarrow{\text{UHV}} \quad (15)$$

Finally, the heliostat hit test can be most easily thought of as a series of four individual mirror facet hit tests. The geometry for each mirror hit test is shown in Figure 3-10, where D_{col} is the diameter of the cylinder of influence, (X_p, Y_p) are the east and north coordinates of the ray start point and $\overrightarrow{\text{UR}}$ is the sun vector.

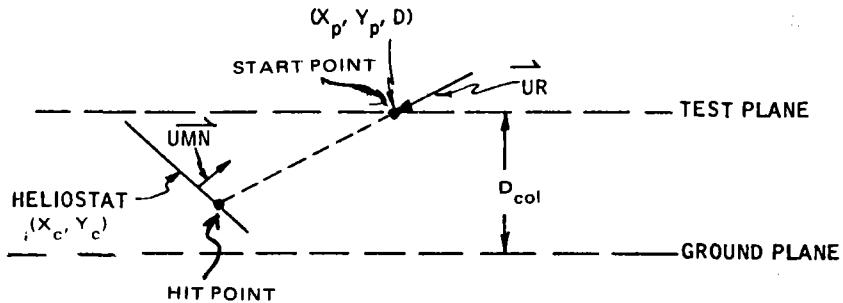


Figure 3-10. HIT Test Geometry

The vector from the start point to the hit point on the plane of the heliostat is given by

$$\vec{VR} = \vec{UR} L \quad (16)$$

where L is an unknown length from the start point to the hit point on the plane.

Recall that any line not parallel to a plane must intersect the plane (not necessarily within the heliostat mirror boundary) at one and only one point. Thus, there will always be a real value of L . We can also write a vector from the ray start point to the center of the test facet (to be called \vec{VC}), which is given by

$$\vec{VC} = \vec{UE}(x_c - x_p) + \vec{UN}(y_c - y_p) + \vec{N} D_{\text{col}}/2 - D_{\text{test}} \vec{UHV} \quad (17)$$

where (\vec{UE}) is a unit vector along the local east direction (positive east), (\vec{UN}) is a unit vector along local north (positive north) and (\vec{N}) is the unit normal to the earth surface (vertical up positive). The D_{test} term is the distance from the heliostat center to the test facet center.

Since both \vec{VC} and \vec{UR} go from the same point in space to the surface of a plane normal to \vec{UMN} they must have the same projected length along \vec{UMN} even though they do not enter the \vec{UMN} plane at the same point. Thus, we can write the identity

$$\vec{VC} \cdot \vec{UMN} = \vec{VR} \cdot \vec{UMN} \quad (18)$$

and substituting Equation(16) into Equation (18) we have

$$\vec{VC} \cdot \vec{UMN} = L \vec{UR} \cdot \vec{UMN} \quad (19)$$

which is a scalar equation for the unknown L. Now that we know the vector \vec{VR} we can calculate where \vec{VR} touches the plane relative to the mirror facet center.

The vector in the mirror surface plane from the center of the facet out to the point where the ray hits the plane is given by

$$\begin{aligned}\overrightarrow{RRIF} &= \vec{VR} - \vec{VC} \\ &= L \vec{UR} - \vec{SC}\end{aligned}\quad (20)$$

The hit test is completed by simply comparing the hit point coordinates, as calculated from \overrightarrow{RRIF} , to the facet boundaries on the \overrightarrow{UMN} plane. The order of heliostats tested in this way is from the ray start point to the end point. Thus the first time a hit is found the ray is redirected. Succeeding facets and heliostats (if any) are also tested and any hits are added to the shadow count.

Since the mirror facets are held in place by a frame structure as previously shown, it is possible that the frame may shadow the mirror surface. For any ray which is found to hit a mirror surface, the program will check for a prior hit on the frame structure. The frame modeled in the ray trace code consists of two "I" beam side supports, three "I" beam cross members and angle iron braces in the top frame plane. Figure 3-11 shows a sketch of the frame without mirror facets and some of the vectors required to test for a frame shadow. The " \vec{VS} " vectors start at the ray start point on the test plane and extend to a point on the frame corresponding to the middle of one of the seven different planes defined by the "I" beam structure. For example, the vector $\vec{VS5}$ goes from the ray start point (X_p , Y_p) to the middle of the plane defined by the vertical member of the first "I" beam cross member. Similarly, the $\vec{VS1}$ vector goes from the start point to the middle of the top plane as defined by the top piece of all "I" beams and the angle iron braces. The construction of the " \vec{VS} " vectors required for the frame shadow test is given below:

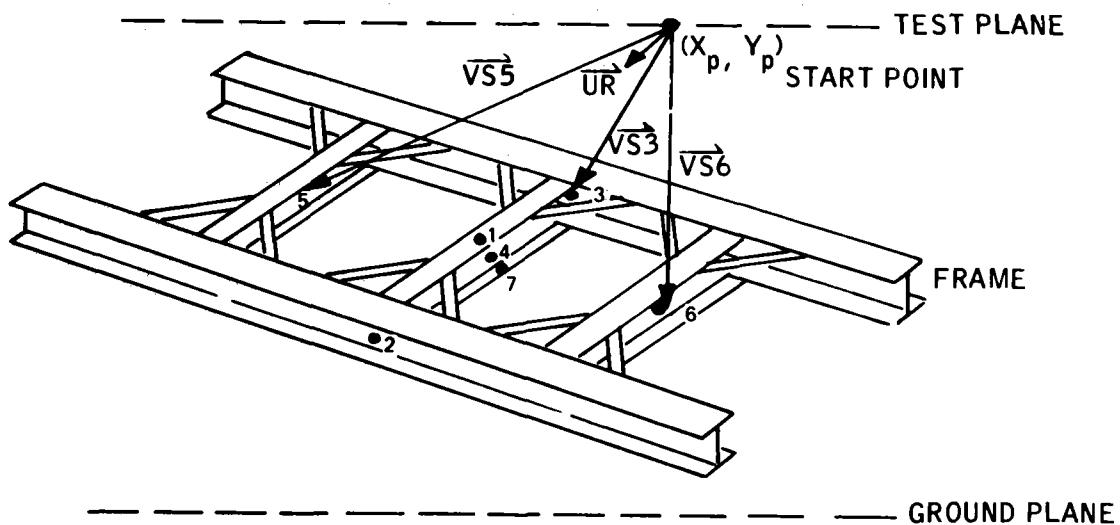


Figure 3-11. Heliostat Frame Model

$$\vec{VS1} = (X_c - X_p) \vec{UE} + (Y_c - Y_p) \vec{UN} - \frac{DCOL}{2} \vec{N} - HTMIR \vec{UBEDN} \quad (21)$$

$$\vec{VS2} = \vec{VS1} + \left(\frac{WD+CAP+WLONG}{2} \right) \vec{UAXV} - \frac{WSIDE}{2} \vec{UBEDN} \quad (22)$$

$$\vec{VS3} = \vec{VS1} - \left(\frac{WD+CAP+WLONG}{2} \right) \vec{UAXV} - \frac{WSIDE}{2} \vec{UBDEN} \quad (23)$$

$$\vec{VS4} = \vec{VS1} - \frac{HTCROS}{2} \vec{UBEDN} \quad (24)$$

$$\vec{VS5} = \vec{VS4} - XDF \vec{UHV} \quad (25)$$

$$\vec{VS6} = \vec{VS4} + XDF \vec{UHV} \quad (26)$$

$$\vec{VS7} = \vec{VS1} - HTCROS \vec{UBEDN} \quad (27)$$

Where the definition of the scalar dimensional quantities may be found in Appendix C.

A frame hit test follows the logic of the mirror hit test very closely. Each plane of the frame structure is defined by a plane normal vector already constructed by our definition of the heliostat orientation vectors. For the top and bottom planes, \overrightarrow{UBEDN} is the plane normal. For the vertical members of the "I" beam cross braces, the plane normal is defined by \overrightarrow{UHV} and the side structures vertical member's plane normal is \overrightarrow{UAXV} .

As an example of the hit test, consider the frame top plane. A vector from the start point to the sun ray hit point on the plane is $L \overrightarrow{UR}$. As in the mirror hit test we have two vectors, $L \overrightarrow{UR}$ and $\overrightarrow{VS1}$, which start at a single location in space and end on a plane with known surface normal, in this case \overrightarrow{UBEDN} . The length L from the start point to the hit point along the sun vector \overrightarrow{UR} is found by

$$L \overrightarrow{UR} \cdot \overrightarrow{UBEDN} = \overrightarrow{VS1} \cdot \overrightarrow{UBEDN} \quad (28)$$

which is a scalar equation for L . The vector from the plane center point (1) to the hit point is

$$\overrightarrow{RHIT} = -\overrightarrow{VS1} + L \overrightarrow{UR} \quad (29)$$

Then for an x , y coordinate system centered at point 1 of Figure 3-11, the coordinates of the hit point are:

$$XHIT = \overrightarrow{RHIT} \cdot \overrightarrow{UHV} \quad (30)$$

and

$$YHIT = \overrightarrow{RHIT} \cdot \overrightarrow{UAXV} \quad (31)$$

where \overrightarrow{UAXV} is a unit vector along the facet axle and \overrightarrow{UHV} is a unit vector along the heliostat outer axle. A simple check is made to determine if the ray hit a frame by comparing the values of XHIT and YHIT to the dimensions of that portion of the frame. Again the order of the heliostats tested in this way is from ray start to hit point. Thus, the first time a frame hit is found it is compared to the mirror hit to determine which came first along the ray path. If a frame hit is found prior to the mirror hit, then a frame shadow exists. If no frame shadow exists the ray will be reflected from the mirror surface.

REFLECTED RAY

To this point, the analysis has not involved the finite size of the sun or the tracking uncertainties of the heliostats. This simply means that the ray has been traced from its uniform draw start point to the mirror or the ground. Physically this means that we have ignored the finite size of the sun and the tracking errors in the shadow analysis. The finite sun and finite tracking errors tend to "blur" the edges of the mirrors and the edges of the shadows somewhat when taken on average over the whole field.

If at this point in the flow, one of the heliostats on the list of possibilities has in fact tested out to have a hit, we proceed to perturb \overrightarrow{UR} and \overrightarrow{UMN} for the finite sun size, the tracking errors and the mirror surface slope uncertainty. To begin the perturbation process a ray start point is drawn over the sun's face. The simplest case of this is the assumption that the sun is a "flat" disk of brightness in the sky. The plot of this is shown in Figure 3-12. The uniform draw over a disk is simply a uniform draw over the polar coordinate (θ) and a weighted draw over ρ (see Figure 3-13).

The weighted draw over ρ comes from the fact that more rays must be drawn in the annulus ρ to $\rho + d\rho$ at large values of ρ than at small values of ρ . Another

way to consider this is to plot the sun's energy from 0 out to ρ versus ρ (see Figure 3-14). The formula for this curve is simply

$$E = E_T (\rho/\rho_{\max})^2 \quad (32)$$

where E_T is the total energy from the sun's disk and ρ_{\max} is the maximum angular extent of the sun.

Thus, if we want to draw uniformly over the area of the disk, we simply draw uniformly over the abscissa (energy axis) of Figure 3-14 and Equation (32) is inverted to find the ordinate value (ρ) which we want. Thus, if we draw the random number x_1 uniformly from 0 to 1 then the value of ρ for each x_1 is given by the inverse of Equation (32) or

$$\rho = \rho_{\max} \sqrt{x_1} \quad (33)$$

The (θ) coordinate is found from another (independent) uniform number x_2 drawn from 0 to 1 by

$$\theta = 2\pi x_2 \quad (34)$$

If we arbitrarily define two axes in the sun face ($\overrightarrow{UX_1}$, $\overrightarrow{UX_2}$) then the rotation angles of \overrightarrow{UR} about these axis ($\Delta\theta_1$, $\Delta\theta_2$) are shown in Figure 3-15, which are given by

$$\Delta\theta_1 = \rho \sin \theta \quad (35)$$

$$\Delta\theta_2 = \rho \cos \theta \quad (36)$$

Thus, we can perturb \overrightarrow{UR} into $\overrightarrow{UR'}$ with

$$\overrightarrow{UR'} = \frac{(\overrightarrow{UR} - \tan \Delta\theta_2 \overrightarrow{UX1} - \tan \Delta\theta_1 \overrightarrow{UX2})}{\sqrt{1 + \tan^2 \Delta\theta_2 + \tan^2 \Delta\theta_1}} \quad (37)$$

The three-space drawing from which this can be derived is shown in Figure 3-16. Notice that $(\overrightarrow{UR}, \overrightarrow{UX1}, \overrightarrow{UX2})$ form an orthonormal triad.

This is all the vector algebra necessary to incorporate the finite sun size into the analysis. The computer code includes a limb-darkening option and an option with limb darkening and scattering outside the geometric sun perimeter.

The process we have outlined here is the same for both of these options except that the weighted draw of ρ is weighted in such a way that the draw is again uniform over the new solar disk energy distribution. This involves plotting brightness versus angular distance from the sun's center and integrating energy as before. Then, the integrated energy curve is curve-fit and the fit function is inverted. This inverse function (analogous to Equation (33) is then the basis for the draw.

The next step in the trace process is to perturb the unit mirror normal \overrightarrow{UMN} for the uncertainties in heliostat tracking (subroutine PERT3). This involves a first rotation of \overrightarrow{UMN} about an axis (the outer axis) which is not normal to it. The essential vectors were previously described as the heliostat orientation vectors as shown in Figure 3-17. The rotation for outer axis tracking errors is a rotation about the \overrightarrow{UHV} vector. The triad used for this rotation is $(\overrightarrow{UBEDN}, \overrightarrow{UAXV}, \overrightarrow{UHV})$ as shown in Figure 3-18. The rotation (tracking error) is shown as $\Delta\phi_1$ and the rotated heliostat orientation vectors are shown as dashed vectors $\overrightarrow{UBEDN'}$ and $\overrightarrow{UAXV'}$. The vectors are constructed by

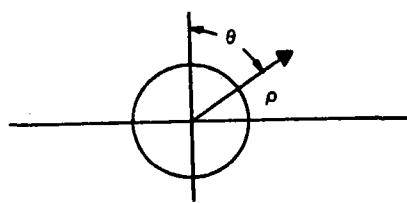


Figure 3-12. Ray Start Point Plot

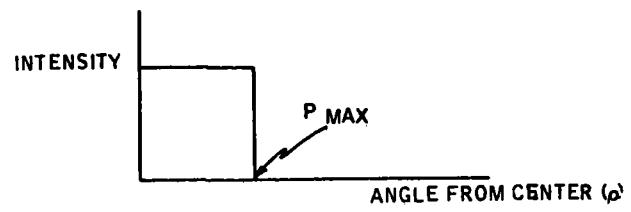


Figure 3-13. Uniform and Weighted Draw

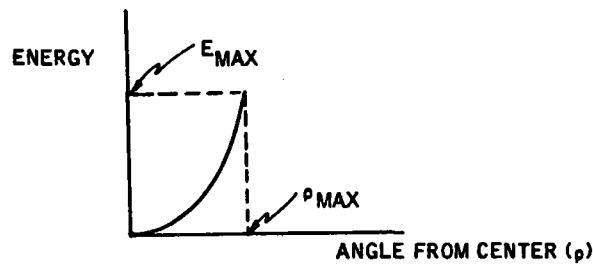


Figure 3-14. Energy Plot

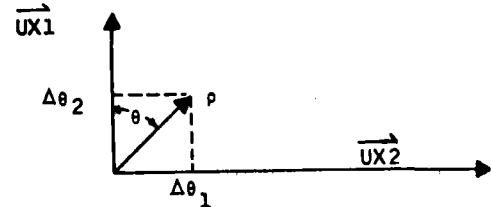


Figure 3-15. Rotation Angles

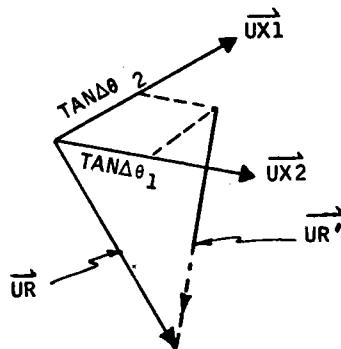


Figure 3-16. Three-Space Drawing

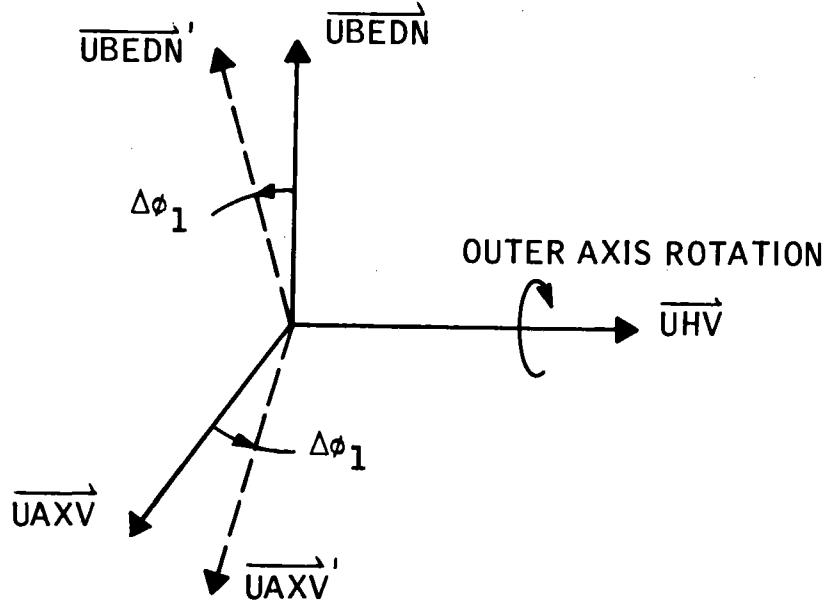


Figure 3-17. Heliostat Orientation Vectors

$$\overrightarrow{UBEDN}' = \cos \Delta\phi_1 \overrightarrow{UBEDN} + \sin \Delta\phi_1 \overrightarrow{UAXV} \quad (38)$$

$$\overrightarrow{UAXV}' = \cos \Delta\phi_1 \overrightarrow{UAXV} - \sin \Delta\phi_1 \overrightarrow{UBEDN} \quad (39)$$

Next, the effect of this rotation on the nominal mirror normal must be developed. Referring to Figure 3-18, the \overrightarrow{UMN} and $\overrightarrow{UXV2}$ vectors must rotate around \overrightarrow{UHV} . With the rotation about \overrightarrow{UHV} the components of \overrightarrow{UMN} and $\overrightarrow{UXV2}$ along \overrightarrow{UHV} are unchanged. The magnitude of the projections of \overrightarrow{UMN} and $\overrightarrow{UXV2}$ onto \overrightarrow{UBEDN} onto \overrightarrow{UBEDN} and \overrightarrow{UAXV} are the same as the projections onto the rotated frame normal and inner axis vectors, \overrightarrow{UBEDN}' and \overrightarrow{UAXV}' .

Reference back to Figure 3-17 may aid in clarifying this fact. Therefore, the rotated vectors can be written as

$$\overrightarrow{UMN}' = (\overrightarrow{UMN} \cdot \overrightarrow{UHV}) \overrightarrow{UHV} + (\overrightarrow{UMN} \cdot \overrightarrow{UBEDN}) \overrightarrow{UBEDN}' \quad (40)$$

$$\overrightarrow{UXV2}' = (\overrightarrow{UXV2} \cdot \overrightarrow{UHV}) \overrightarrow{UHV} + (\overrightarrow{UXV2} \cdot \overrightarrow{UBEDN}) \overrightarrow{UBEDN}' \quad (41)$$

The second rotation is for tracking errors about the inner axis. The angular error is denoted as $\Delta\phi_2$. The rotation in this case is about the vector \overrightarrow{UAXV}' . Only the vectors associated with the mirror facet must be rotated. These vectors (\overrightarrow{UMN}' and $\overrightarrow{UXV2}'$) and the rotation are shown in Figure 3-19. The fully rotated vectors are

$$\overrightarrow{UMN}'' = \cos \Delta\phi_2 \overrightarrow{UMN}' + \sin \Delta\phi_2 \overrightarrow{UXV2}' \quad (42)$$

$$\overrightarrow{UXV2}'' = \cos \Delta\phi_2 \overrightarrow{UXV2}' - \sin \Delta\phi_2 \overrightarrow{UMN}' \quad (43)$$

The error angles ($\Delta\phi_1$, $\Delta\phi_2$) are drawn at random with a normal distribution (standard error distribution) having a mean and variance specified by the user of the program. If the details of the heliostat drive mechanism can be more accurately modeled a distribution of error angles which more nearly matches the reality of the system could be substituted easily for the normal distribution.

Recall that the derived \overrightarrow{UMN}'' vector is the nominal mirror normal at the optical axis of the heliostat. In other words, it describes the position of an imaginary mirror facet located at the heliostat geometric center. The actual normal for any one of the individual heliostat facets differs slightly from this normal in that each facet may be toed-in, or canted slightly toward the heliostat center to improve the total heliostat focusing ability. A possible toe-in alignment is shown for a side view in Figure 3-20. The program may develop a toe-in angle, θ_t , for each facet of each heliostat in the field (subroutine TOEIN). The toe-in angle is specified by a reference sun position for which all mirror facets in the field are aligned to redirect incoming rays as nearly as possible to a single focal point. Given the toe-in angle for a specific mirror facet, the facet center normal and tangent vectors are constructed by

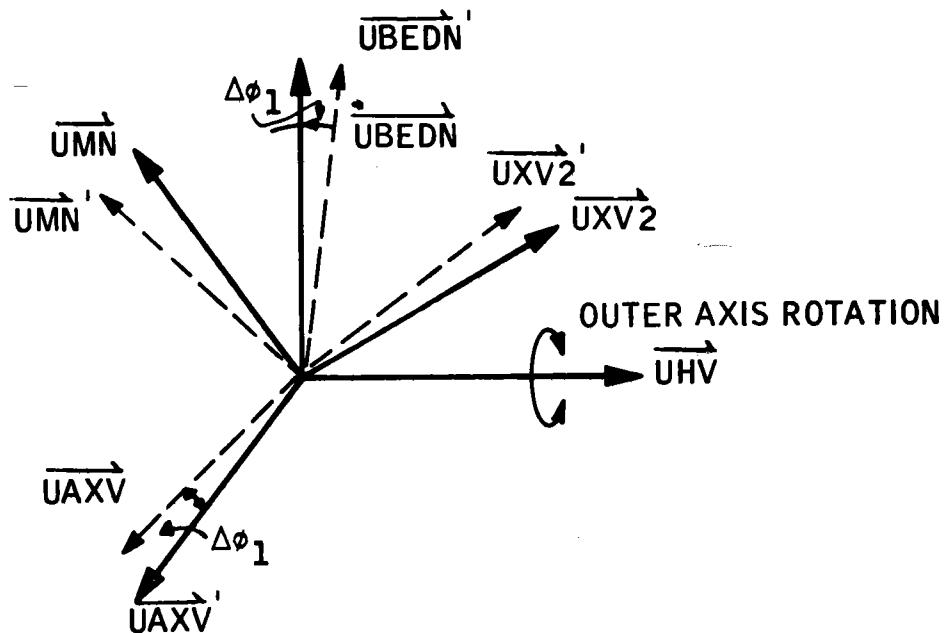


Figure 3-18. Rotated Heliostat Orientation Vector

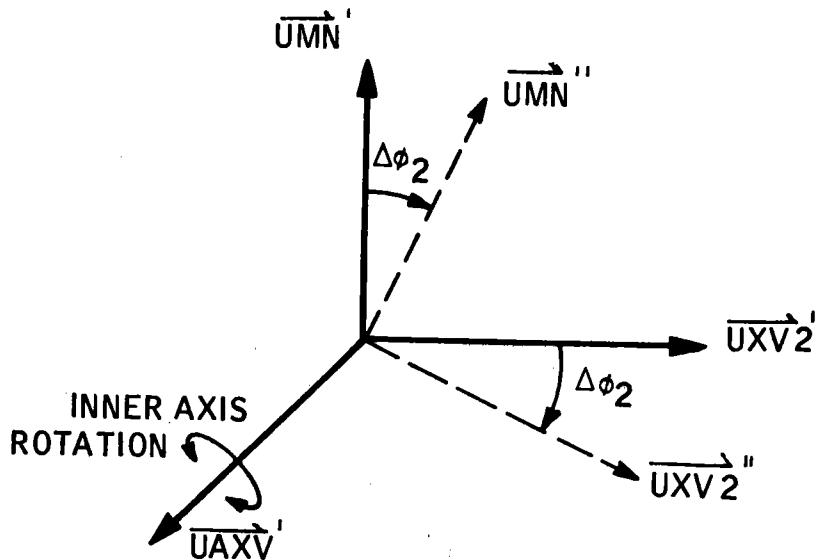


Figure 3-19. \overrightarrow{UMN} and $\overrightarrow{UXV2}$ Rotation

$$\overrightarrow{UMN}_i'' = \cos \theta_t \overrightarrow{UMN}'' + \sin \theta_t \overrightarrow{UXVZ}'' \quad (44)$$

$$\overrightarrow{UXVZ}_i'' = \cos \theta_t \overrightarrow{UXVZ}'' - \sin \theta_t \overrightarrow{UMN}'' \quad (45)$$

This represents a simple rotation of the mirror facet orientation vectors about the inner axis and is quite similar to the rotation for tracking errors on the inner axis.

The mirror normal at the hit point on the facet surface is found from knowledge of the facet shape. For the baseline tilt-tilt heliostat, each facet has a spherical surface which focuses at a distance F_s such that the radius of curvature is $2F_s$. The facet surface and required vectors are shown in Figure 3-21. Recall that the vector from the facet center to the hit point, \overrightarrow{RHS} , was found in the mirror hit test derivation and was previously called \overrightarrow{RRIF} . By ignoring the small displacement between the hit point indicated by \overrightarrow{RHS} and the actual mirror surface location, the mirror normal at the hit point (\overrightarrow{UNN}'') can be found by

$$\overrightarrow{UNN}'' = (-\overrightarrow{RHS} + 2F_s \overrightarrow{UMN}_i'') / (\overrightarrow{RHS} + 2F_s \overrightarrow{UMN}_i'') \quad (46)$$

Neglecting the small displacement can be thought of as modeling the facet surface as a fresnel mirror so that each element in the mirror is approximately in a single plane normal to the nominal mirror normal.

A local facet tangent vector is constructed as follows:

$$\overrightarrow{TT} = \overrightarrow{RHS} - (\overrightarrow{RHS} \cdot \overrightarrow{UNN}'') \overrightarrow{UNN}'' \quad (47)$$

and a unit vector tangent to the mirror surface at the hit point is

$$\overrightarrow{UTT}'' = \overrightarrow{TT} / |\overrightarrow{TT}| \quad (48)$$

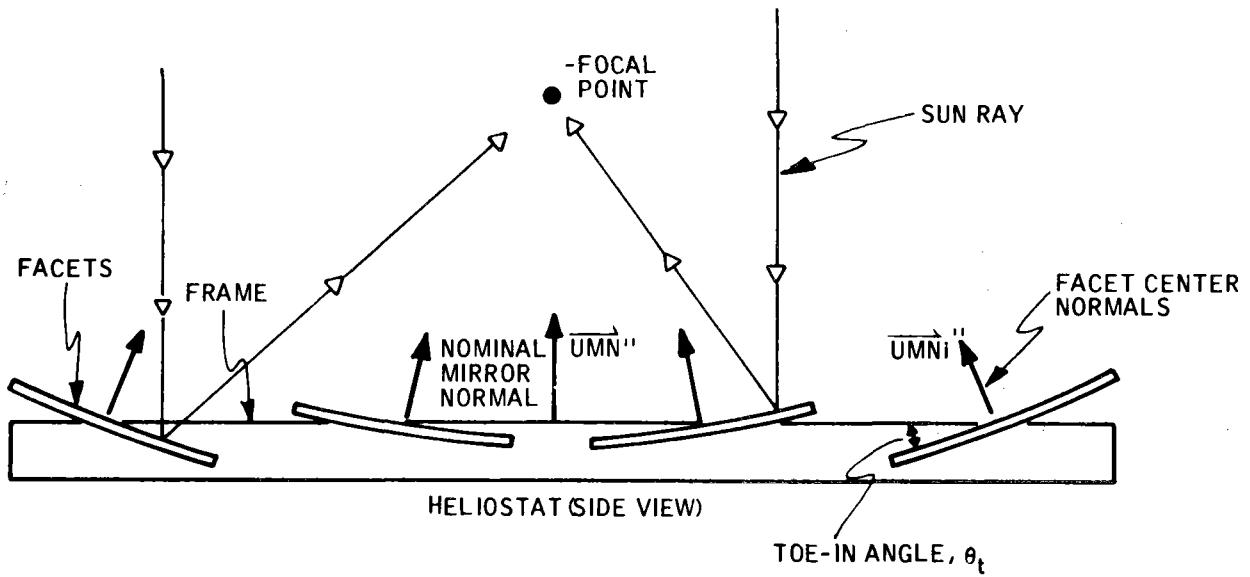


Figure 3-20. Heliostat Optical Model

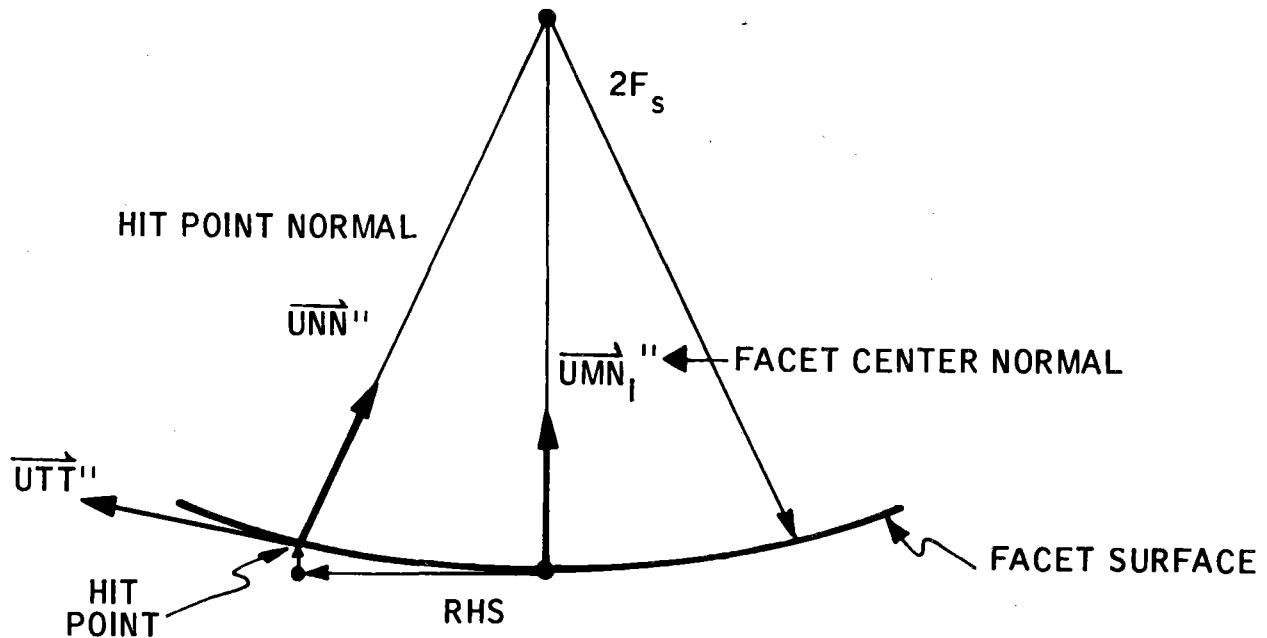


Figure 3-21. Heliostat Facet Vector

To complete a triad at the hit point, a second tangent vector is found by

$$\overrightarrow{UT2}'' = \overrightarrow{UTT}'' \times \overrightarrow{UNN}'' \quad (49)$$

The next and final perturbation of the heliostat mirror normal is the angular rotation which represents mirror surface irregularity. The sketch of this perturbation is shown in Figure 3-22. The final, fully perturbed mirror normal vector is called \overrightarrow{UNNP} and is given by

$$\overrightarrow{UNNP} = \cos \delta_1 \overrightarrow{UNN}'' + \sin \delta_1 (\cos \delta_2 \overrightarrow{UTT}'' + \sin \delta_2 \overrightarrow{UT2}'') \quad (50)$$

where δ_2 is drawn uniformly from 0 to 360 degrees and δ_1 is drawn with a normal distribution having a specified mean and variance. Physically, what this last perturbation means is that the mirror surface normal is locally out of alignment with the average normal by an amount δ_1 . The plane in which the δ_1 rotation occurs is equally likely to occur in any direction around the local azimuth. Recall that at this point in the ray trace we can find the position on the heliostat of the ray being traced from the vector \overrightarrow{RRIF} . With this we could include a perturbation of the normal which was a function of position on the heliostat surface. Such a position-dependent variation could be a gravity or wind load deflection. If the wind forces and deflections were known only stochastically, this also could be included in the analysis. The code, to date, has not been modified for these types of local errors.

The reflected ray vector can now be calculated from the mirror normal \overrightarrow{UNNP} and the sun vector \overrightarrow{URP} . The vector algebra simply obeys Snell's Law as shown in Figure 3-23. The reflected ray unit vector $\overrightarrow{US1}$ is

$$\overrightarrow{US1} = -2(\overrightarrow{UR}' \cdot \overrightarrow{UNNP}) \overrightarrow{UNNP} + \overrightarrow{UR}' \quad (51)$$

Thus, the $\overrightarrow{US1}$ vector represents a ray path which includes the effects of a finite sun size, imperfect tracking drives, a facet toe-in strategy, and mirror surface imperfections.

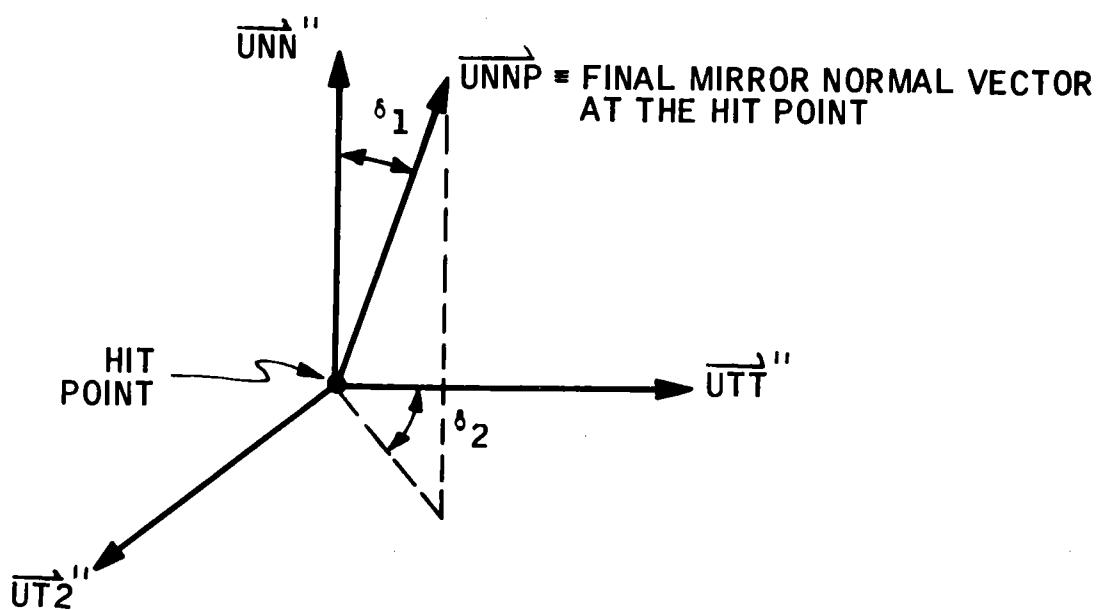


Figure 3-22. Mirror Normal Perturbation

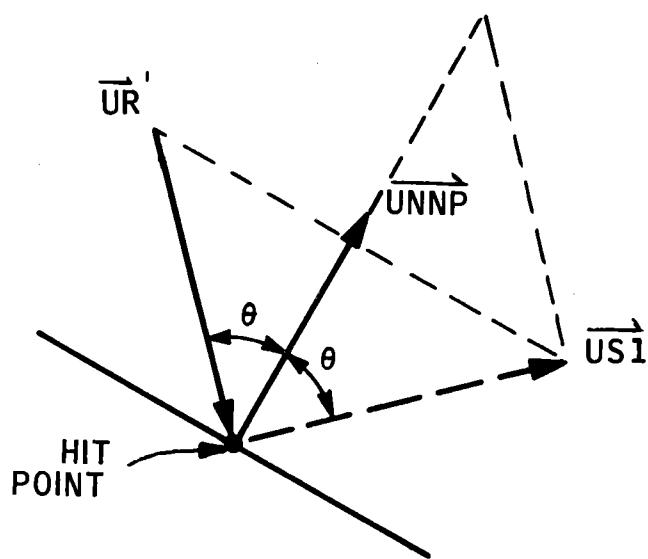


Figure 3-23. Reflected Ray Vector

BLOCKAGE

The next check point along the ray path is to determine whether or not the reflected ray ($\overrightarrow{US1}$) passes cleanly out of the mirror field. The first step in this process checks for a block by another mirror facet on the same helio-stat as the hit facet, or by the frame structure which supports the facets.

The blockage test for mirror facet is much the same as the mirror hit test already described. The test consists of finding the intersection of the reflected ray $\overrightarrow{US1}$ with the plane of another mirror facet with normal \overrightarrow{UMN} . For the purposes of deciding whether or not $\overrightarrow{US1}$ is blocked, we ignore the effect of the small error rotations on the mirror normal vectors. This results in translations on the order of inches while pertinent facet dimensions are on the order of many feet.

The geometry for a mirror blockage test is shown in Figure 3-24. The vector \overrightarrow{XC} starts at the middle of the hit facet and goes to the middle of the test facet. If the unknown length of the vector from the incoming ray hit point to the outgoing ray ($\overrightarrow{US1}$) blockage point is called L, then our basic hit test formulation for L is

$$L \overrightarrow{US1} \cdot \overrightarrow{UMN} = (\overrightarrow{XC} - \overrightarrow{RHS}) \cdot \overrightarrow{UMN} \quad (52)$$

from which we can easily solve for the length L. The vector from the test facet center to the blockage point is \overrightarrow{RRB} , which, by simple factor addition is

$$\overrightarrow{RRB} = -\overrightarrow{XC} + \overrightarrow{RHS} + L \overrightarrow{US1} \quad (53)$$

The blockage test is completed by comparing the blockage point coordinates as defined by \overrightarrow{RRB} to the test facet mirror boundaries. If a block is found, the blockage test is completed. If no block is found on any test facet then we proceed to check for frame blocks.

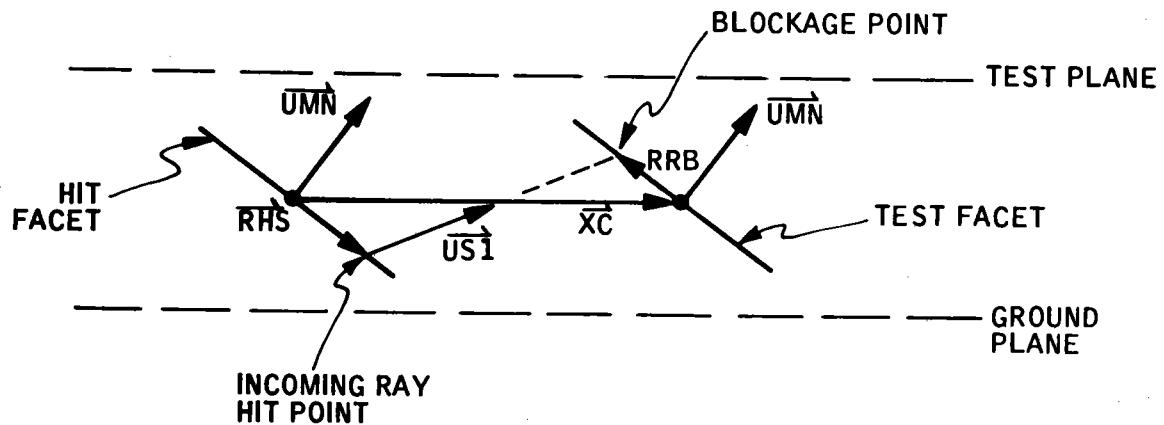


Figure 3-24. Mirror Blockage Test

The frame block test is again similar to the frame hit test and the method will not be repeated here. If a frame block is not found the program will go on to check for blockage by neighboring heliostat mirror facets or frames. These tests logically follow the procedures already discussed. The first step in the procedure is to find the list of all neighboring heliostats which could block the ray. The closest heliostats are found for a ray path extending from the mirror hit point to the test plane along $\overrightarrow{US1}$. As for incoming rays, the list of closest heliostats is developed by checking first the start and end point of the closest heliostats. For the blockage list, the first heliostat is the hit heliostat. If the last heliostat is the same as the first then no blockage by adjacent heliostats is possible and the procedure is terminated.

When other heliostats are in the outgoing ray path, the code checks one by one for blocks, with mirrors blocks checked first and frame blocks second. Tests for hit points are by now familiar to the reader. One brief example here should sufficiently describe the blockage test for adjacent heliostats. For instance, a block by the frame of a neighboring heliostat is shown in Figure 3-25. On this example, the incoming ray (\overline{UR}) hits the facet on the far left of the first heliostat and the reflected ray ($\overrightarrow{US1}$) is shown to strike the adjacent heliostat frame on the vertical plane of the near side "I" beam.

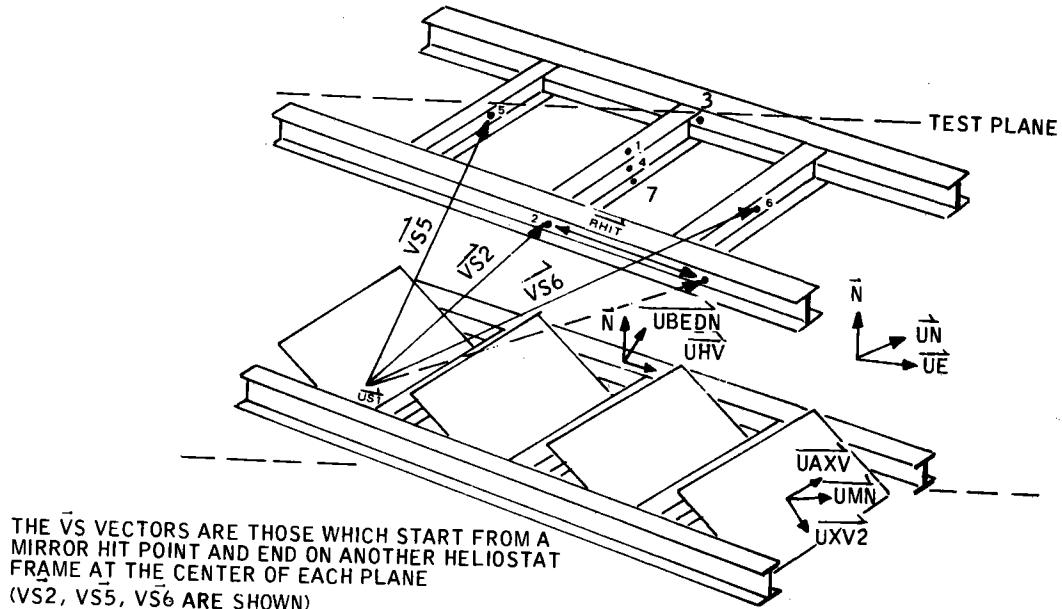


Figure 3-25. Frame Block by Neighboring Frame

The " \overrightarrow{VS} " vector from the hit point to the center of the test frame plane is $\overrightarrow{VS2}$. The length of the vector along $\overrightarrow{US1}$ from the hit point to the blockage point is L such that

$$L \overrightarrow{US1} \cdot \overrightarrow{UAXV} = \overrightarrow{VS2} \cdot \overrightarrow{UAXV} \quad (54)$$

where \overrightarrow{UAXV} is normal to the test plane in this example. The above equation is solved for L and the vector from the test plane center to the blockage point (\overrightarrow{RHIT}) is

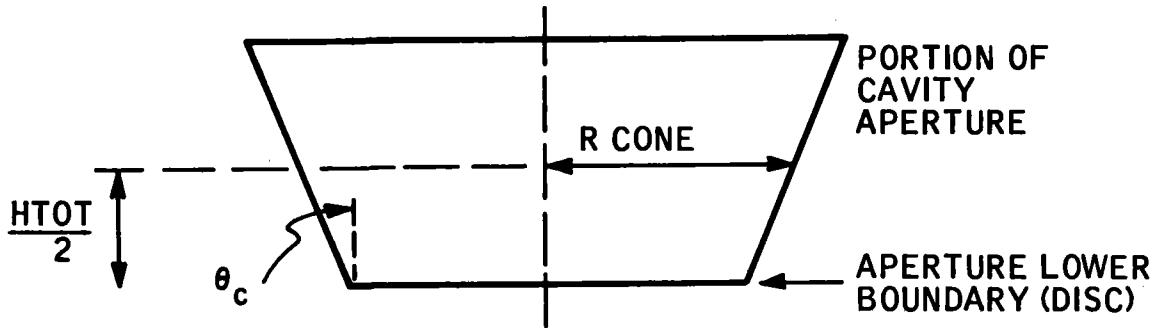
$$\overrightarrow{RHIT} = -\overrightarrow{VS2} + L \overrightarrow{US1} \quad (55)$$

By checking the end point of \overrightarrow{RHIT} against the dimensions of the frame side member a block or no block is determined. If the blockage tests are completed and no blocks are found, then the redirected ray has cleared the test plane and can be checked for receiver hits.

RECEIVER HITS

Two routines, CONE and PIPE, are used to determine whether or not the ray hit the receiver and if it hit, where on the receiver the hit occurred. If the ray misses, another is drawn and the process starts over. If it hits, the hit total is incremented and sorted out by location on the receiver to obtain flux maps of the receiver surface. The ray trace code keeps track of the final ray disposition at the receiver by aperture misses high, misses wide or misses low, corbel hits, rays going through and cavity wall or receiver hits.

The cavity aperture is defined as a portion of a cone of angle θ_c , and a cone radius, R cone, at a set height up the aperture ($HTOT/2$). The nomenclature is shown below.



The cone can be located anywhere in space as defined by an orthonormal triad (\vec{UN} , \vec{UE} , \vec{N}) and vector \vec{D} from the origin of the ray to be tested to the center of the lower disc of a cone frustum. Figure 3-26 shows the cone extended infinitely, and the test ray. The cone vertex is defined to be at height z_o where z is the distance along the cone axis such that $z = 0$ at the lower aperture disc. Then z_o is calculated as

$$z_o = \frac{HTOT}{2} - \frac{Rcone}{\tan \theta_c} \quad (56)$$

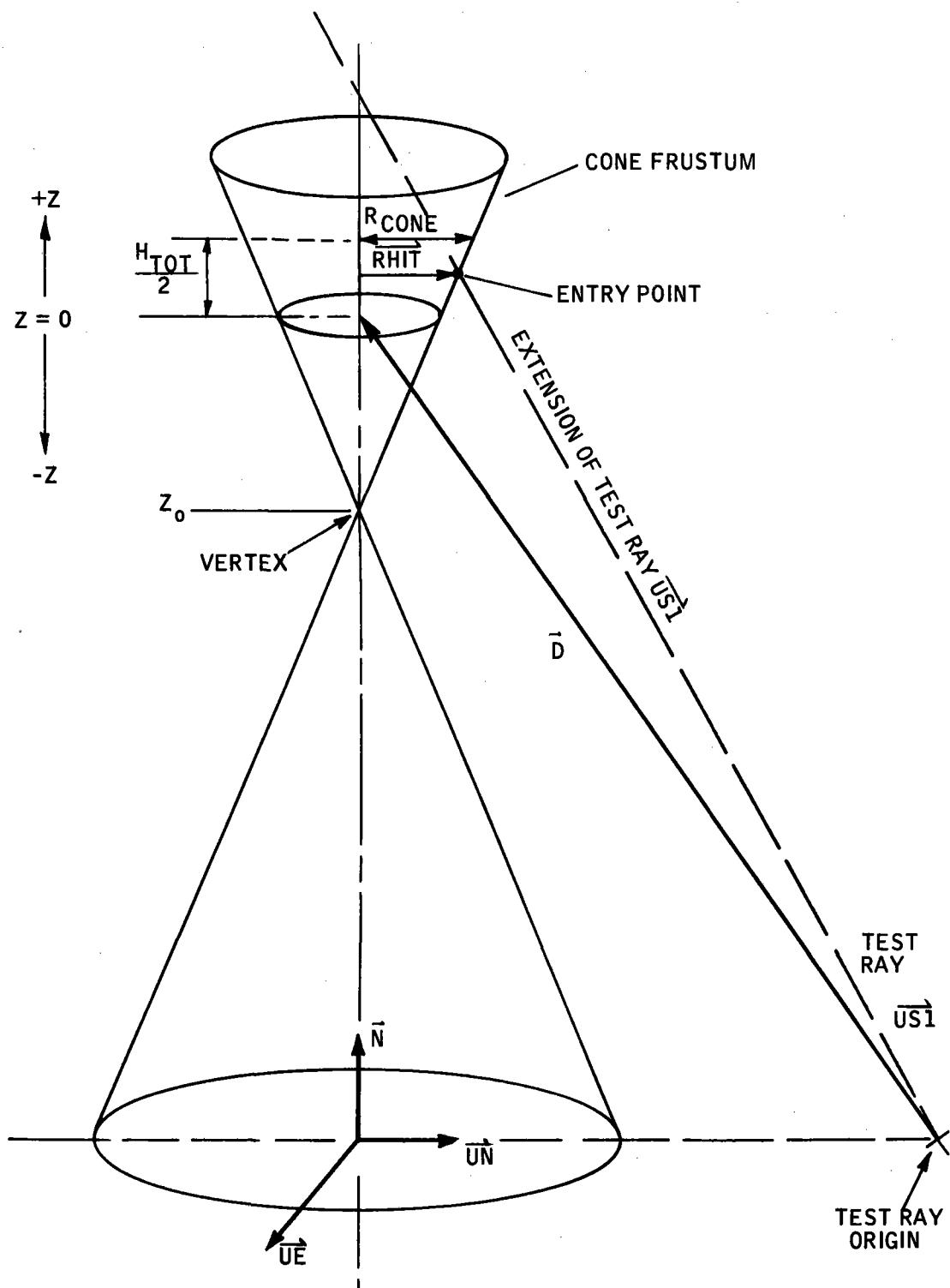


Figure 3-26. Cavity Aperture Cone

The ray to be tested for a hit is $\overrightarrow{US1}$ and unit vector \vec{N} is required to be along the cone axis.

The vector algebra for the cone hit test needs the formulation of two other vectors which define a hit plane normal to the cone axis at a height z_{hit} , the distance from $z = 0$ to the test ray entry or exit point. The vector from the lower aperture disc center to the hit plane along the cone axis is simply $z_{hit}\vec{N}$ and the vector from the hit plane center to the actual test ray hit point is defined as \overrightarrow{RHIT} . From simple vector addition \overrightarrow{RHIT} is,

$$\overrightarrow{RHIT} = -AL \overrightarrow{US1} + \vec{D} + z_{hit} \vec{N} \quad (57)$$

where AL is the distance from the test ray origin to the hit point on the cone. There are two hit points and thus two hit planes and hit vectors which will be solved for in the algebra. For now, only one hit point, defined by one set of \overrightarrow{RHIT} , AL and z_{hit} is carried.

Vector \overrightarrow{RHIT} has a magnitude defined by the height of the hit plane from the cone vertex,

$$|\overrightarrow{RHIT}| = (z_{hit} - z_o) \tan \theta_c \quad (58)$$

or since the magnitude of \overrightarrow{RHIT} is defined by $\overrightarrow{RHIT} \cdot \overrightarrow{RHIT}$;

$$\begin{aligned} |\overrightarrow{RHIT}|^2 &= \overrightarrow{RHIT} \cdot \overrightarrow{RHIT} \\ &= (z_{hit} - z_o)^2 \tan^2 \theta_c \end{aligned} \quad (59)$$

Using Equation (57) for the vector \overrightarrow{RHIT} leaves one equation with two unknowns: z_{hit} and AL. This distance AL can be calculated since both $AL \overrightarrow{US1}$ and $(\vec{D} + z_{hit} \vec{N})$ extend from the same point in space to the surface of the hit plane with unit normal \vec{N} . Therefore, both $AL \overrightarrow{US1}$ and $\vec{D} + z_{hit} \vec{N}$ must have the same projected length along \vec{N} . Expressed algebraically,

$$(\vec{D} + Z_{\text{hit}} \vec{N}) \cdot \vec{N} = AL \vec{US1} \cdot \vec{N} \quad (60)$$

Equations (57), (59), and (60) can be combined to yield a quadratic in Z_{hit} or AL . Substituting for AL gives:

$$\begin{aligned} & Z_{\text{hit}}^2 \left\{ 1/(\vec{US1} \cdot \vec{N})^2 - 1 - \tan^2 \theta_c \right\} \\ & + Z_{\text{hit}} \left\{ 2(\vec{D} \cdot \vec{N})/(\vec{US1} \cdot \vec{N})^2 - 2(\vec{US1} \cdot \vec{D})/(\vec{US1} \cdot \vec{N}) + 2Z_o \tan \theta_c \right\} \\ & + \left\{ -2 \frac{(\vec{D} \cdot \vec{N})(\vec{US1} \cdot \vec{D})}{\vec{US1} \cdot \vec{N}} + \frac{(\vec{D} \cdot \vec{N})^2}{(\vec{US1} \cdot \vec{N})^2} + (\vec{D} \cdot \vec{D}) - Z_o^2 \tan^2 \theta_c \right\} = 0 \end{aligned} \quad (61)$$

The solution of the quadratic gives the two piercing points (entry and exit) of the test ray with the cone. Imaginary roots indicate that the test ray failed to hit the cone. The entry and exit heights of the test ray are all that is required to determine if the incoming ray hit a corbel, went through the aperture, missed the aperture opening high or low or is a valid ray entering the cavity opening.

The subroutine PIPE is used to determine the hit point of rays entering the cavity, which is a right circular cylinder. When a hit is established, the two piercing points on the cylinder are computed and this information is used in the cavity wall flux mapping routines. The general method for finding the hit points is established below.

A right circular cylinder of radius R_{CYL} can be located anywhere in space as defined by the orthogonal triad set $(\vec{UN}, \vec{UE}, \vec{N})$ and vector \vec{D} from the origin of the ray to be tested. Figure 3-27 shows the cylinder and test ray nomenclature. Unit vector \vec{N} is along the cylinder axis and $\vec{US1}$ is the ray to be tested for hits on the cylinder. The vector \vec{D} must go from the test ray origin to the center of the cylinder. The plane defined by (\vec{UN}, \vec{UE}) at the terminal point of \vec{D} is the reference height along the cylinder ($z = 0$).

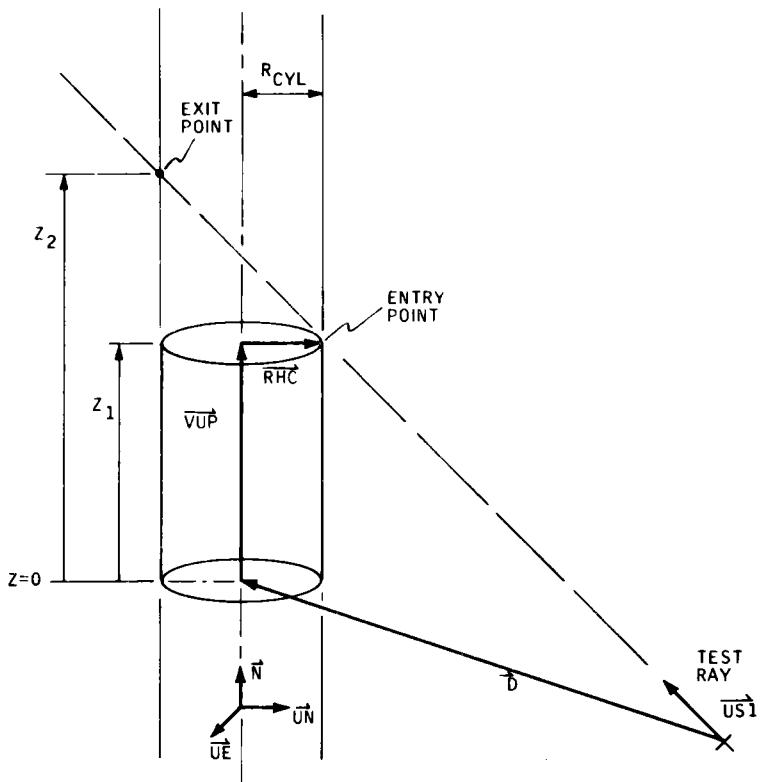


Figure 3-27. Cylinder and Test Ray Nomenclature

The vector algebra for the hit test requires that two other vectors be defined. First, a vector from the center of the reference plane to the center of a hit plane is defined as \overline{VUP} . Figure 3-27 shows the vector for one of the hit planes. There are two hit planes, one at height z_1 for the ray entry point and another at height z_2 for the ray exit point. For the ray entry test plane,

$$\overline{VUP} = Z_1 \vec{N} \quad (62)$$

The second vector required is from the test plane center to the hit point on the cylinder. This vector is

$$\overline{RHC} = L_1 \overline{US1} - (Z_1 \vec{N} + \vec{D}) \quad (63)$$

where the test ray ($\overrightarrow{US1}$) must be a vector of unit magnitude. The distance from the test ray origin to the hit point on the cylinder is defined as L_1 . This distance can be calculated since both $L \overrightarrow{US1}$ and $(\vec{D} + \overrightarrow{VUP})$ extend from the same point in space to the surface of the test plane with normal \vec{N} . Under these conditions both $L \overrightarrow{US1}$ and $(\vec{D} + \overrightarrow{VUP})$ must have the same projected length along \vec{N} , therefore:

$$L_1 \overrightarrow{US1} \cdot \vec{N} = (\vec{D} + \overrightarrow{VUP}) \cdot \vec{N} \quad (64)$$

or

$$L_1 = \frac{(\vec{D} + Z_1 \vec{N}) \cdot \vec{N}}{\overrightarrow{US1} \cdot \vec{N}} \quad (65)$$

By substituting L_1 from Equation (65) into Equation (63) we obtain

$$\overrightarrow{RHC} = \left(\frac{\vec{D} \cdot \vec{N} + Z_1}{\overrightarrow{US1} \cdot \vec{N}} \right) \overrightarrow{US1} - (Z_1 \vec{N} + \vec{D}) \quad (66)$$

Since \overrightarrow{RHC} goes from the axis of the cylinder to the hit point, it must have a magnitude equal to the radius of the cylinder.

$$\overrightarrow{RHC} \cdot \overrightarrow{RHC} = R_{cyl}^2$$

Substituting \overrightarrow{RHC} from Equation (66) into Equation (67) yields a quadratic in Z

$$\begin{aligned} & Z^2 \left[\frac{1}{(\overrightarrow{US1} \cdot \vec{N})^2} - 1 \right] + Z \left[\frac{2(\vec{D} \cdot \vec{N})}{(\overrightarrow{US1} \cdot \vec{N})^2} - \frac{2(\vec{D} \cdot \overrightarrow{US1})}{\overrightarrow{US1} \cdot \vec{N}} \right] \\ & + \left[\frac{(\vec{D} \cdot \vec{N})^2}{(\overrightarrow{US1} \cdot \vec{N})^2} - \frac{2(\vec{D} \cdot \vec{N})(\vec{D} \cdot \overrightarrow{US1})}{\overrightarrow{US1} \cdot \vec{N}} + \vec{D} \cdot \vec{D} - R_{cyl}^2 \right] = 0 \end{aligned} \quad (67)$$

The solution of the quadratic yields the heights Z_1 and Z_2 of two piercing points of the test ray. Imaginary roots indicate that the ray failed to hit the cylinder. The distances L_1 and L_2 may be found from Equation (65) and the \overrightarrow{RHC} vectors from Equation (63). For cavity wall flux maps it is necessary to determine the location of the hit points in terms of local coordinates on the test plane. A scalar x and y may be found by

$$x = \overrightarrow{RHC} \cdot \overrightarrow{UE}$$

$$y = \overrightarrow{RHC} \cdot \overrightarrow{UN}$$

This x , y system is shown in Figure 3-28, the x axis being along UE and y along UN . The zoning of the cylinder is more commonly done in polar coordinates so the FORTRAN passes the angles θ_1 and θ_2 from the y axis to the hit points.

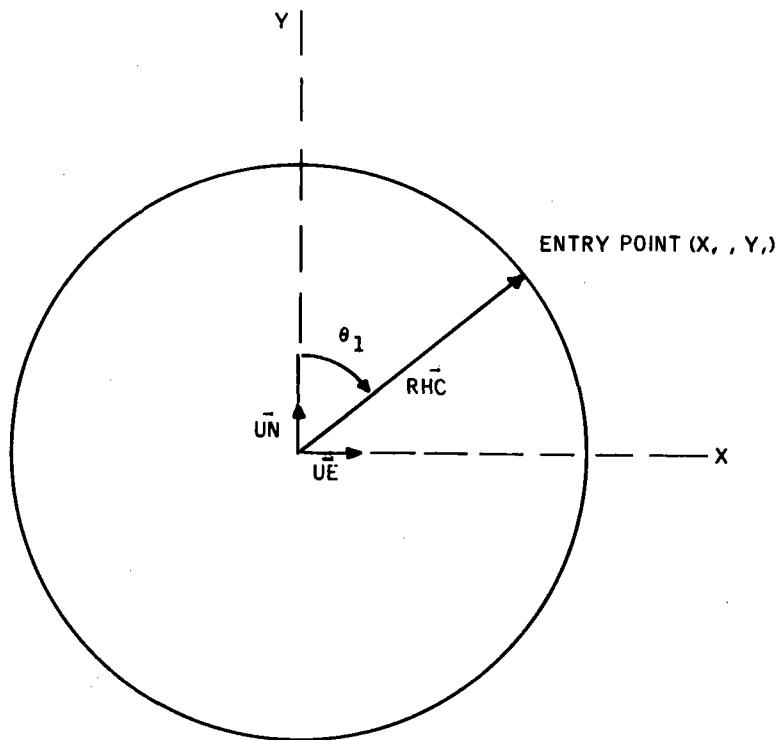
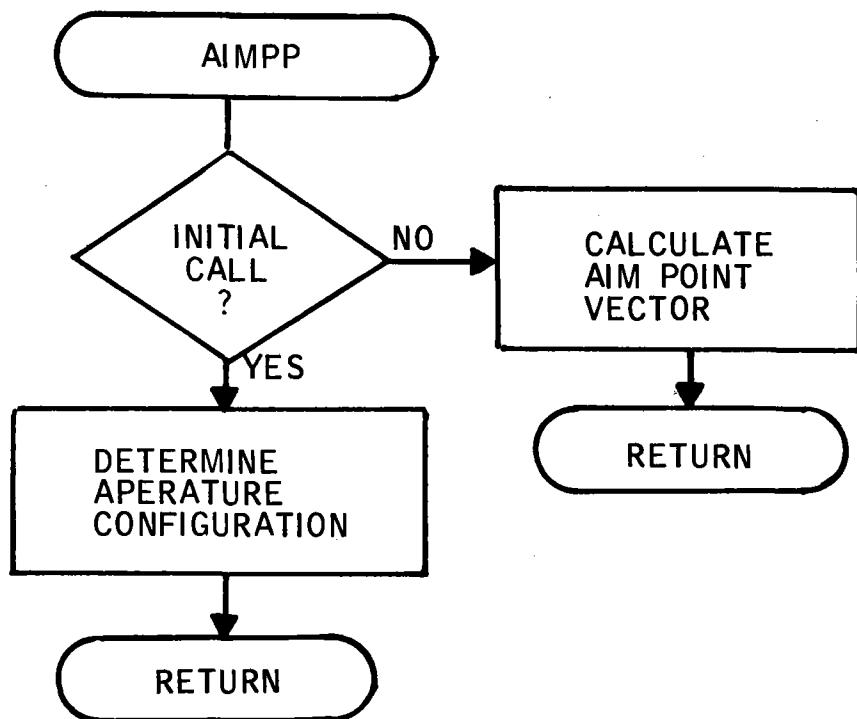


Figure 3-28. Test Plan Coordinate System

APPENDIX A
SUBROUTINE DESCRIPTIONS AND FLOWCHARTS

This appendix includes a description of all subroutines in the program with an associated program logic flowchart. The description of each subroutine is given on the same page as the flowchart to aid in understanding the logic flow of each.



AIMPP calculates a vector from the heliostat to the receiver aperture opening such that the heliostat will redirect the sun image to miss the corbels.

Figure A-1. AIMPP Program Flow

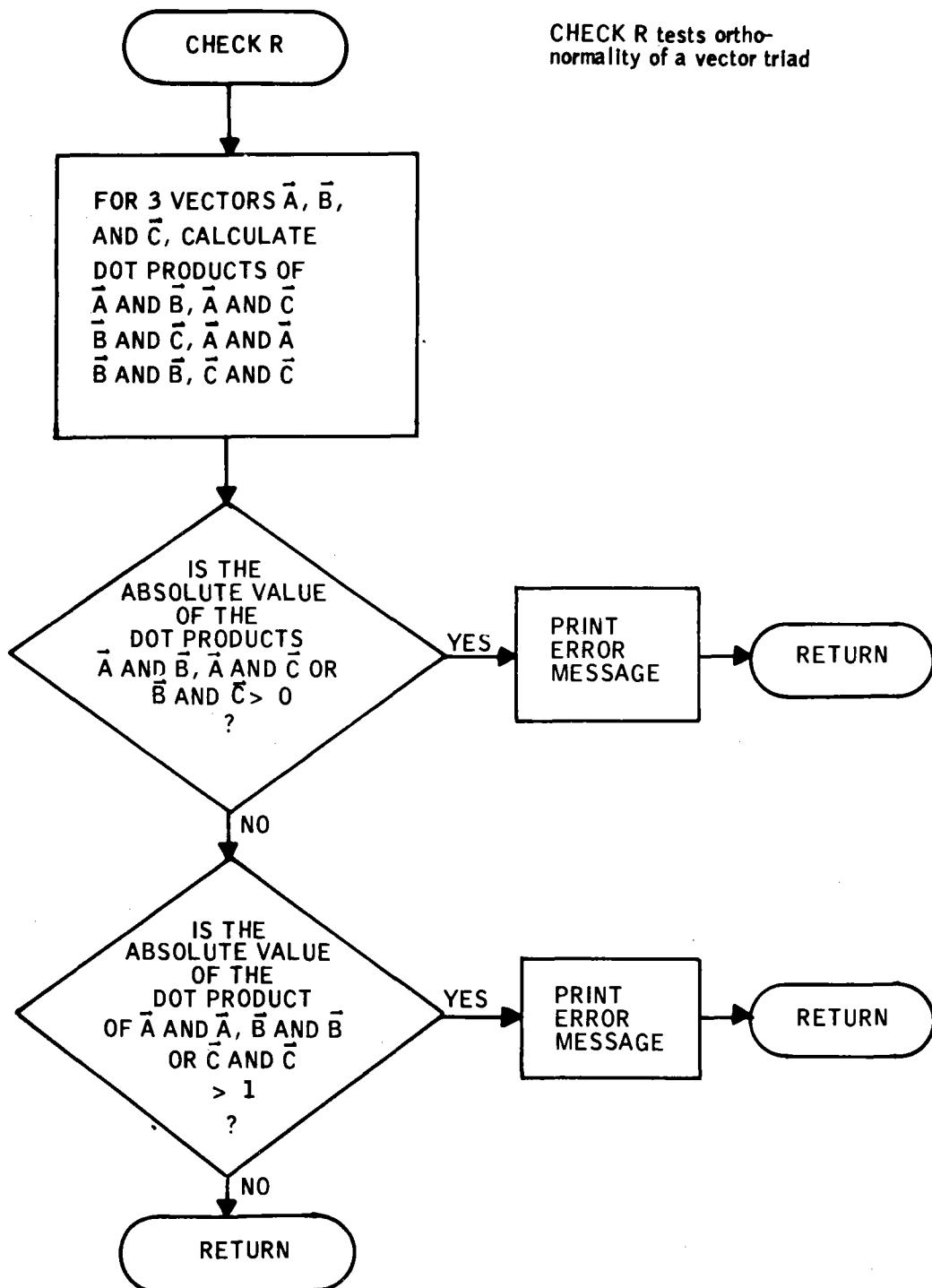
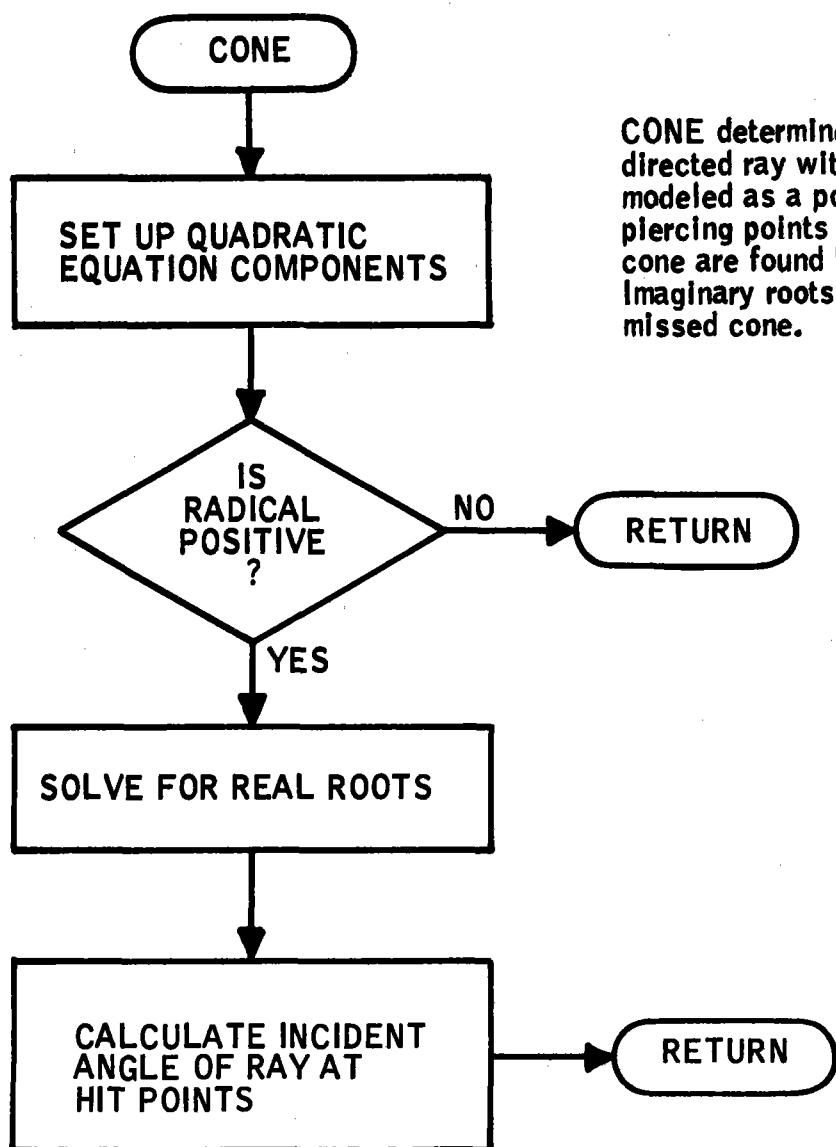


Figure A-2. CHECK R Program Flow



CONE determines the hit point of a redirected ray with the cavity aperture modeled as a portion of a cone. The piercing points (entry and exits) on the cone are found by solving a quadratic. Imaginary roots indicate that the ray missed cone.

Figure A-3. CONE Program Flow

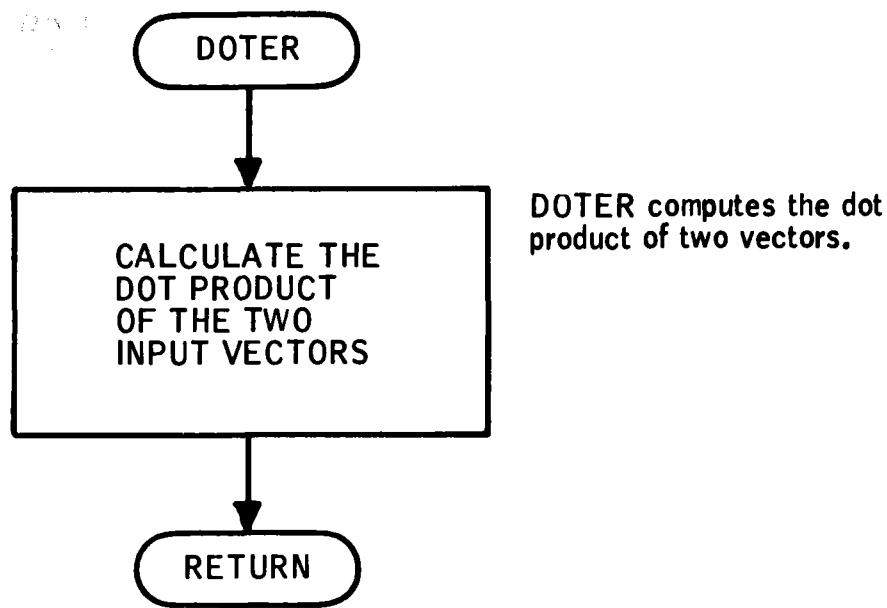


Figure A-4. DOTER Program Flow

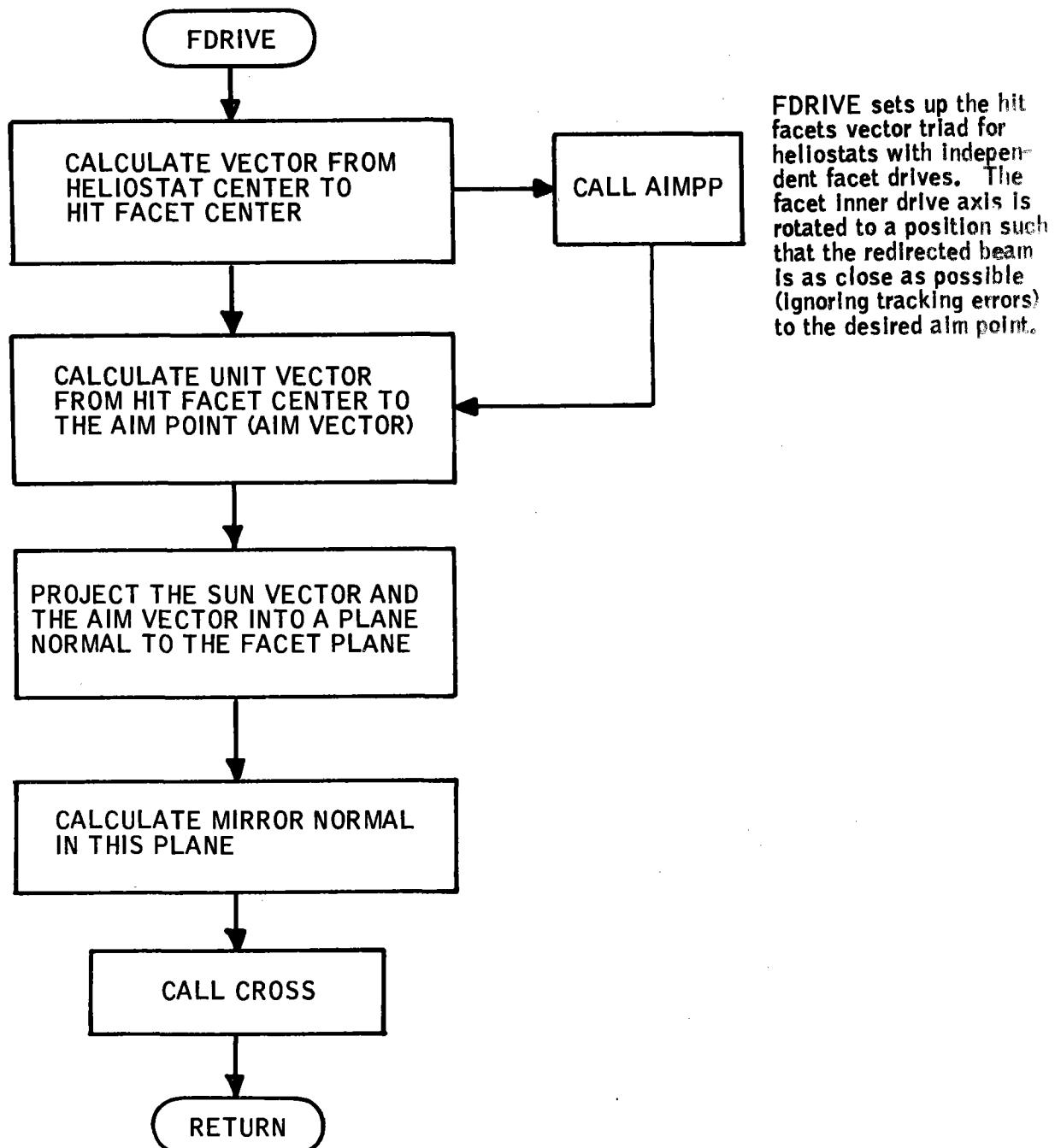
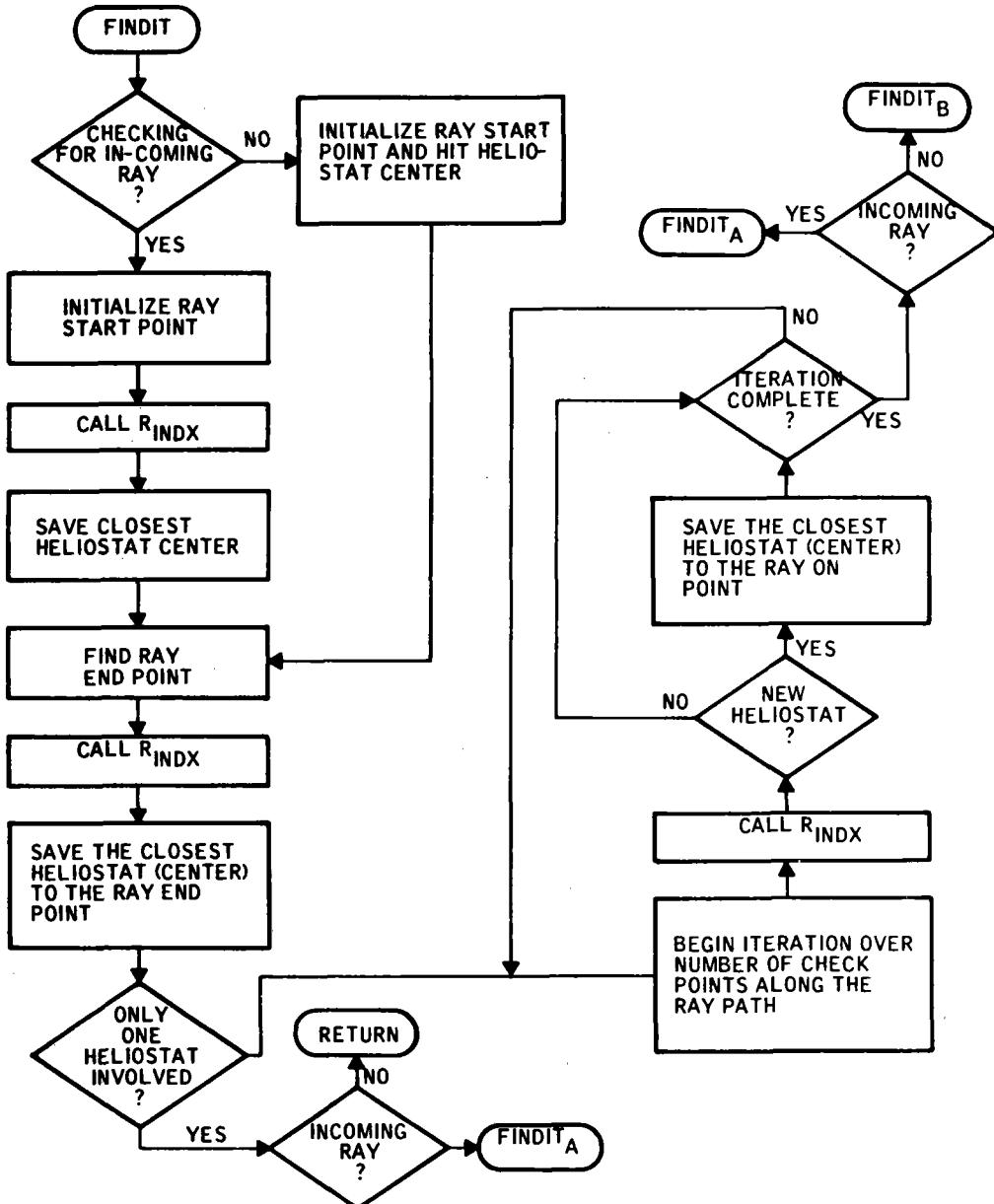


Figure A-5. FDRIVE Program Flow



FINDIT generates a list of mirrors that lie along an incoming or outgoing ray path. It performs this function by calculating which mirrors could intersect the incoming or outgoing ray between a test plane and the ground plane.

Figure A-6. FINDIT Program Flow

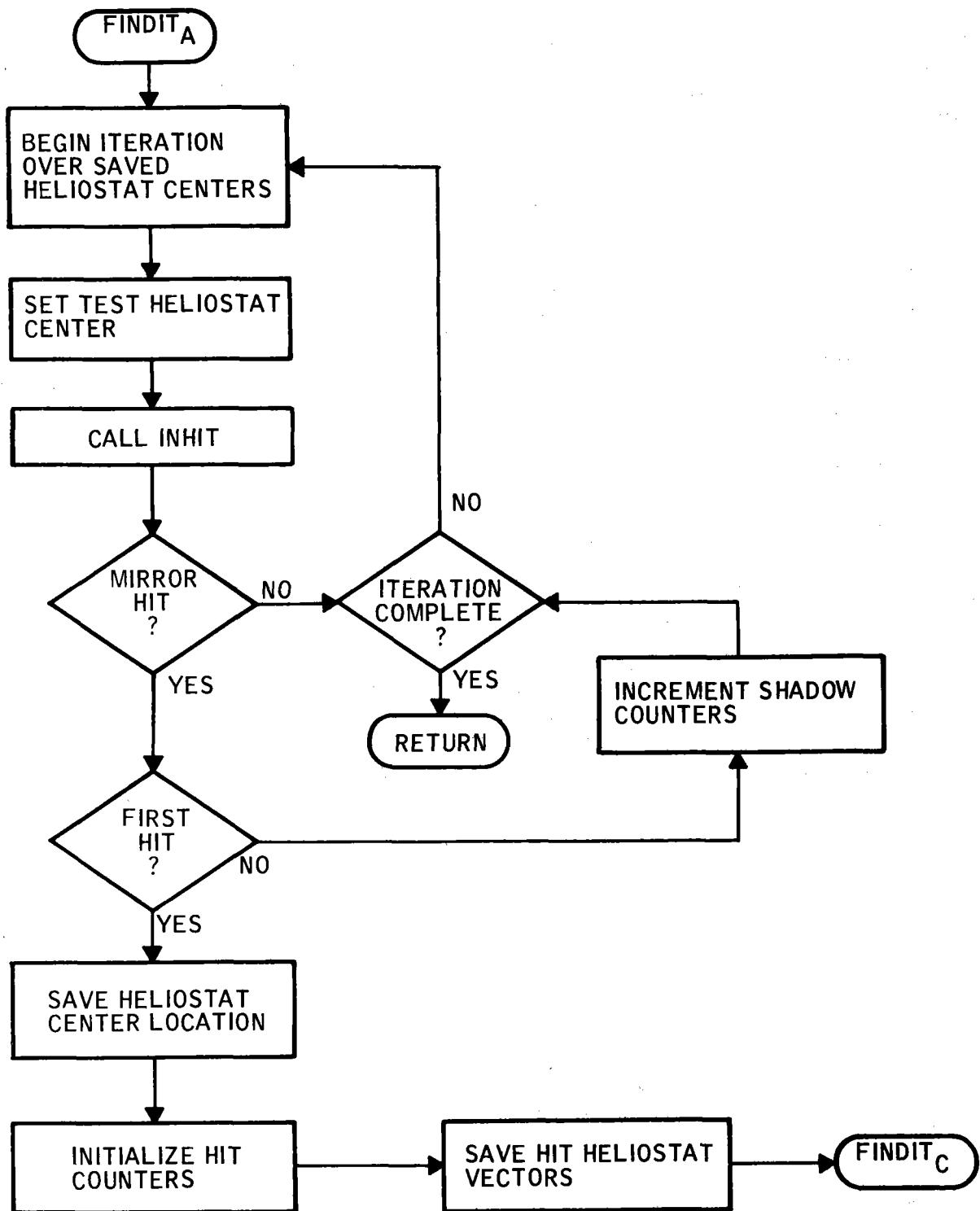


Figure A-6. (Continued)

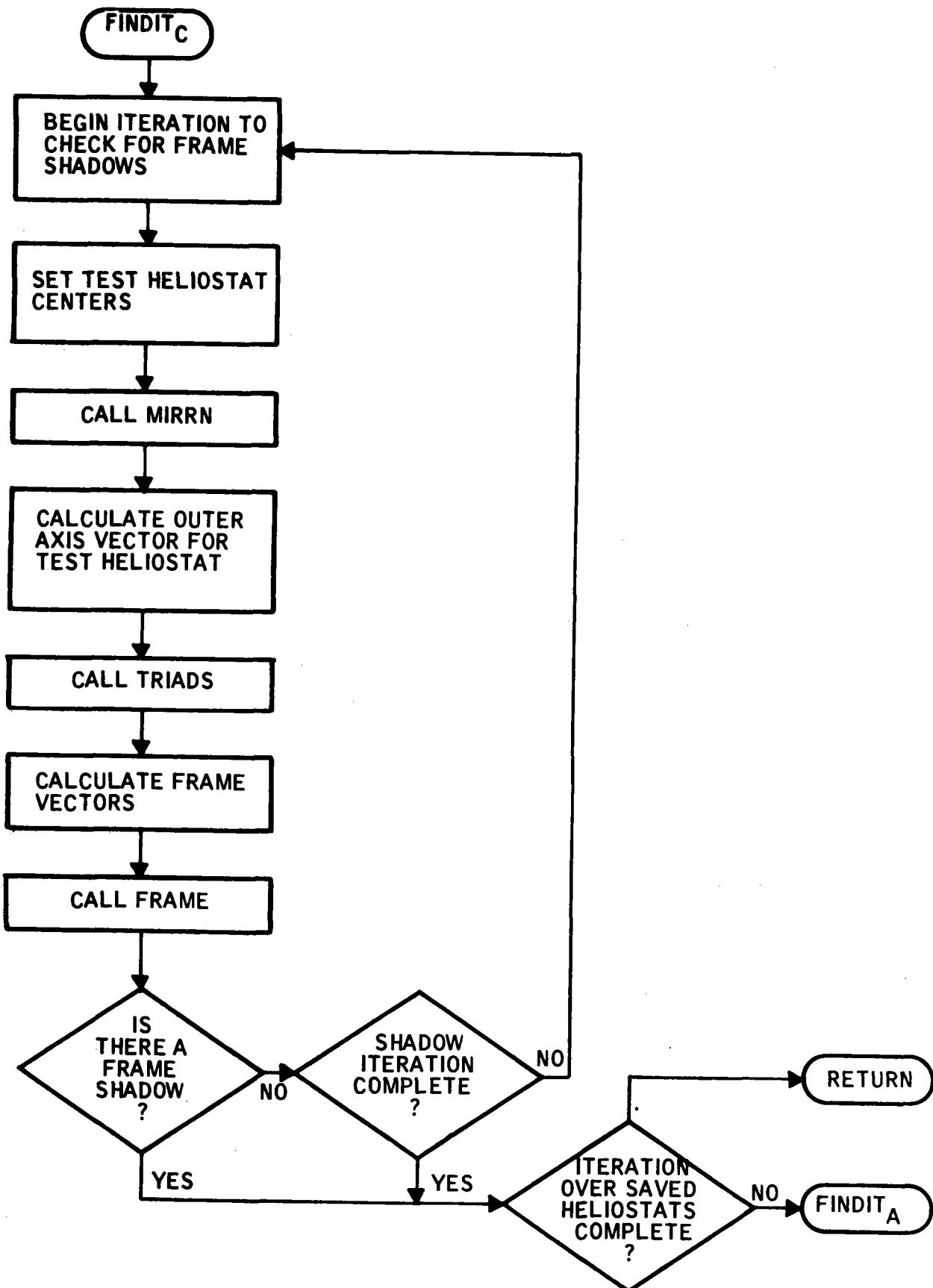


Figure A-6. (Continued)

40703-II-2

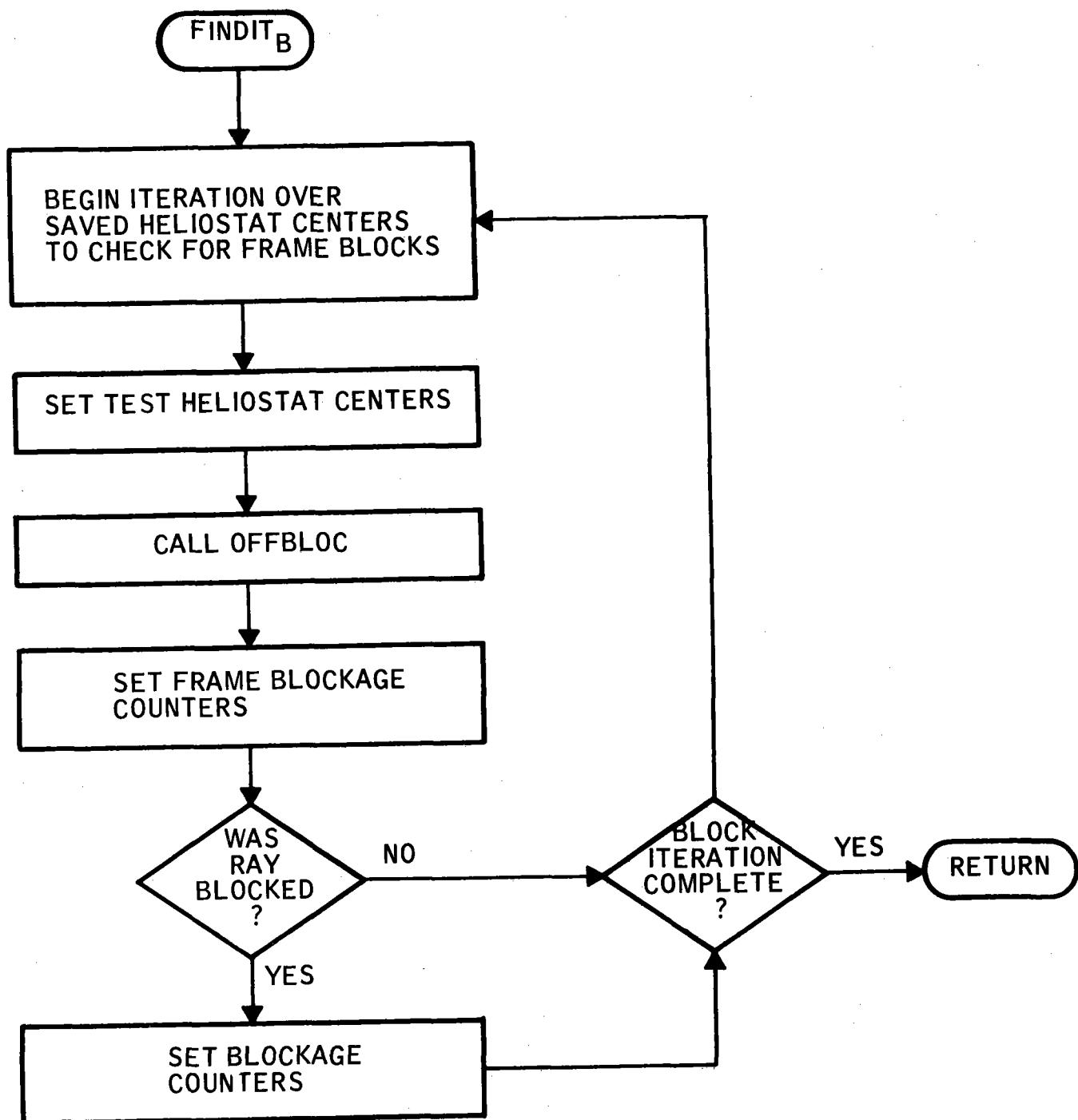


Figure A-6. (Concluded)

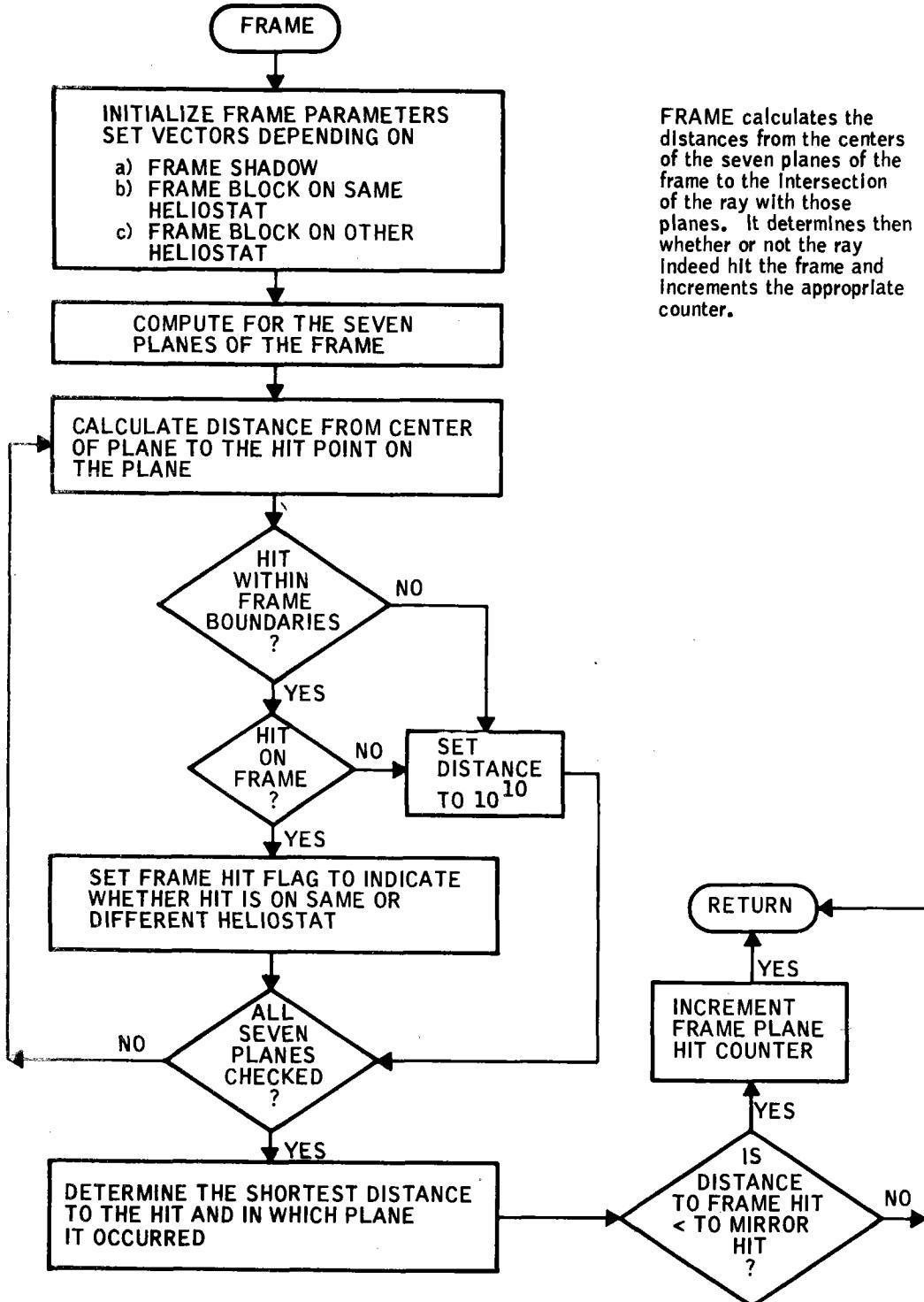
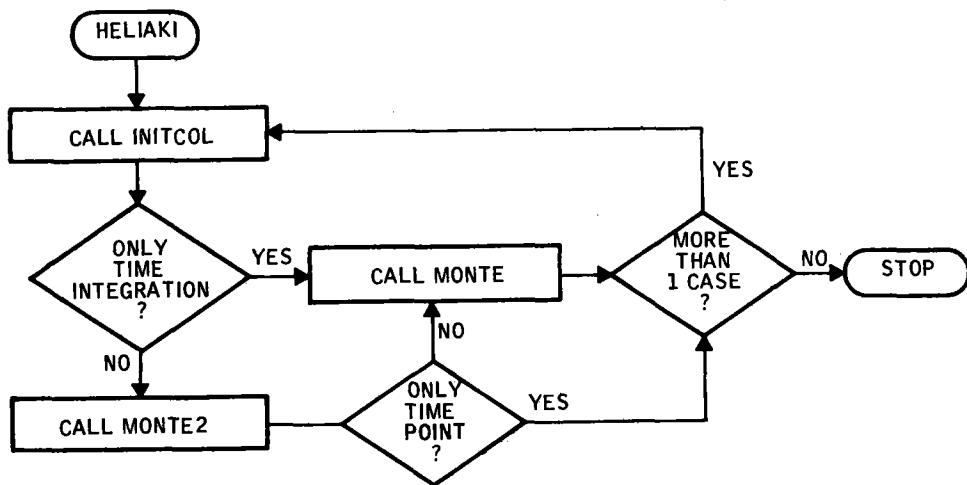


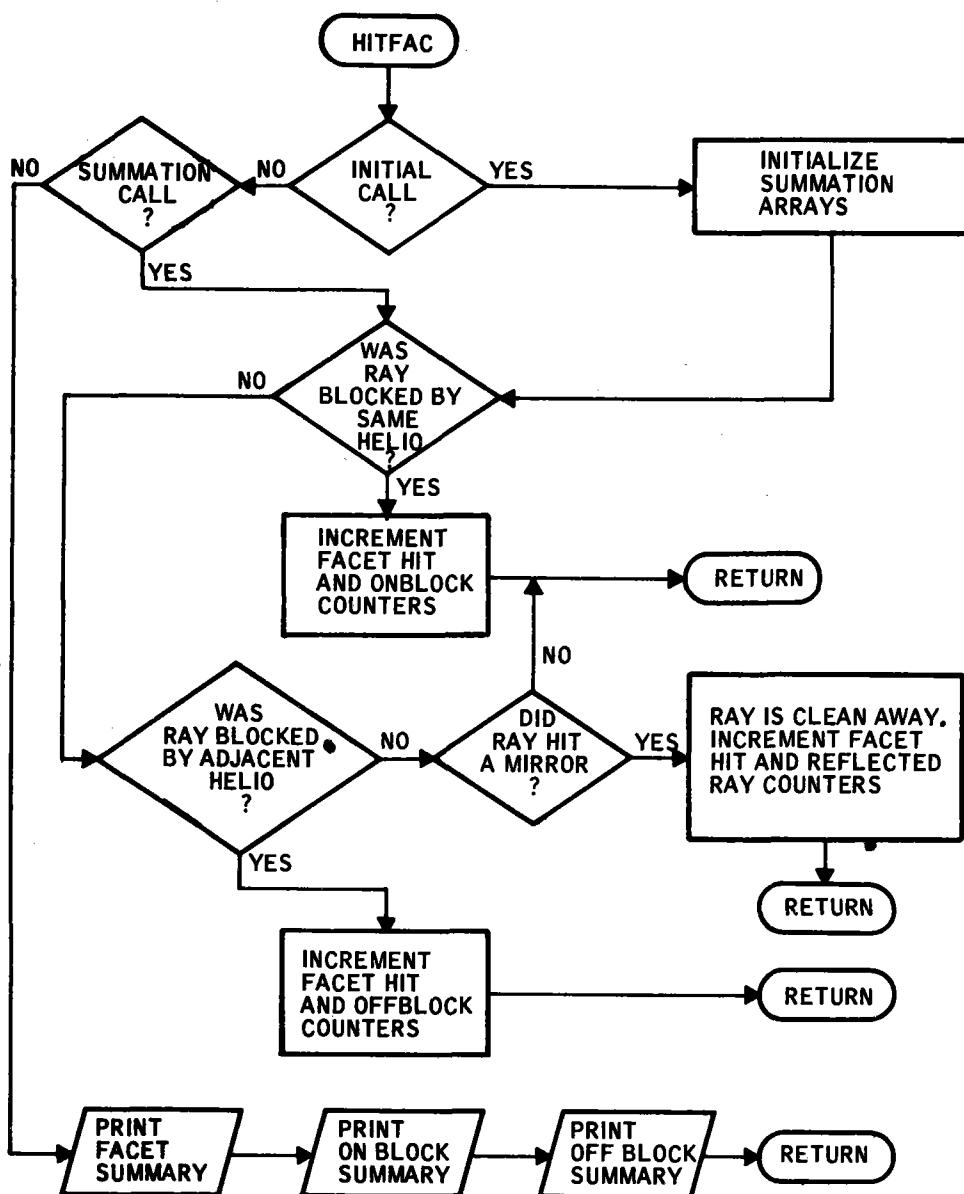
Figure A-7. FRAME Program Flow



HELIAKI is the controlling program. Depending on the program options selected, HELIAKI calls the appropriate routine to perform:

- A time point simulation
- A time integration simulation
- Both a time point and time integration

Figure A-8. HELIAKI Program Flow



HITFAC keeps track of which facet a ray hits on a given heliostat. It performs this function for initial hits, as well as for shadowing and blockage counting.

HITFAC can be called in one of three modes:

- Initializations
- Calculation and summation
- Output

Figure A-9. HITFAC Program Flow

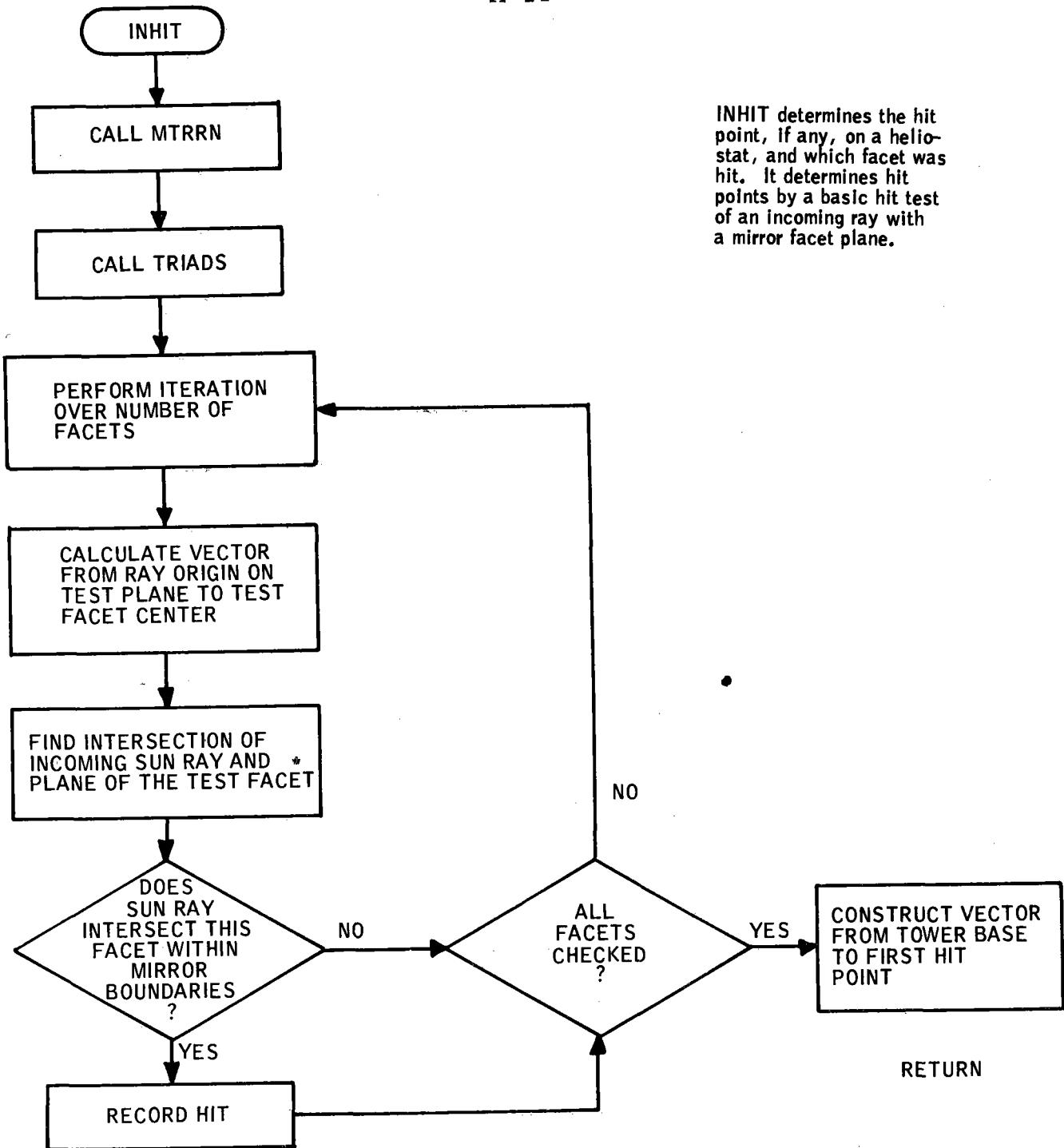
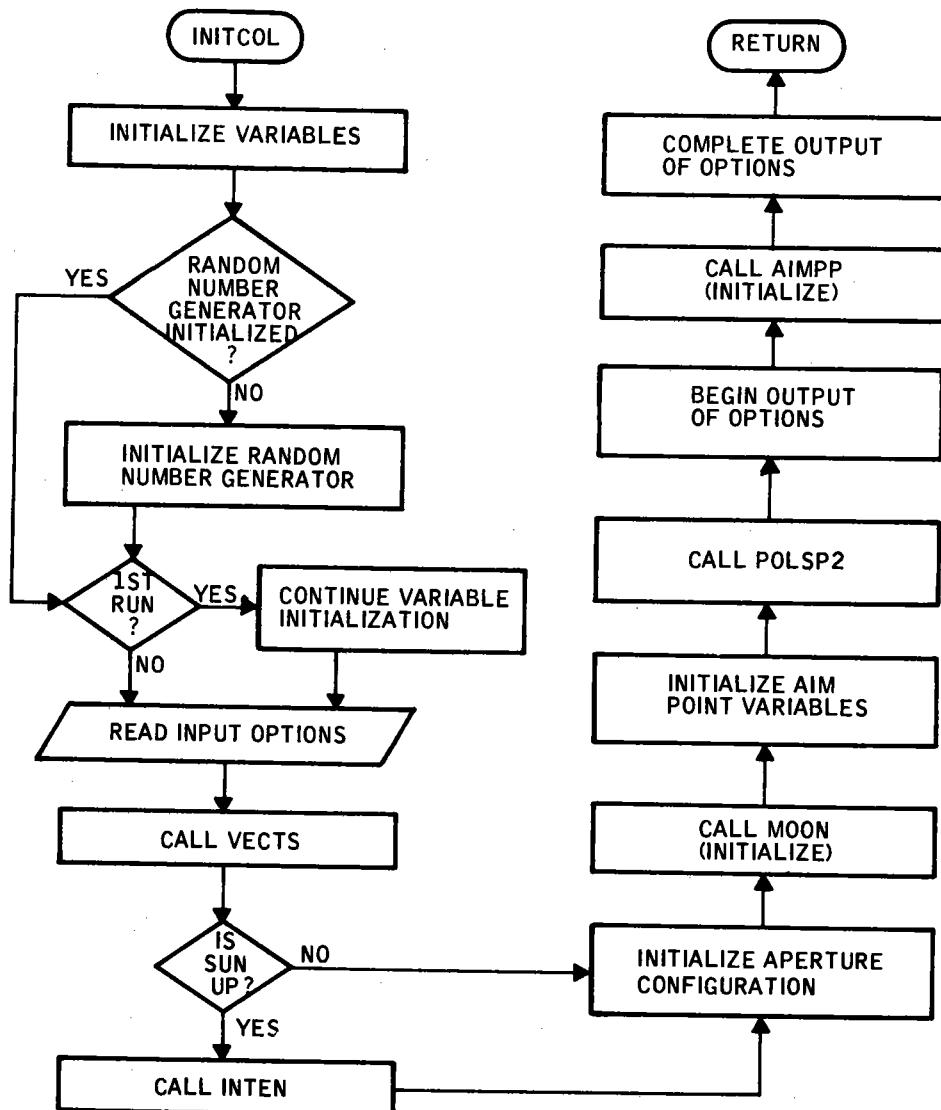


Figure A-10. INHIT Program Flow



INITCOL performs the following functions:

- Initializations of variables
- Initialization of the random number generator
- Input of program options
- Output summary of program options

Figure A-11. INITCOL Program Flow

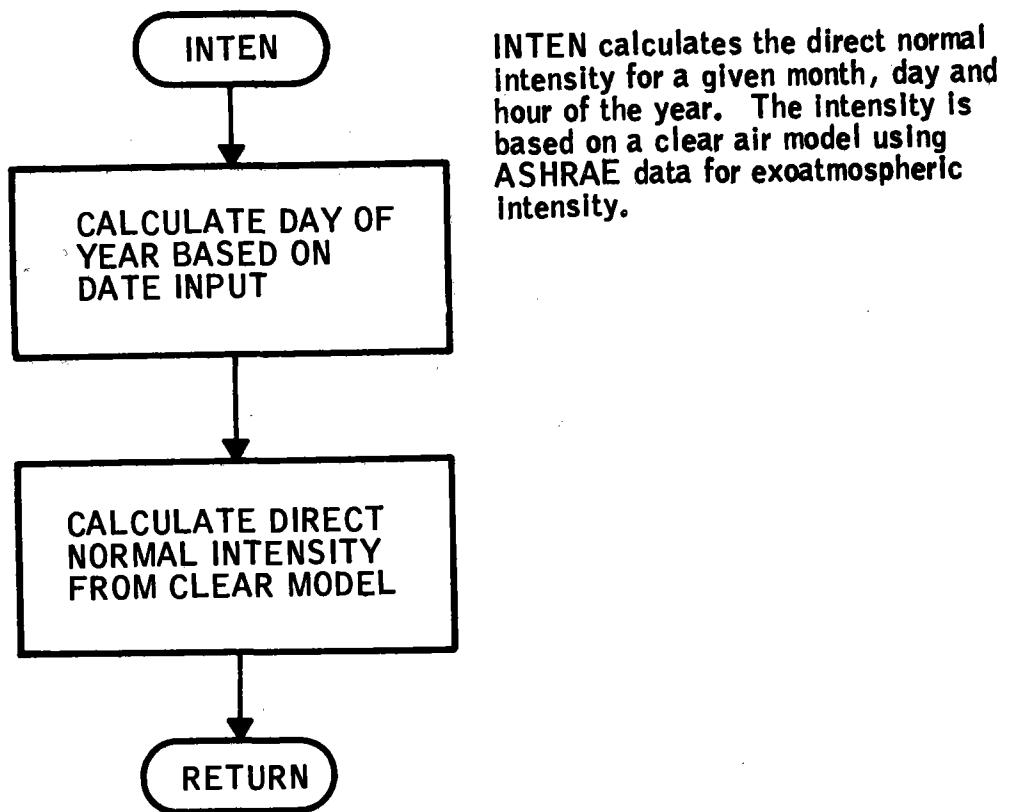
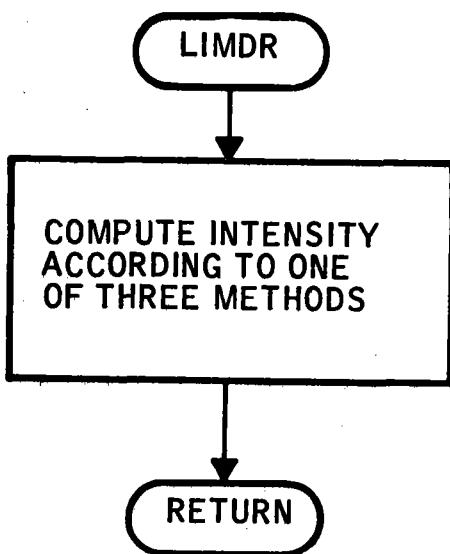


Figure A-12. INTEN Program Flow



LIMDR calculates the intensity distribution of energy across the face of the sun. There are three options:

- a. Flat sun
- b. Sun with limb darkening and solar radiations
- c. Sun with limb darkening

Figure A-13. LIMDR Program Flow

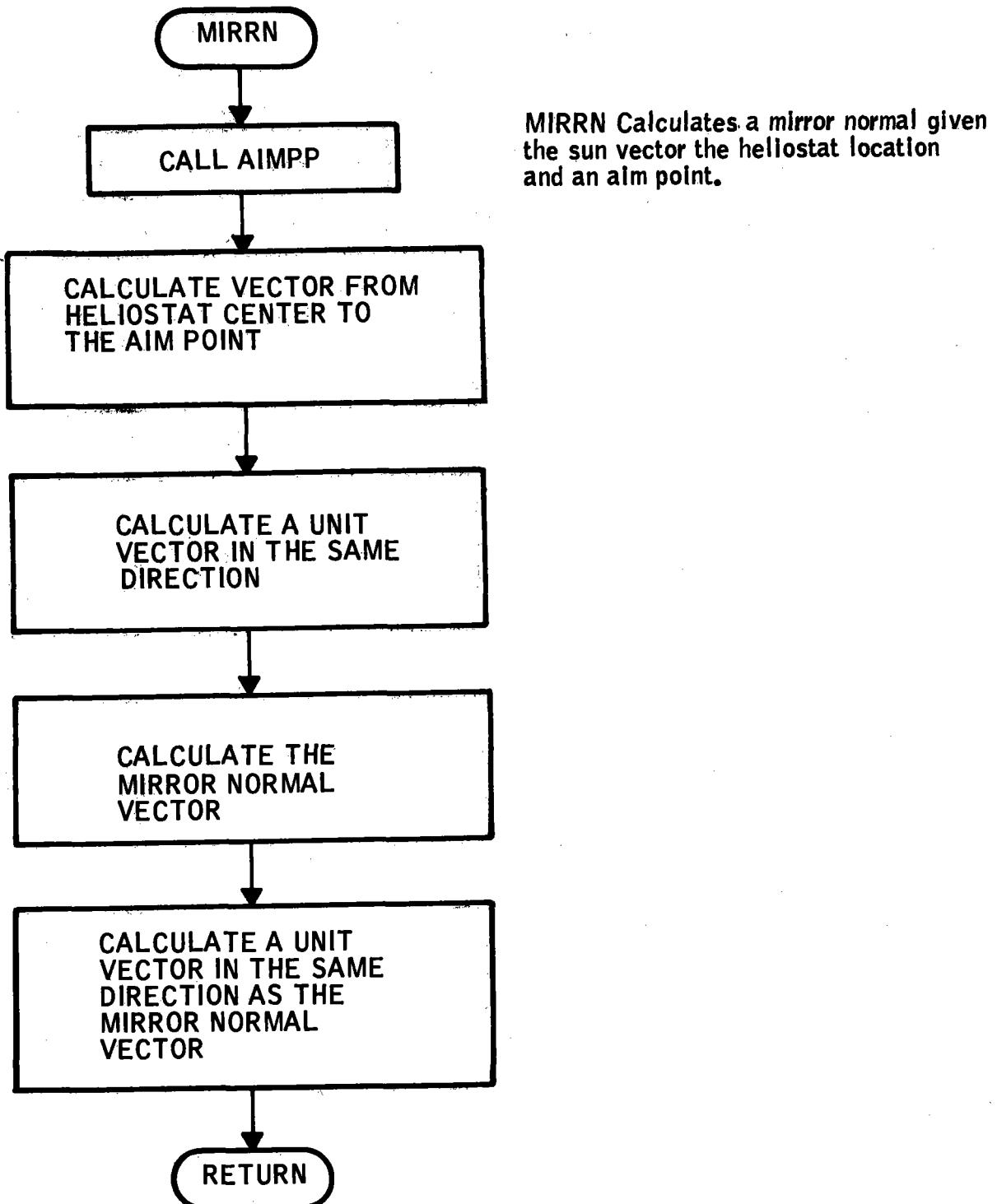
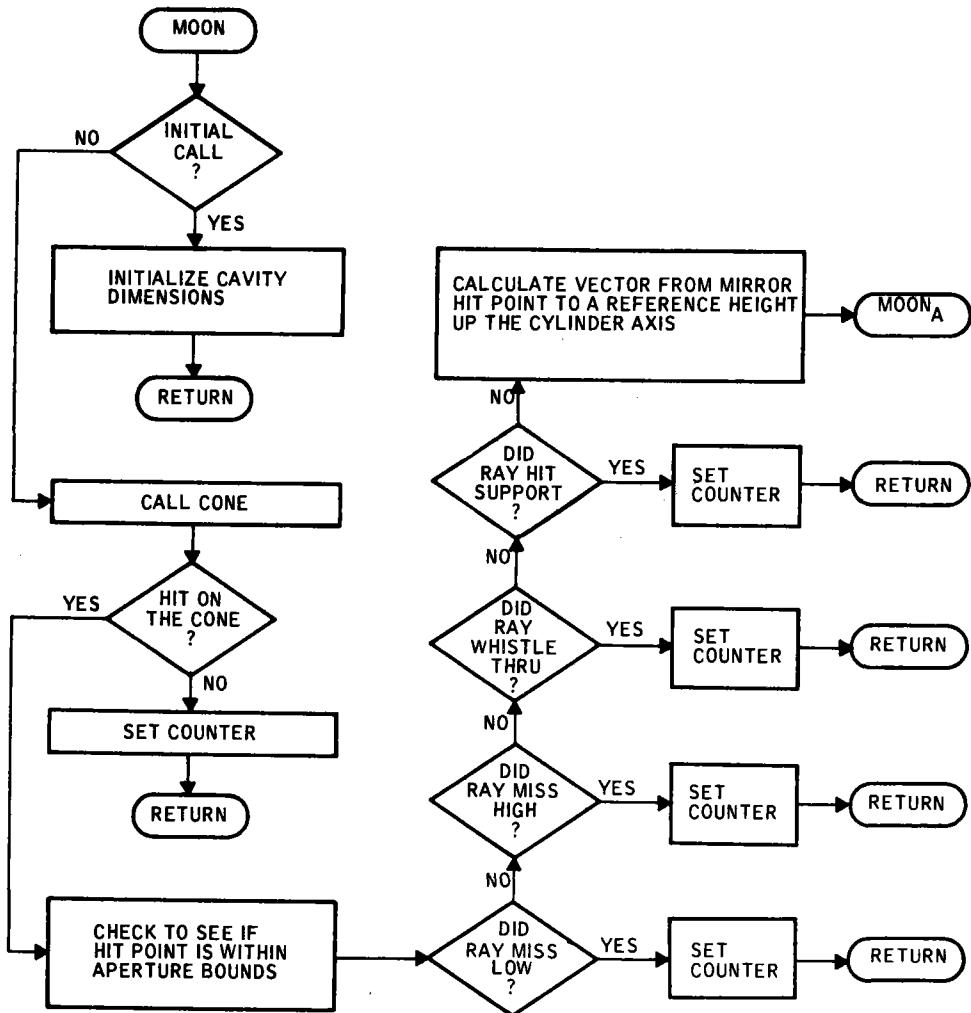


Figure A-14. MIRRN Program Flow



MOON checks for receiver hits for any ray which gets clearly away from the field. It checks for entry into the aperture, support hits, diffuser hits, cylinder hits, and whistle throughs. It maps all flux which hits the cylinder wall or roof.

Figure A-15. MOON Program Flow

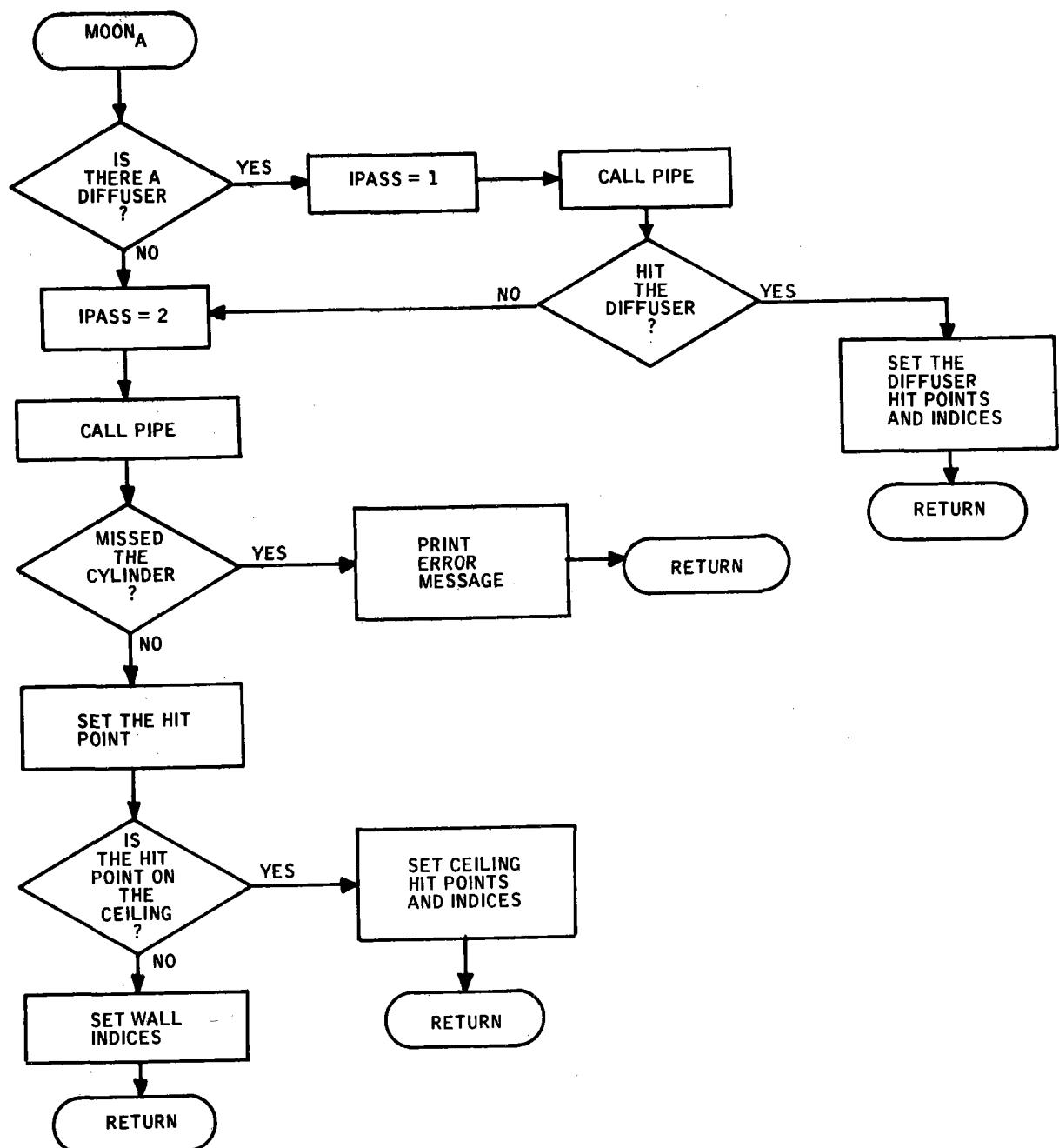
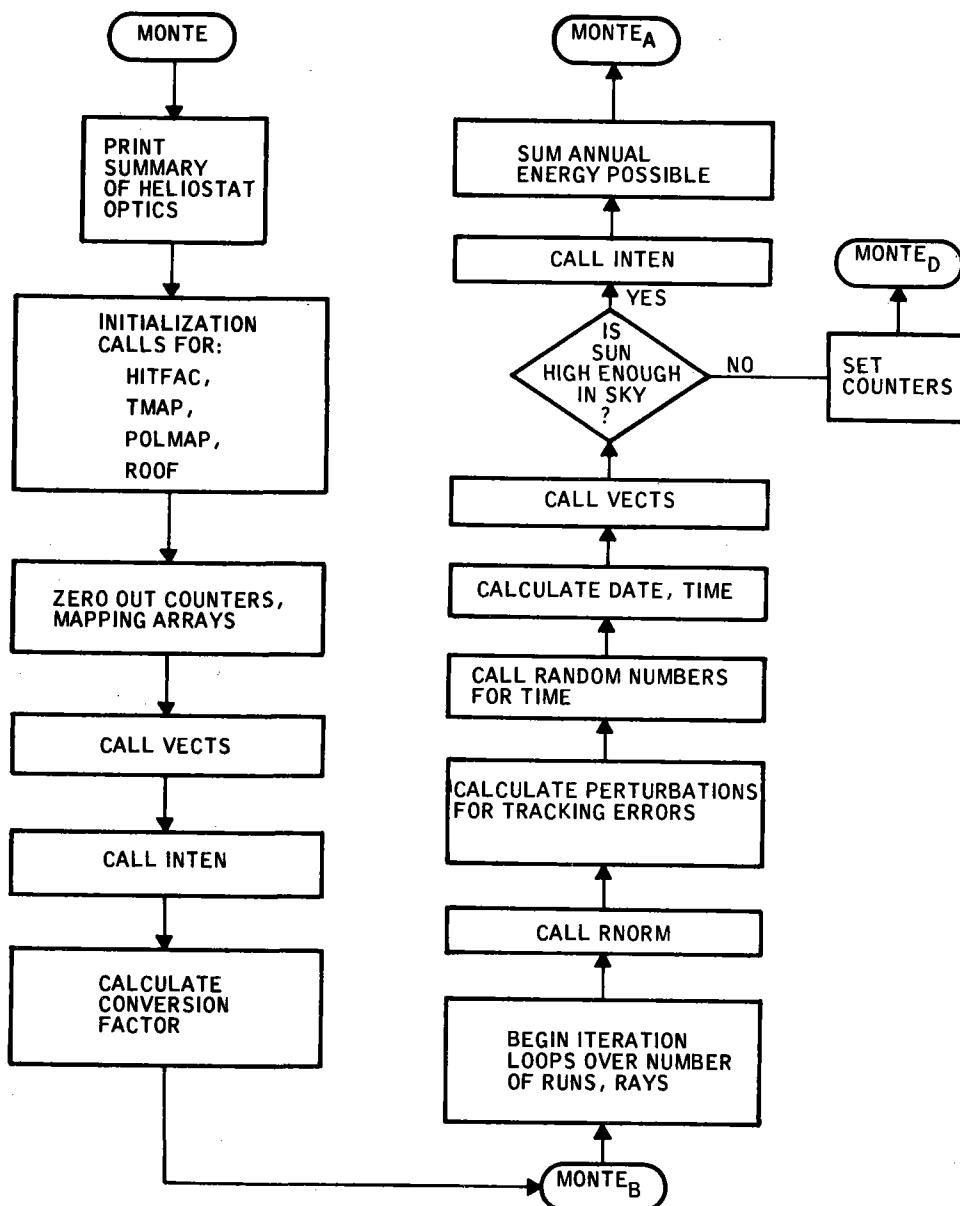


Figure A-15. (Concluded)



MONTE is the monte carlo driver routine for a yearly, time integration run.

Its major functions are:

- Initialization calls for mapping and counting routines
- Calls to the random number generator
- Calls to the mapping and counting routines
- Calls PTOWER, the controlling routine for the hit tests
- Prints ray trace summary
- Output calls for mapping and counting routines

Functions b, c and d are performed for each ray traced.

Figure A-16. MONTE Program Flow

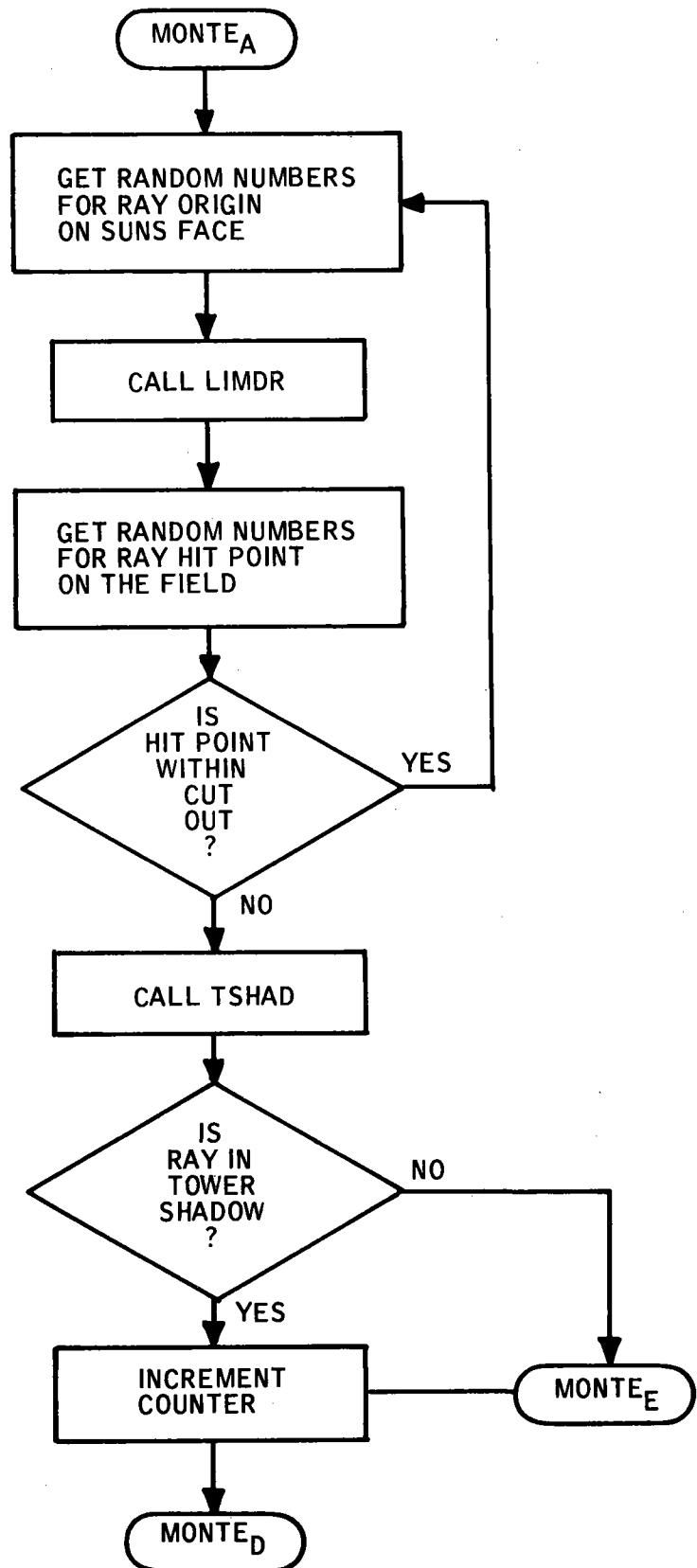


Figure A-16. (Continued)

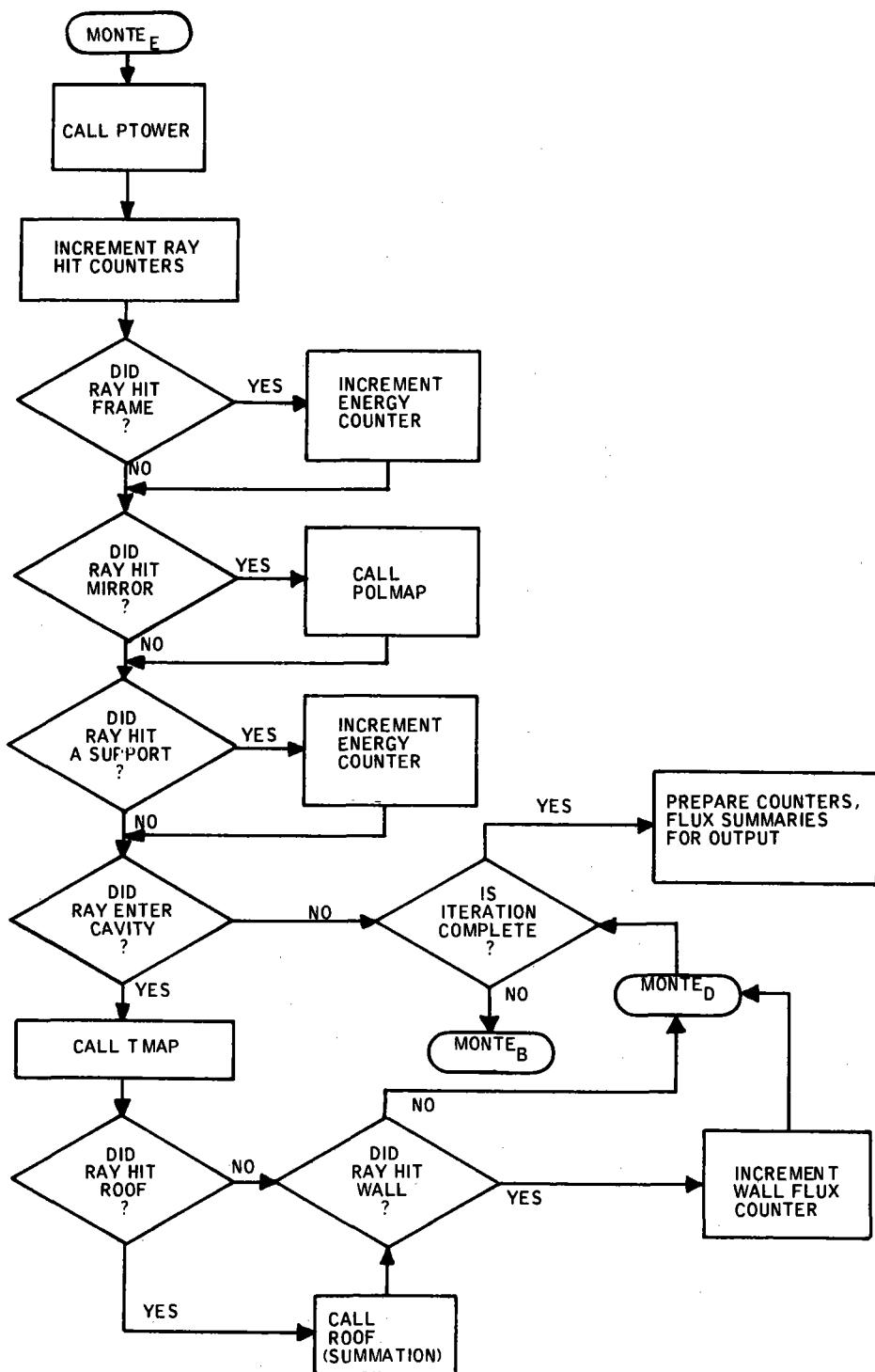


Figure A-16. (Continued)

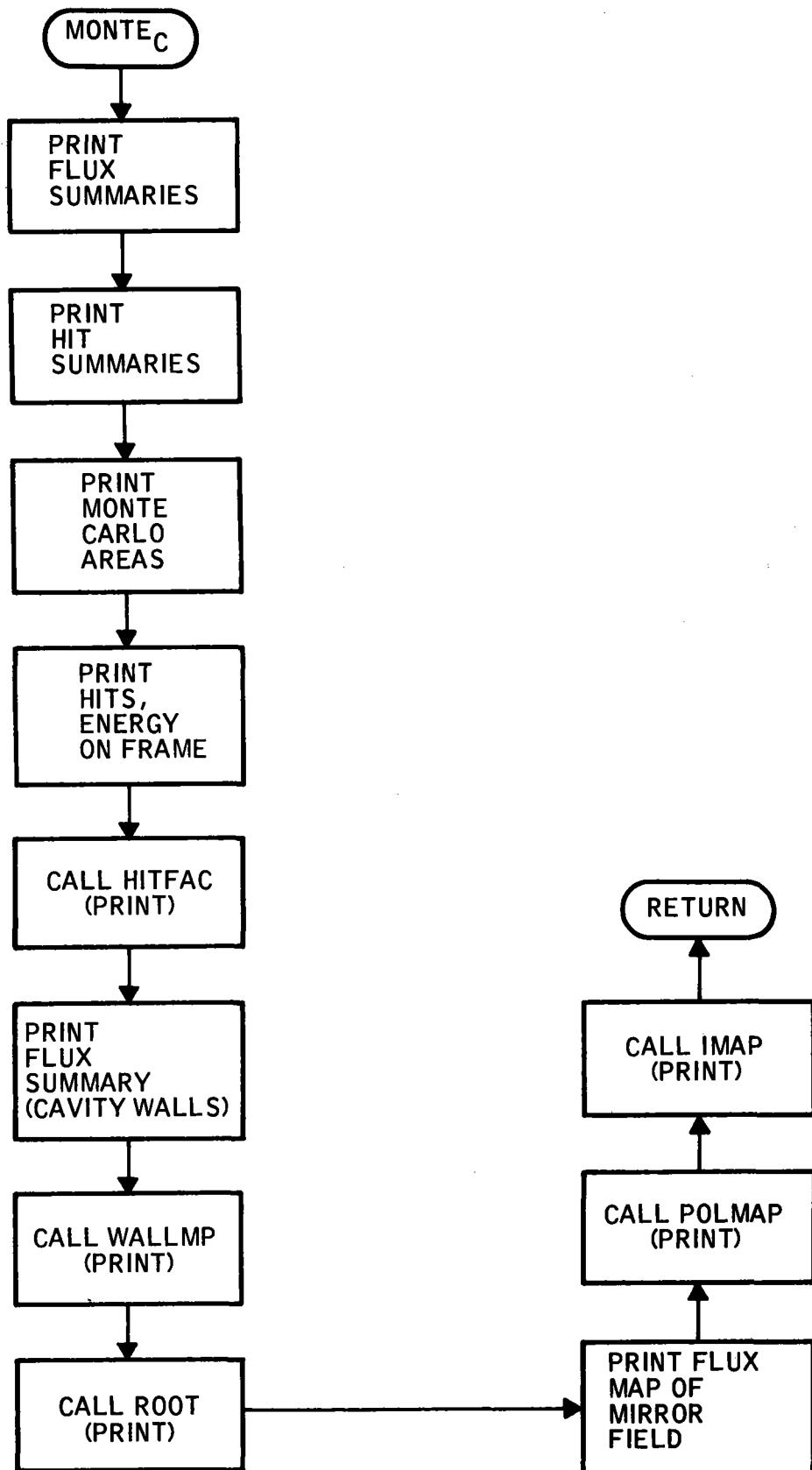


Figure A-16. (Concluded)

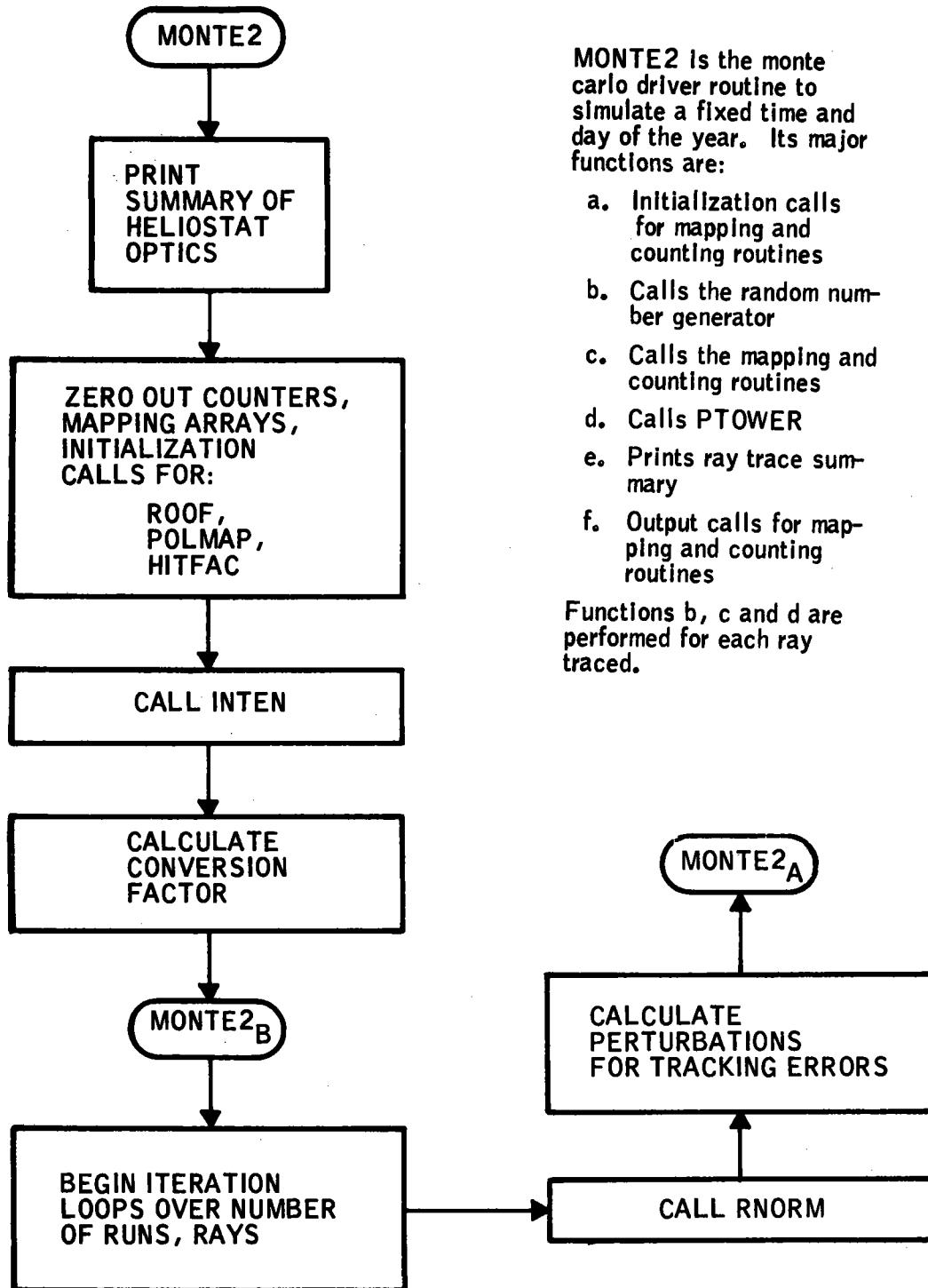


Figure A-17. MONTE2 Program Flow

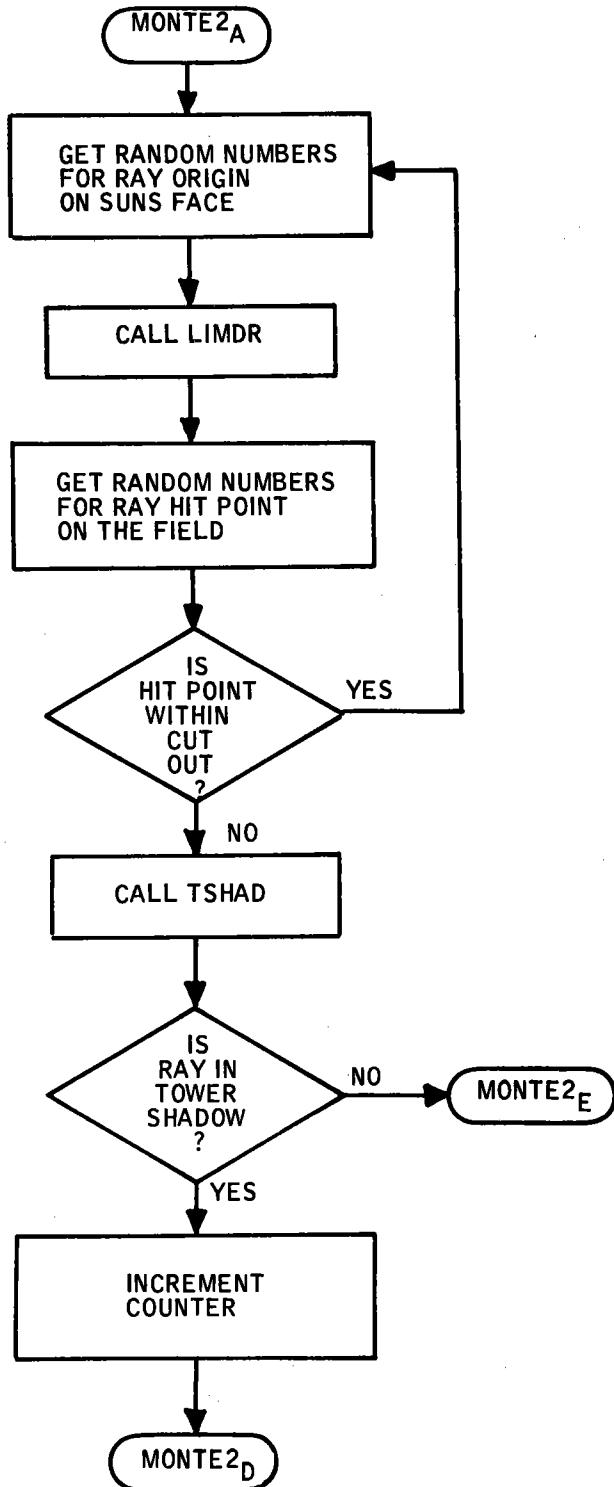


Figure A-17. (Continued)

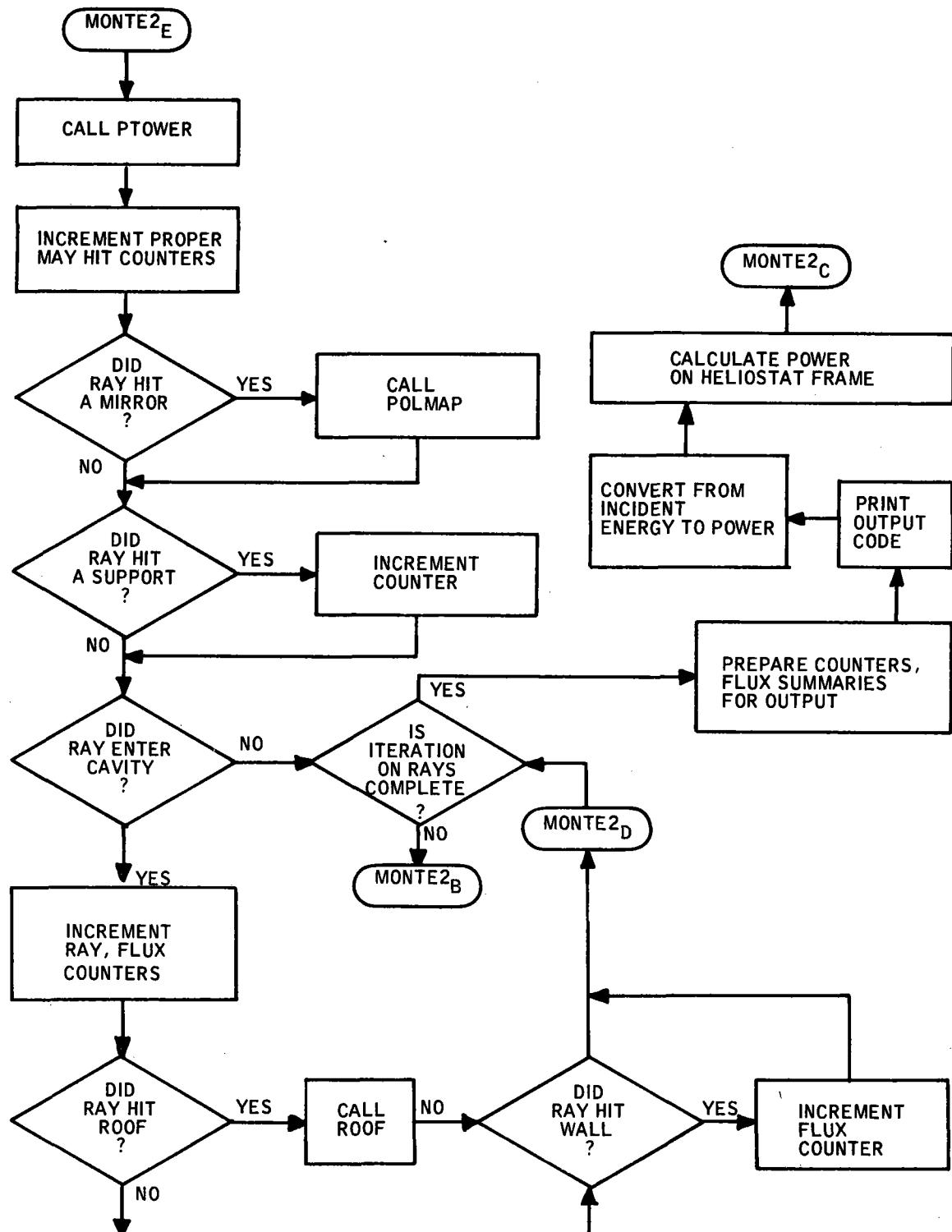


Figure A-27. (Continued)

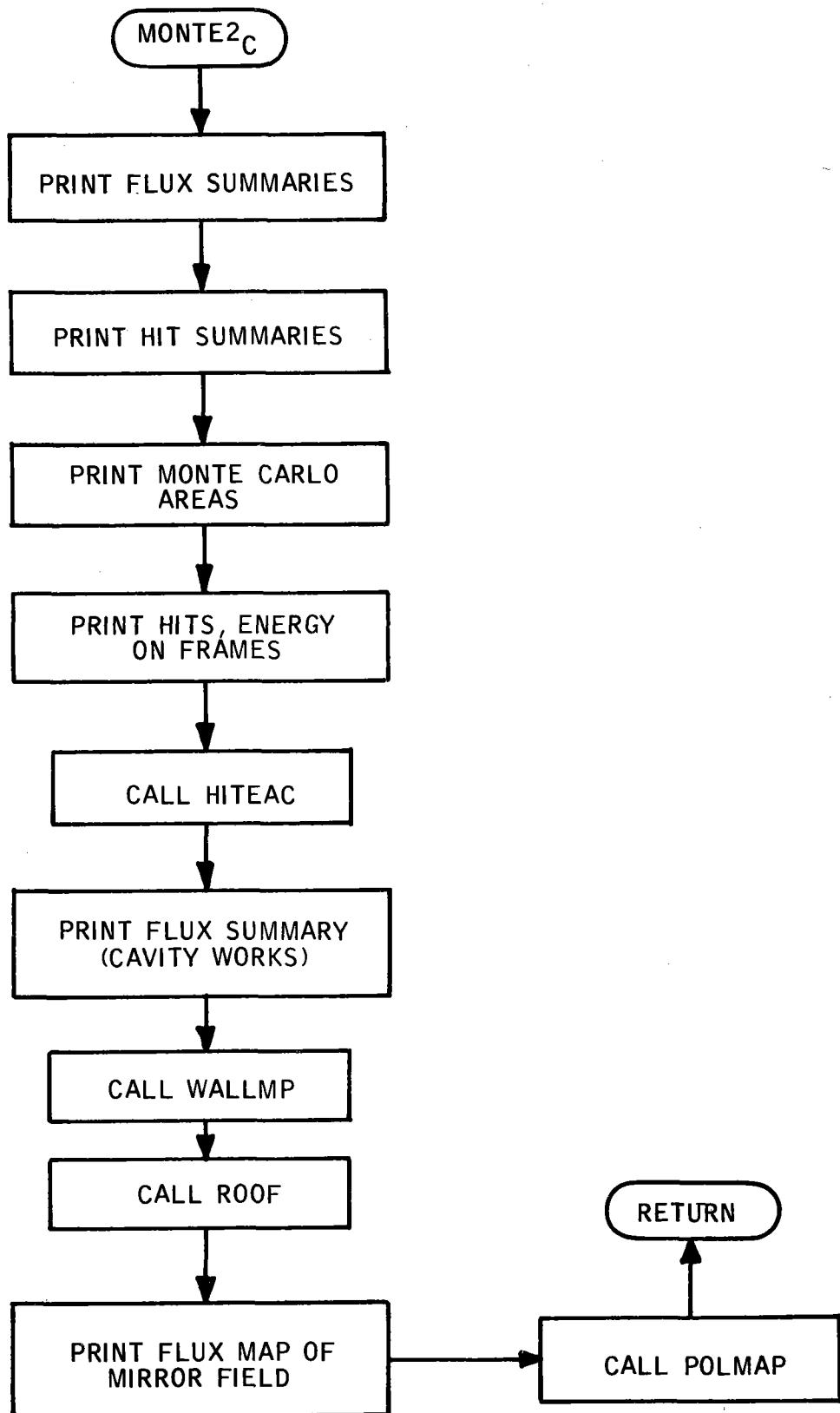


Figure A-17. (Concluded)

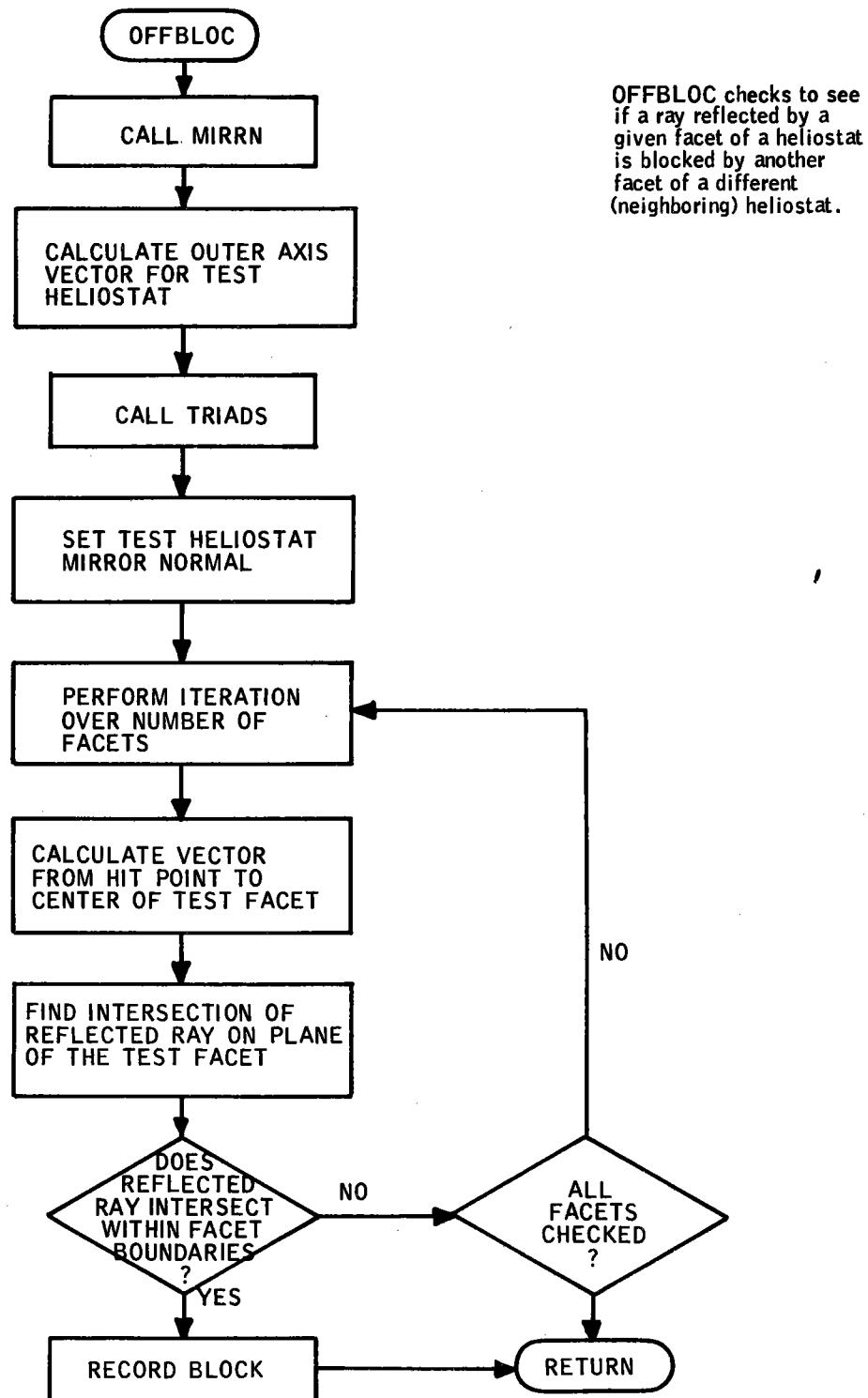


Figure A-18. OFFBLOC Program Flow

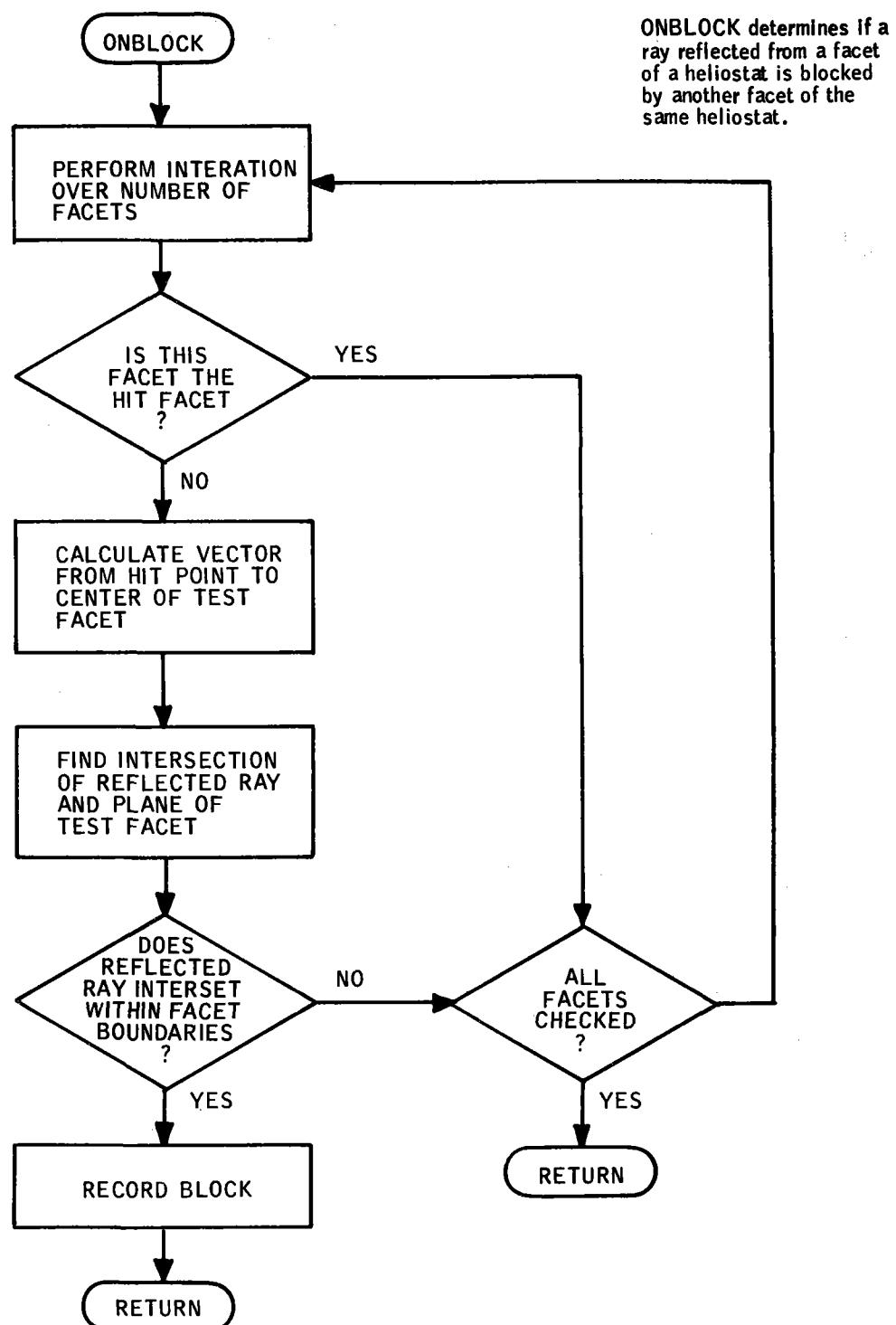


Figure A-19. ONBLOCK Program Flow

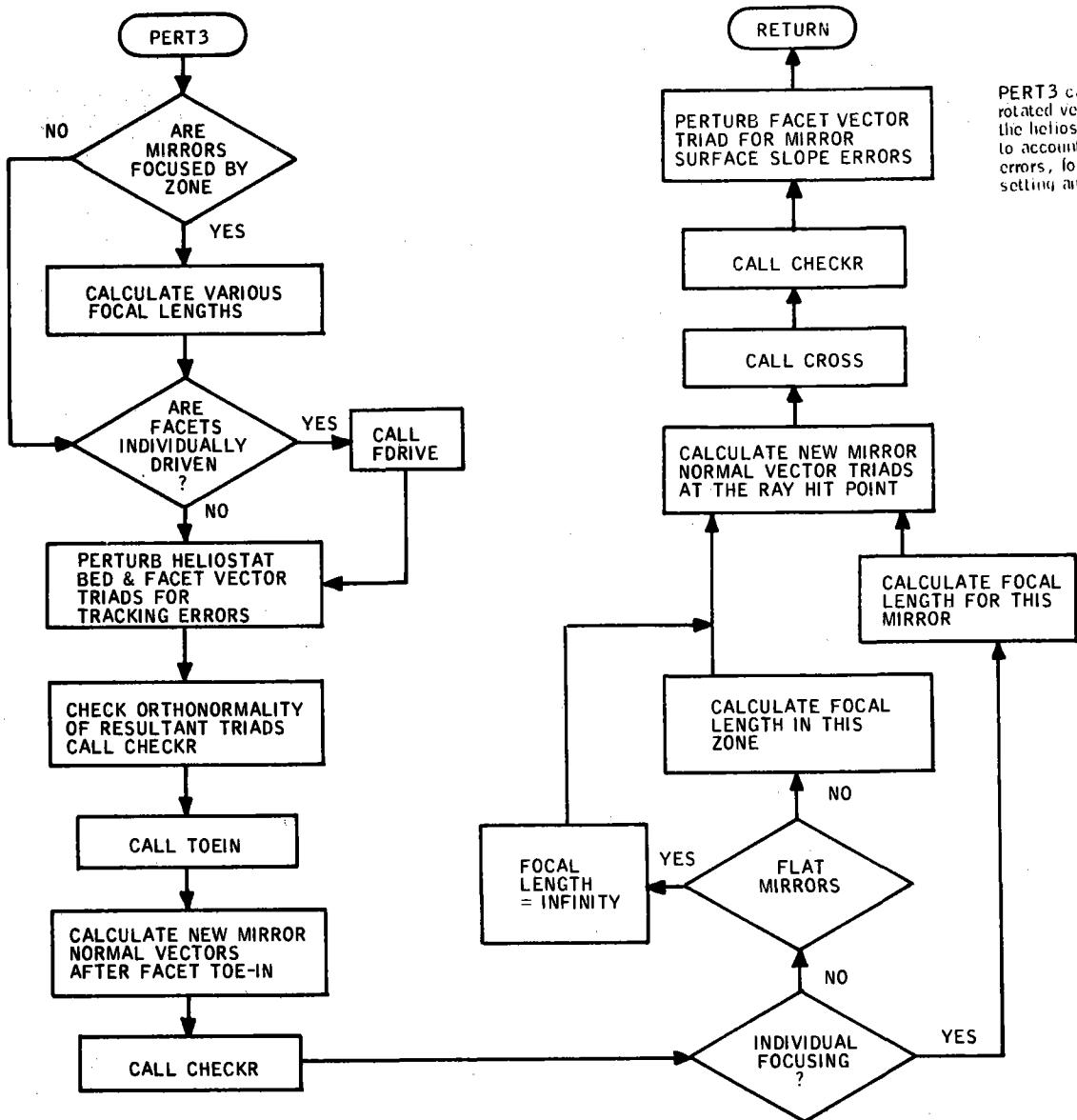


Figure A-20. PERT3 Program Flow

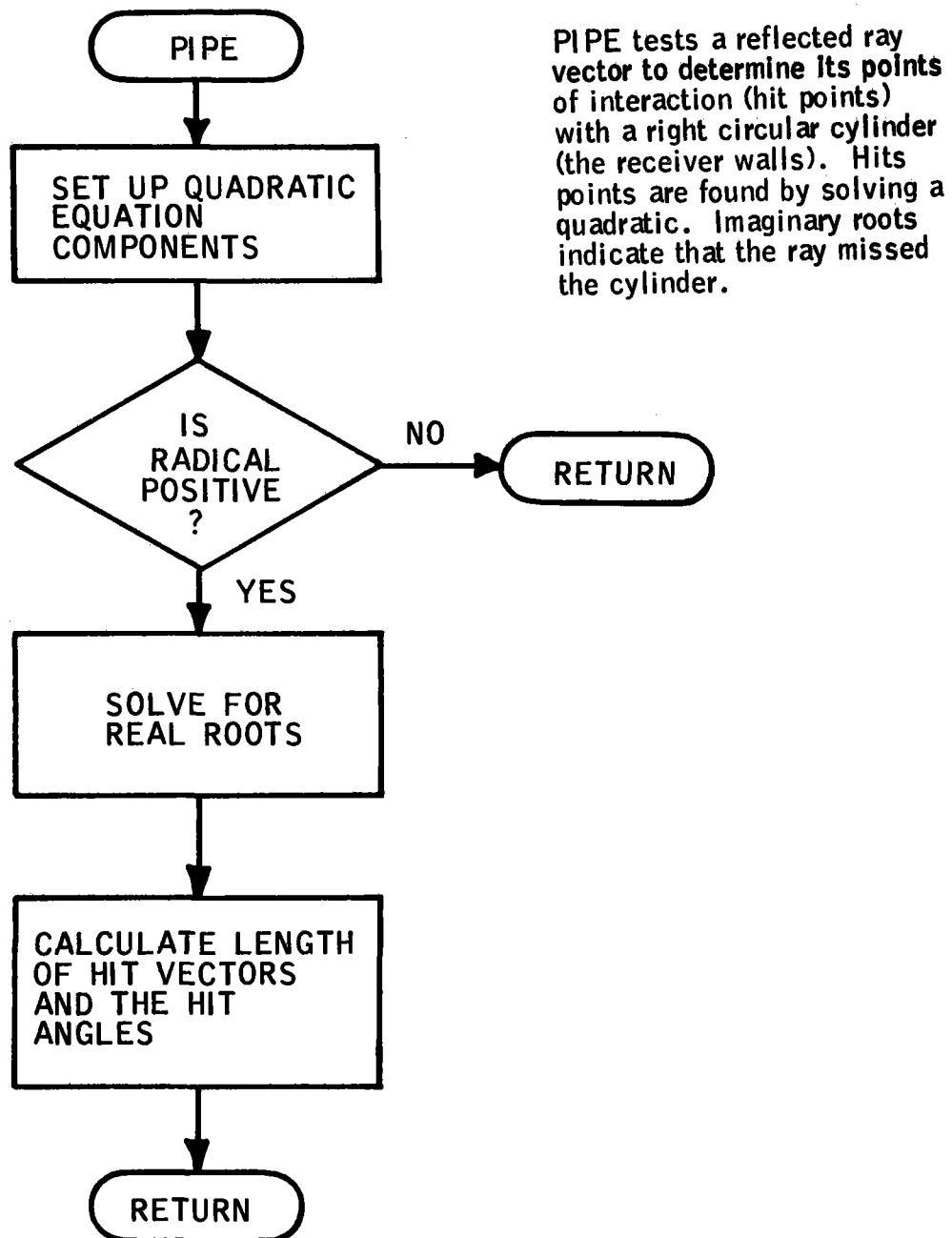
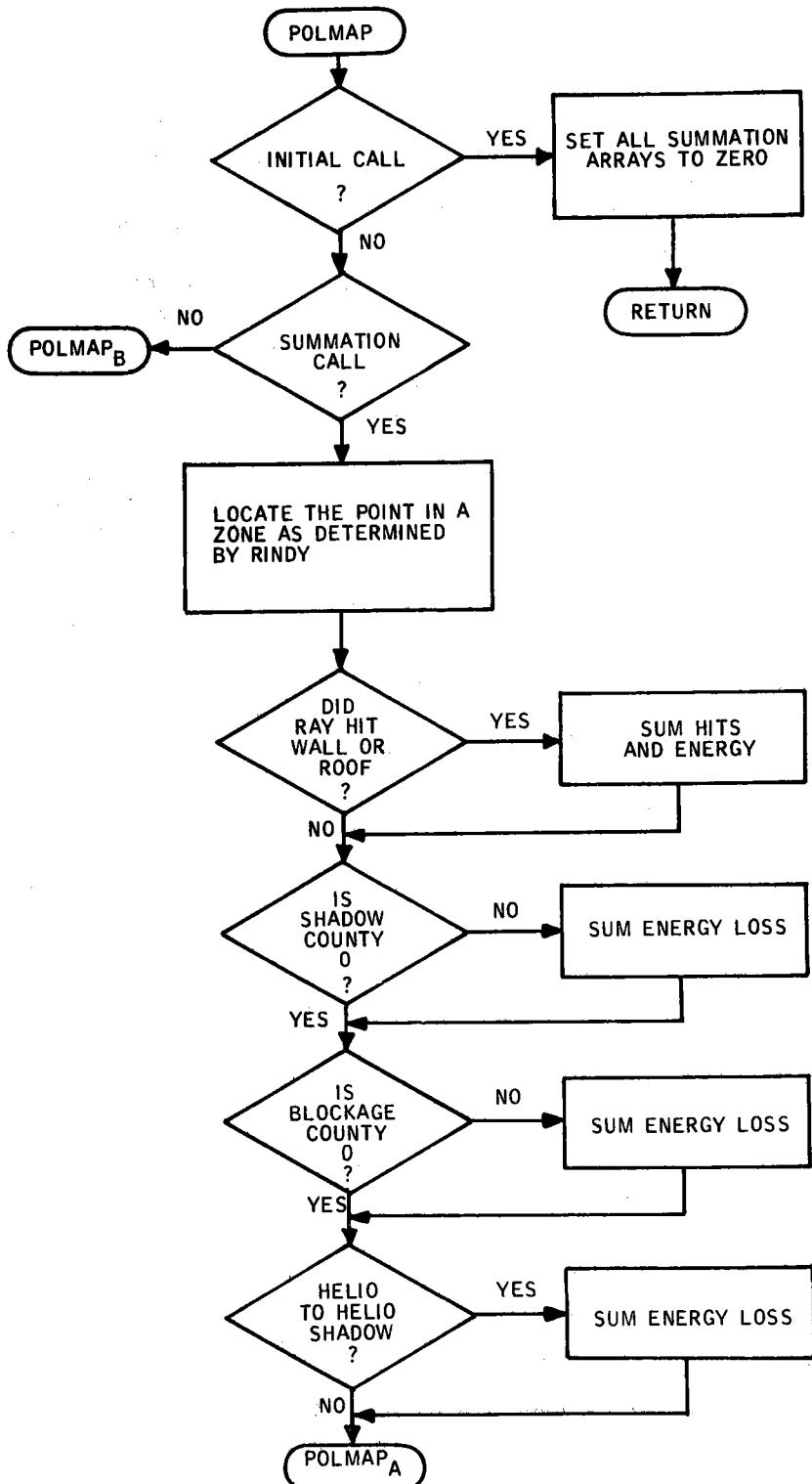


Figure A-21. PIPE Program Flow



POLMAP sorts and sums energy totals and hits according to their origin on the mirror field. For each field zone, the following quantities are calculated:

- a. mirror hits - rays that hit cavity walls or roof
- b. reflected energy - rays that hit cavity walls or roof
- c. energy lost to shadowing
- d. energy lost to blockage
- e. energy lost to heliostat to heliostat shading
- f. corbel hits
- g. whistle throughs
- h. number of misses across the front
- i. number of misses high
- j. number of misses low

The routine can be called in one of three ways:

- a. initialization
- b. summation
- c. output

Figure A-22. POLMAP Program Flow

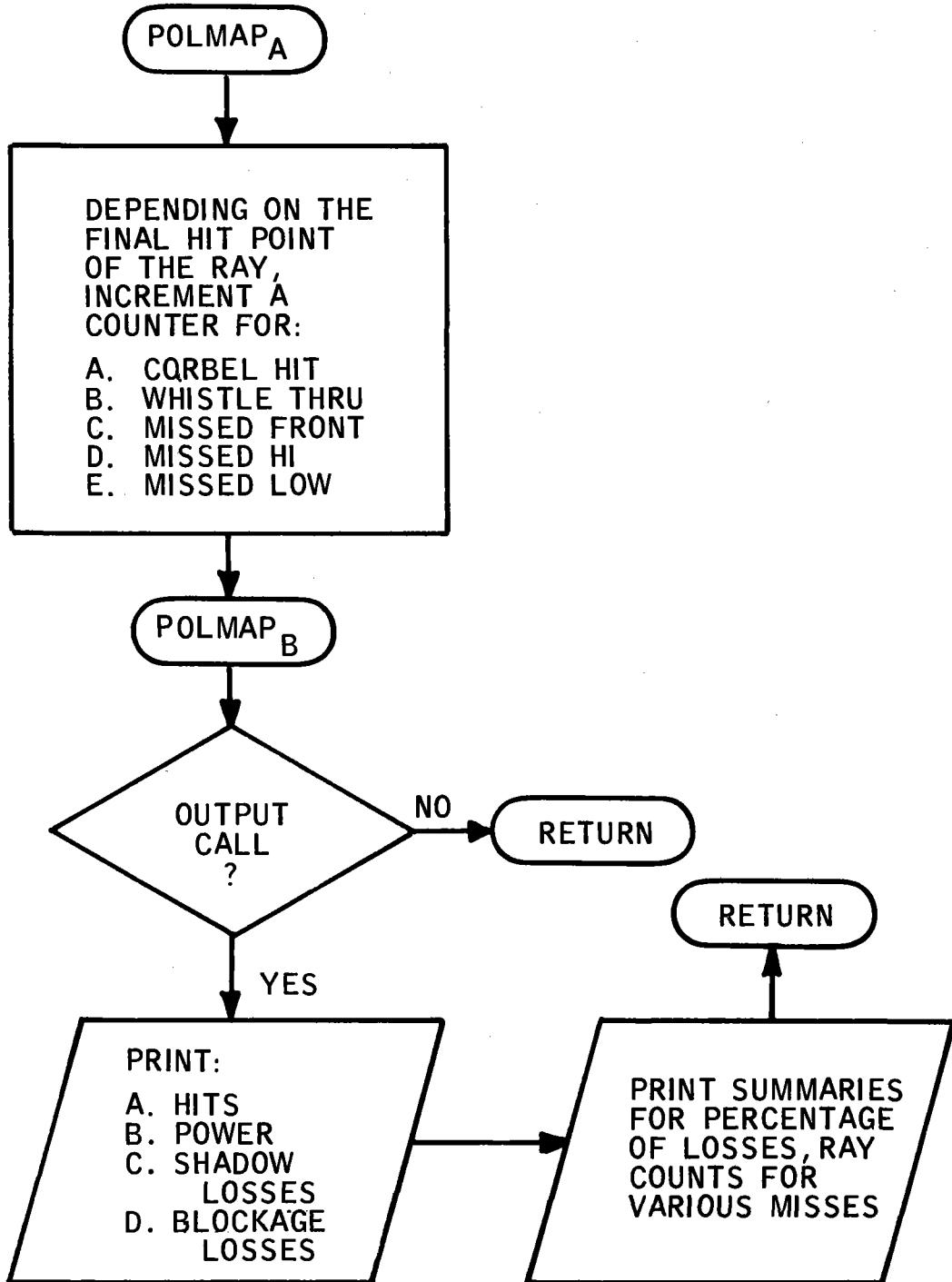
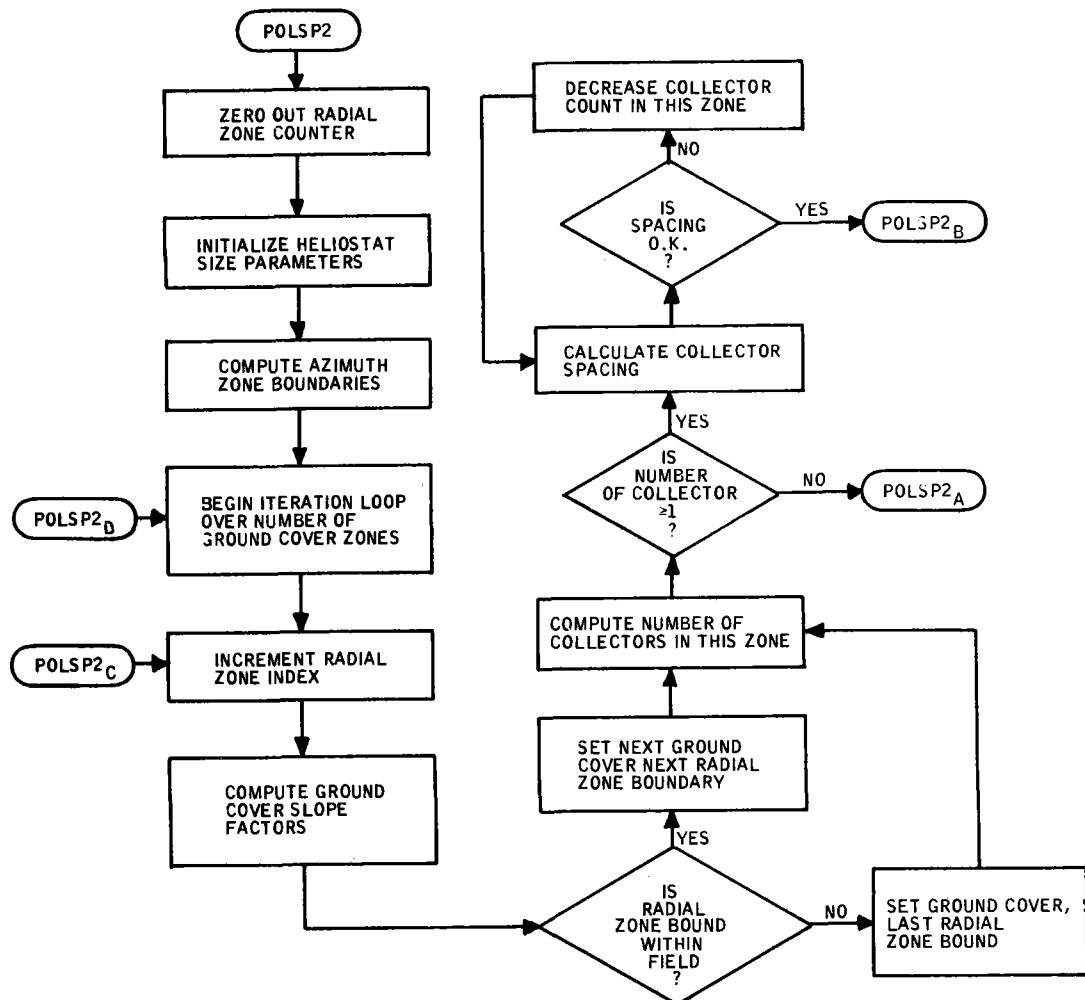


Figure A-22. (Concluded)



POLSP2 sets up the field for a non-uniform polar arrangement of the heliostats.

It calculates the radial spacing of every row and the number of heliostats in each zone.

Figure A-23. POLSP2 Program Flow

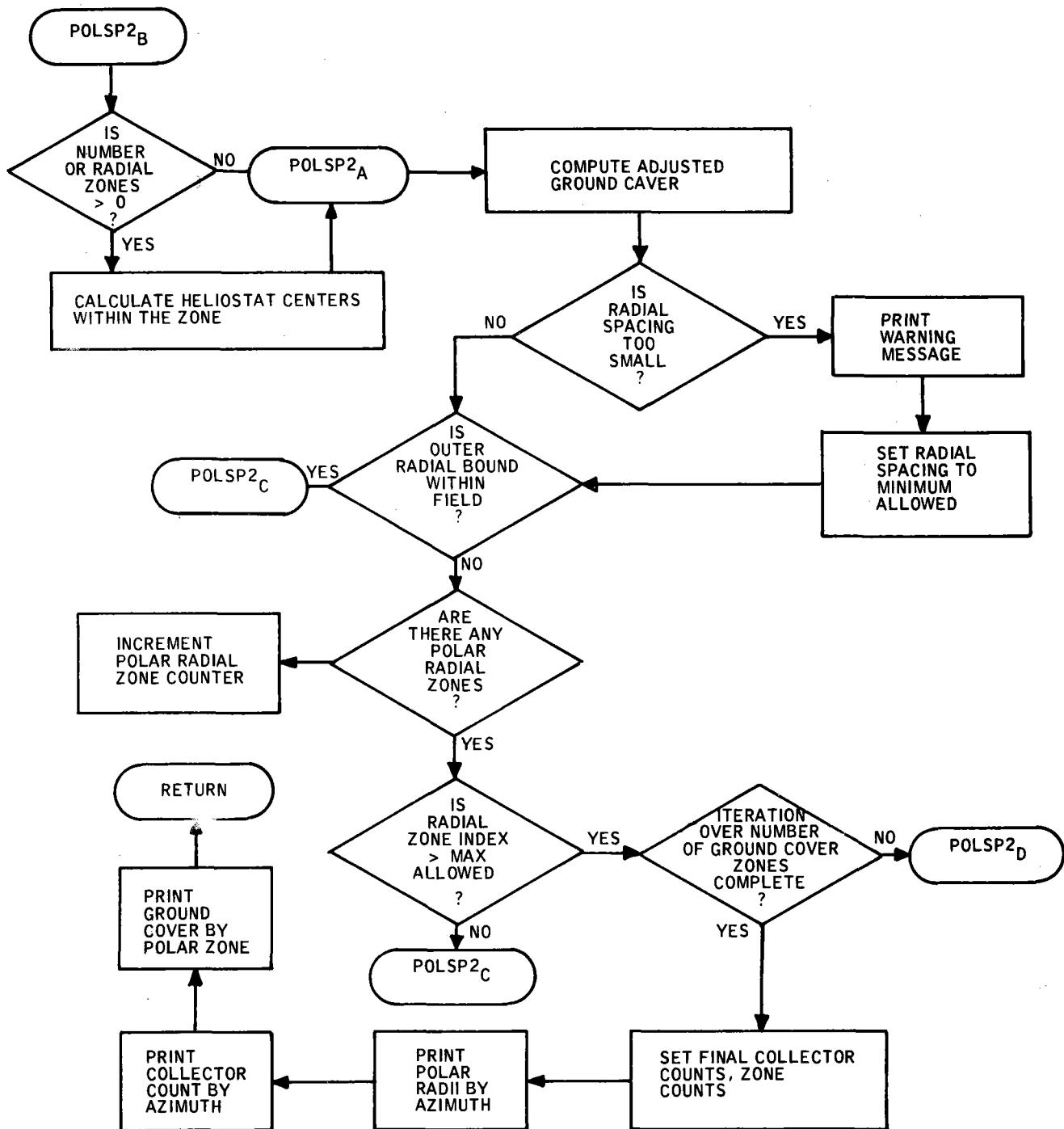
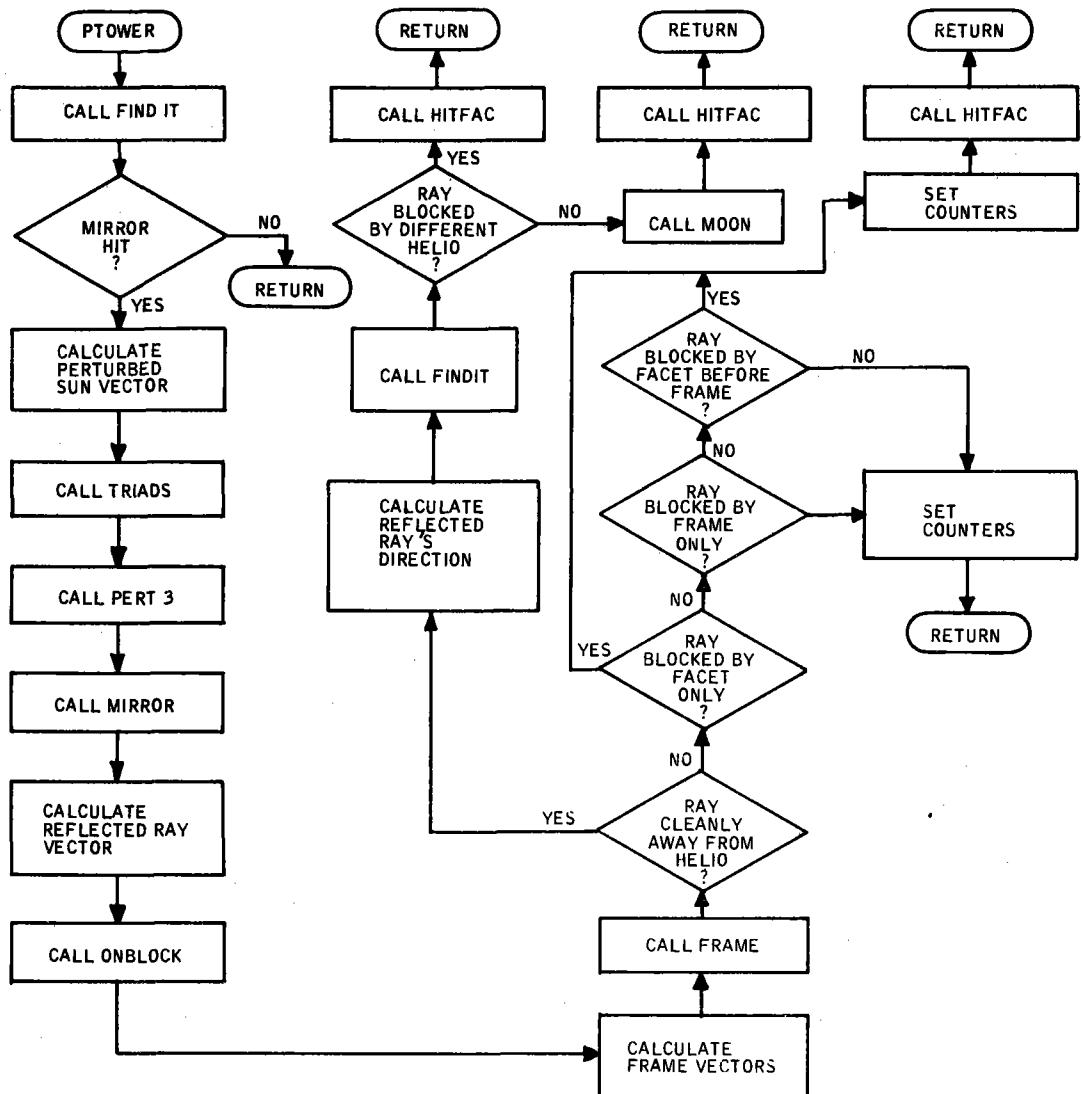


Figure A-23. (Concluded)



PTOWER controls the calls for all of the hit tests. The purpose of the hit tests is to determine the path taken by the ray. A ray (vector) and its hit point on the mirror field (as determined in one of the MONTE routine) are major inputs.

Figure A-24. PTOWER Program Flow

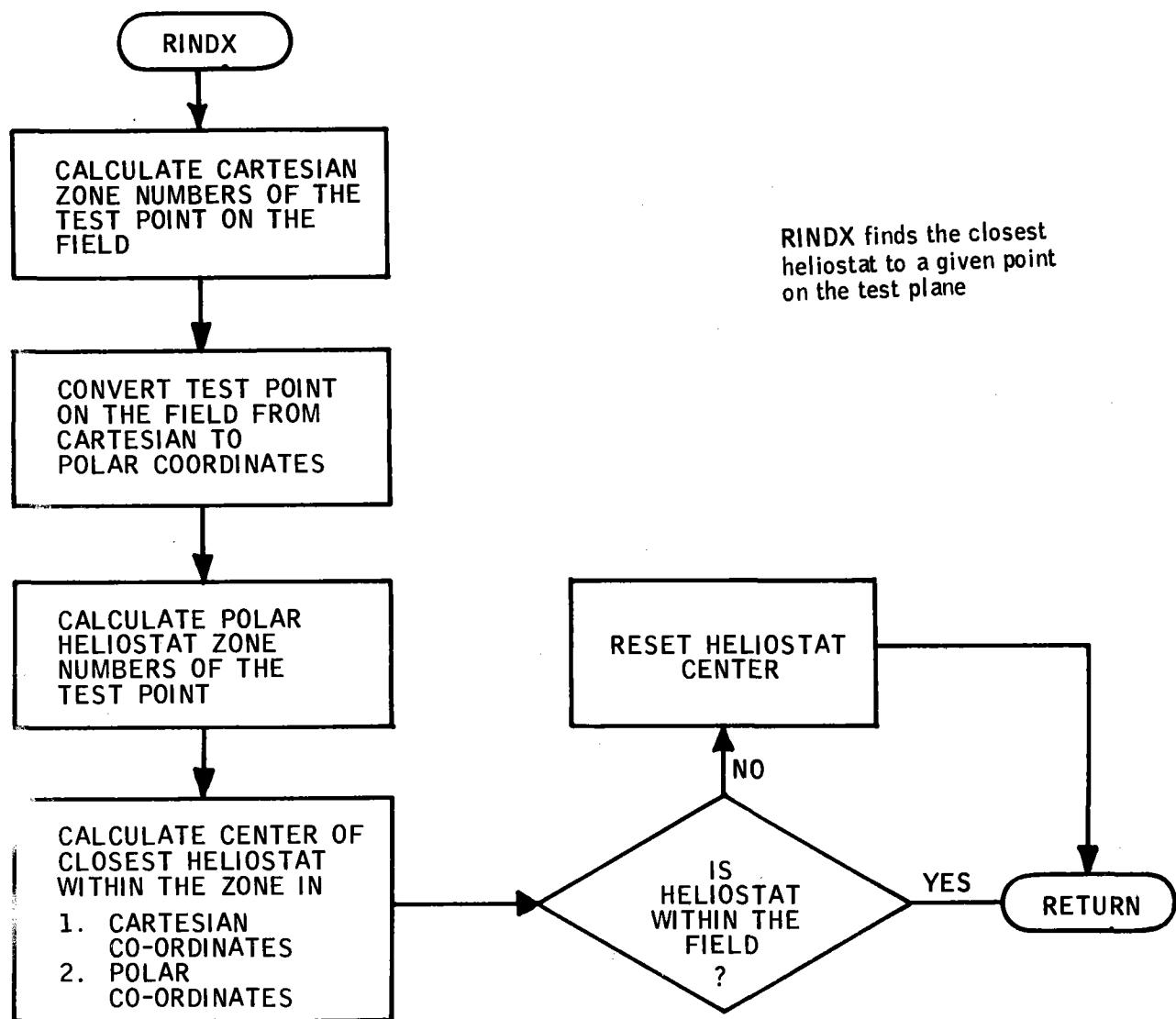


Figure A-25. RINDEX Program Flow

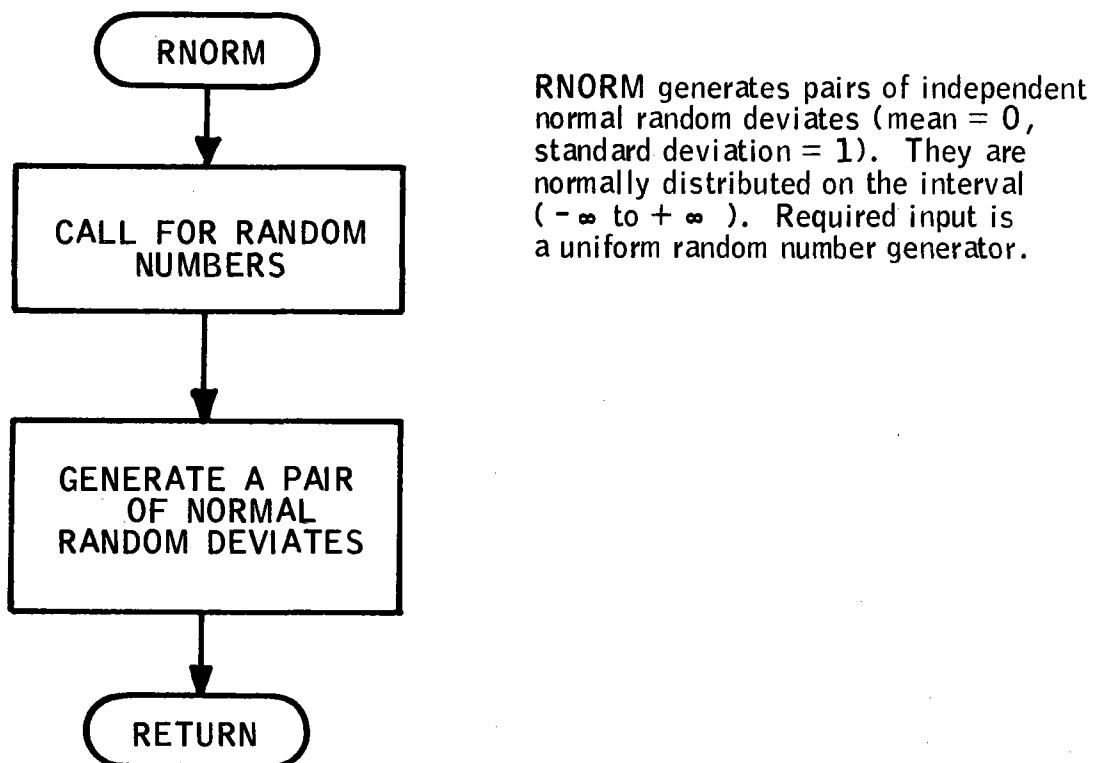


Figure A-26. RNORM Program Flow

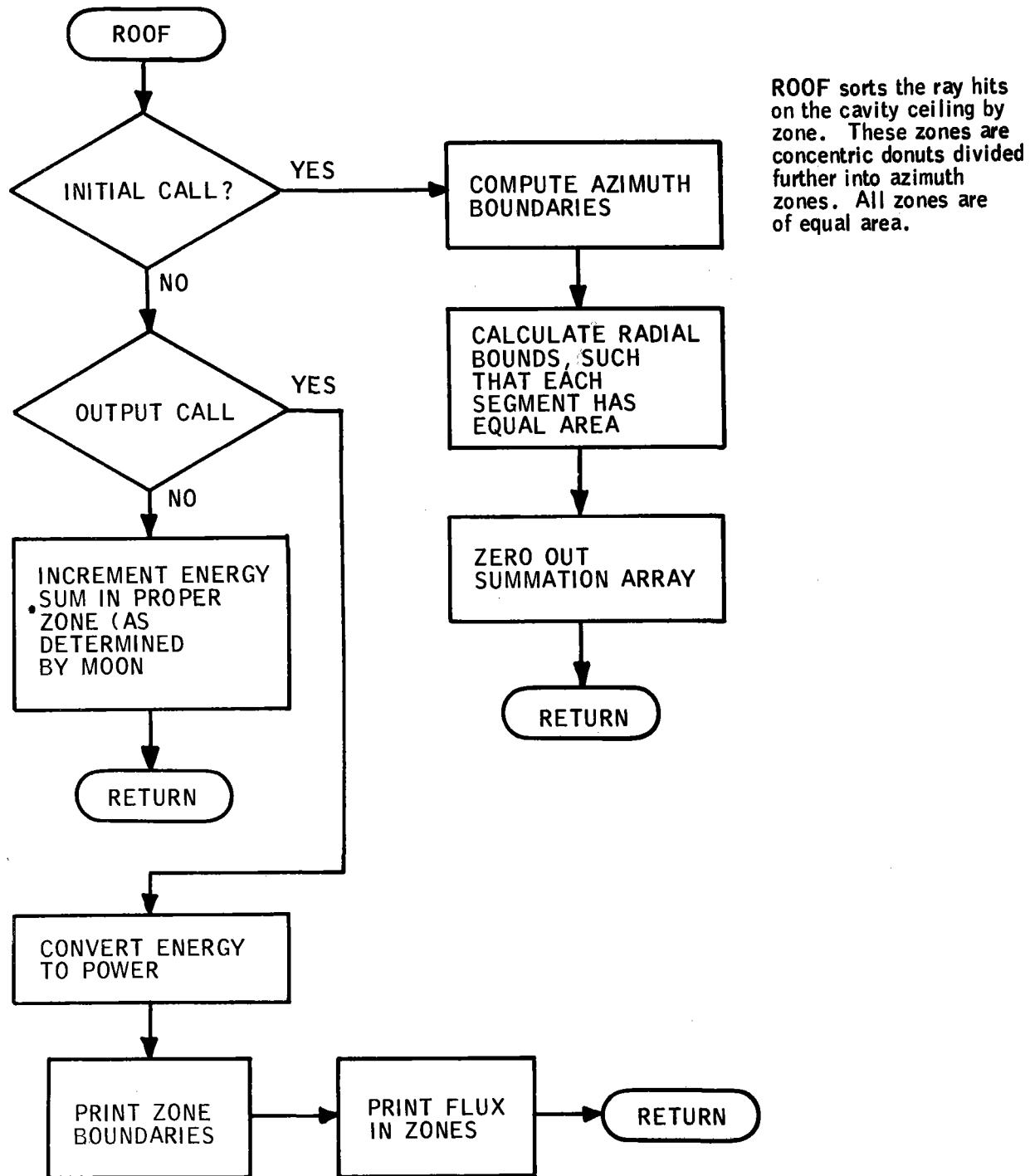
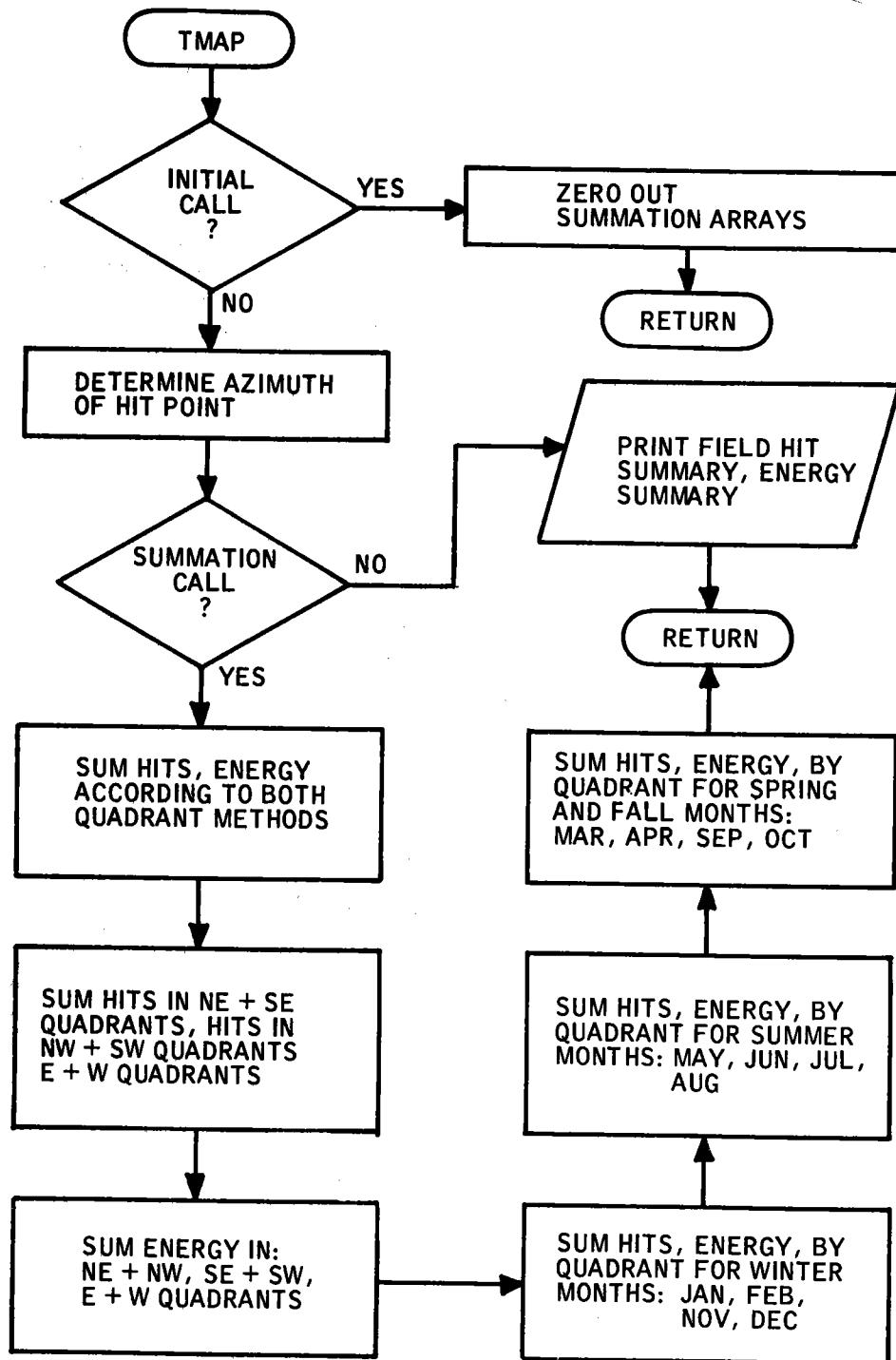


Figure A-27. ROOF Program Flow



TMAP details the yearly performance of various segments of the field around the year. TMAP is called only for time integration runs. It produces four maps: two are hit summaries, two are energy summaries.

TMAP can be called in one of three modes:

- Initializations
- Summations
- Outputs

Figure A-28. TMAP Program Flow

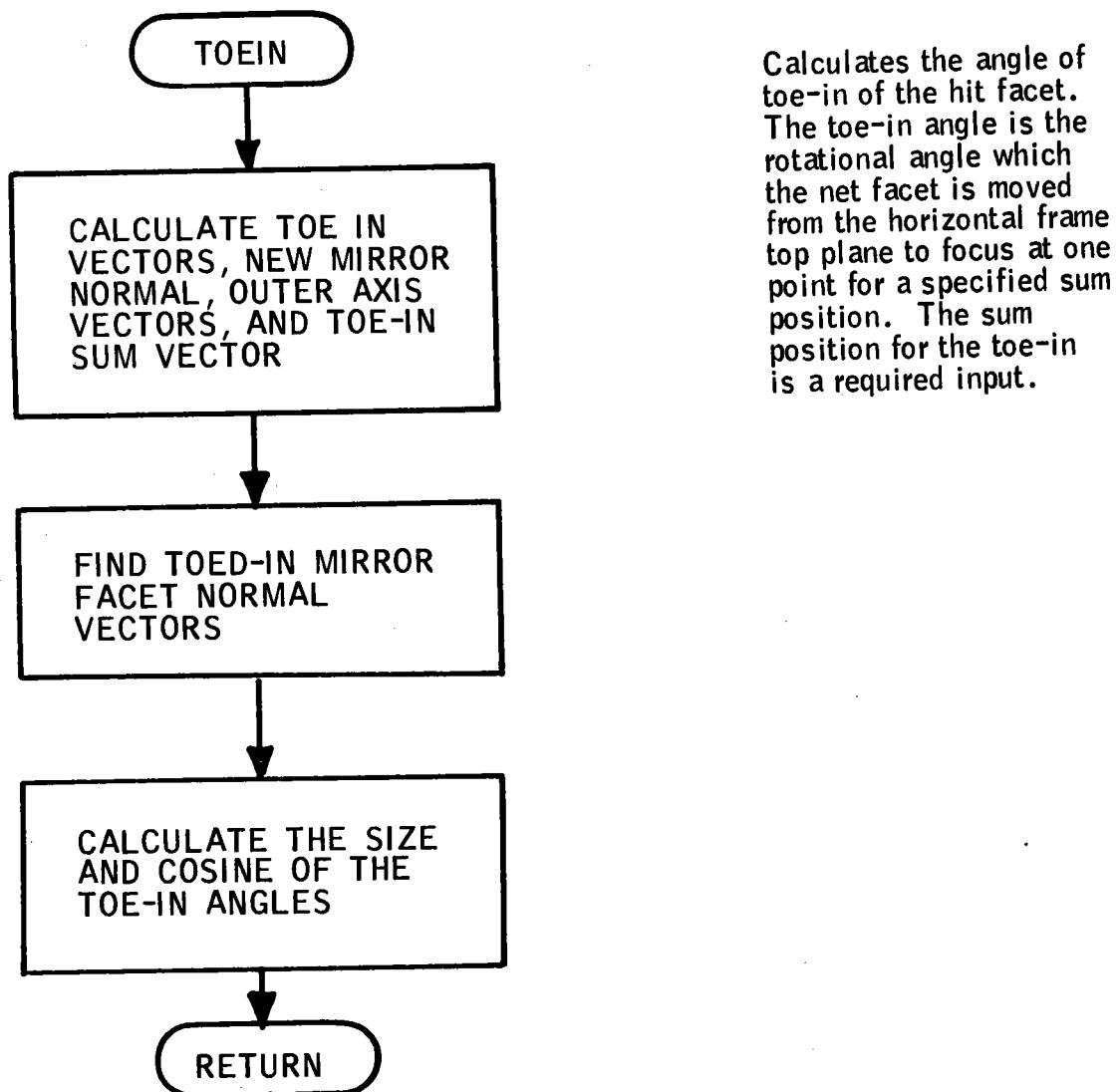


Figure A-29. TOEIN Program Flow

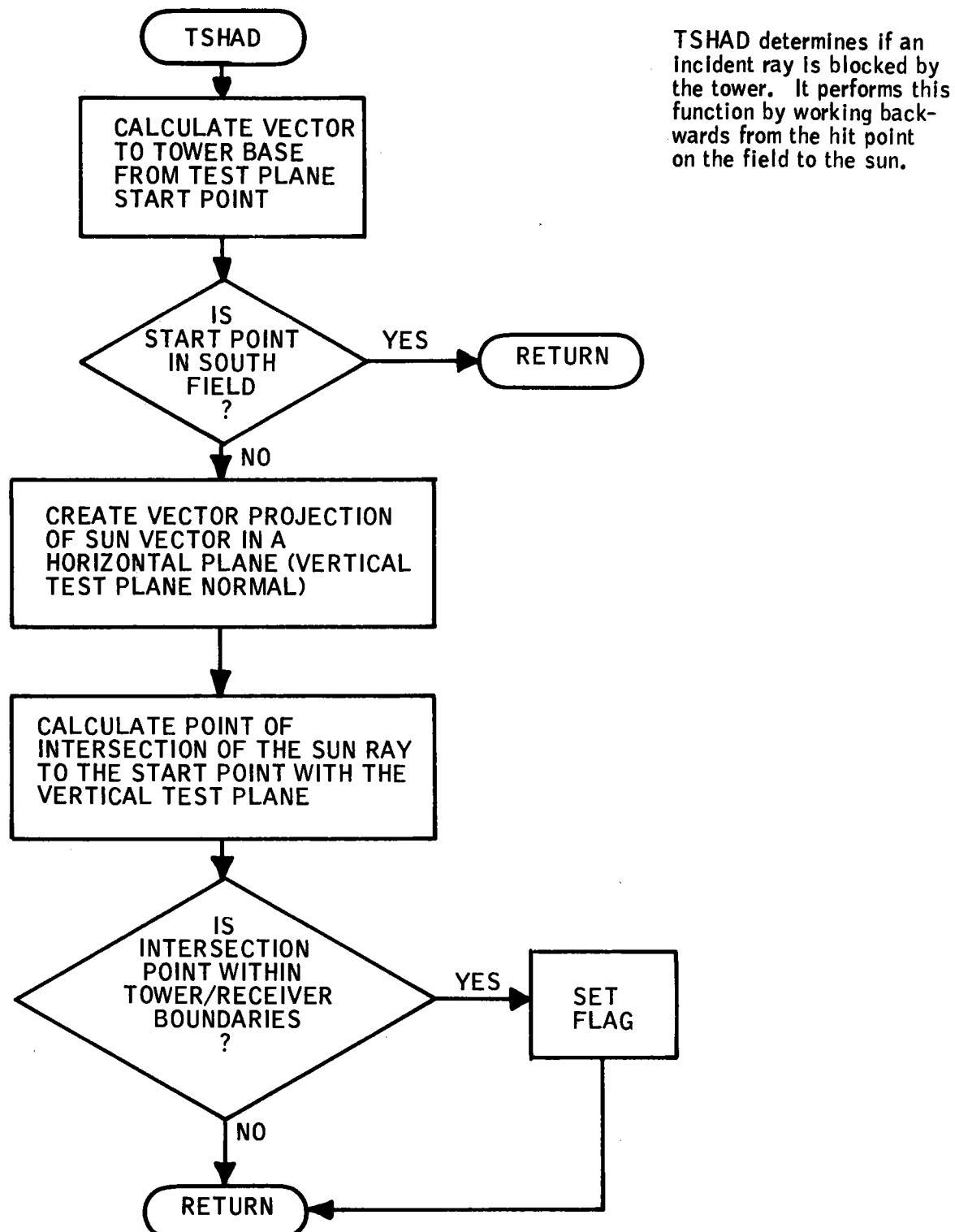
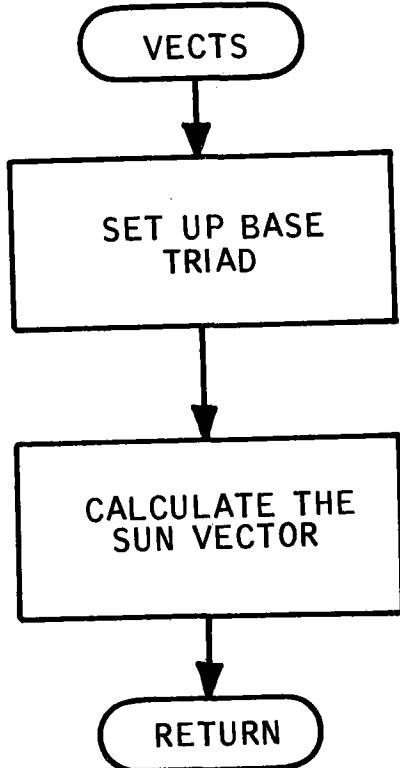


Figure A-30. TSHAD Program Flow



VECTS calculates the base orthonormal triad set (\vec{N} , \vec{UN} , \vec{UE}) located at the tower center. The sum vector (\vec{UR}) is also calculated for the desired month, day and hour of the year.

Figure A-31. VECTS Program Flow

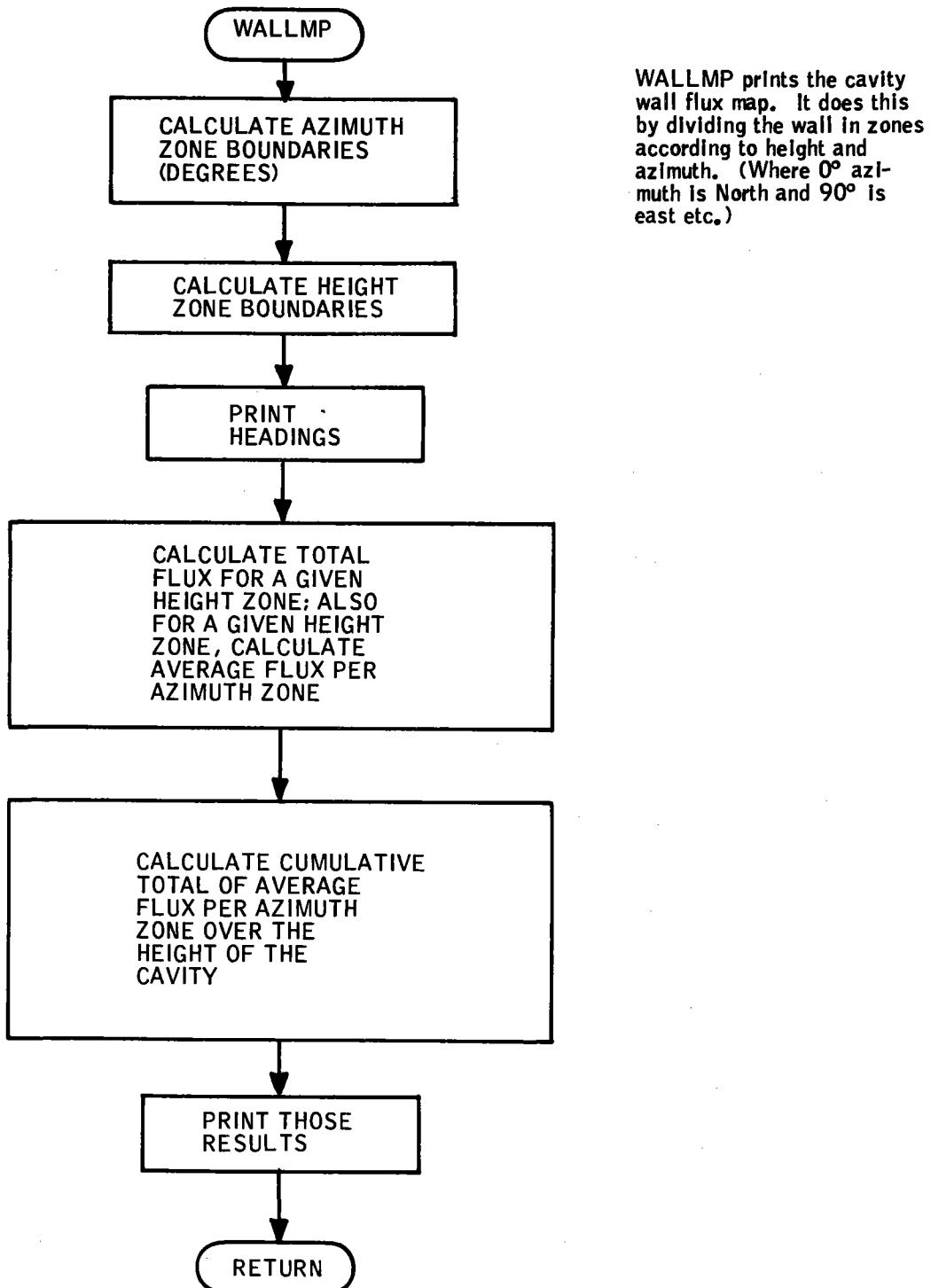


Figure A-32. WALLMP Program Flow

APPENDIX B
FORTRAN LISTING

```
$$$$$$ $$$$$$ $ $$$$$$ $$$$$$ $ $ $  
$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $  
$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $  
$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $  
$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $  
$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $  
$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $  
$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $  
$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $
```

PROGRAM HELIAKI 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 1

```
1      PROGRAM HELIAKI(INPUT,OUTPUT,TAPE5=INPUT,TAPE6=OUTPUT)
      DIMENSION XM(9)
      COMMON/RANDOM/NRUN,IRANC,IJUMP,MODE,ISRAN,IRAYS
      1      ,IT1,UDNI,LIMC,DINTV,YFRAC
      5      C** THIS IS THE CONTROLLING PROGRAM. FROM IT INITCOL IS CALLED. THEN
      C ONE OF THE MONTE DRIVER ROUTINES, DEPENDING ON THE RESULTS DESIRED.
      MODE=1
      IRANC=0
      1      CALL INITCOL
      10     C
      C IJUMP CONTROLS THE MONTE CARLO SIMULATION
      C IJUMP=0 TIME POINT ONLY
      C IJUMP=1 TIME INTEGRATION ONLY
      C IJUMP=2 TIME POINT PLUS TIME INTEGRATION
      15     IF(IJUMP,EQ,1) GO TO 5
      CALL MONTE2(XM)
      IF(IJUMP,EQ,0) GO TO 10
      5      CALL MONTE(XM+HOURS)
      10    IF(IT1,LT,3) GO TO 1
      STOP
      END
```

HFLIAKI 2
HFLIAKI 3
HFLIAKI 4
HFLIAKI 5
HFLIAKI 6
HFLIAKI 7
HFLIAKI 8
HFLIAKI 9
HFLIAKI 10
HFLIAKI 11
HFLIAKI 12
HFLIAKI 13
HFLIAKI 14
HFLIAKI 15
HFLIAKI 16
HFLIAKI 17
HFLIAKI 18
HFLIAKI 19
HFLIAKI 20
HFLIAKI 21
HFLIAKI 22

40703-II-2

B-2

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE INITCOL 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4:54410A

03/21/77 21:51:16

PAGE 1

1	SUBROUTINE INITCOL	HELIAKI	23
	REAL N	INITCOL	2
	DIMENSION AIM(3)	INITCOL	3
	INTEGER CILAT	INITCOL	4
5	COMMON/DARKLE/DDTOP,DBBASE	INITCOL	5
	COMMON/CAVITY/SEP,DD1,DD2,RDIF,HDIF,HCAV,HSWT(2),RSWT(2),	INITCOL	6
	1 CILAT(2),CAVLAT(2,21),AIMHGT	INITCOL	7
	COMMON /JEFF/ UMNS(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A,B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,	INITCOL	8
	1 ICSH,IFC,IHIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,ELZ,T,TDISX,TDISY,	INITCOL	9
10	2 DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,	INITCOL	10
	3 NLONG,ILONG,NLATC,RC0,NPACK,ENHM	INITCOL	11
	COMMON/TABLE/UHV(3),UAXV(3),UXV2(3),RST(3),WFV+NHF,XDF,WD2,WFV2,	INITCOL	12
	1 RHS(3),DELX,DELY,WD,IFV,RRB(3),UAXVP(3),UXV2PP(3),	INITCOL	13
	2 UTT(3),UNNP(3),UXV2P(3)	INITCOL	14
15	3 +UMNP(3),UMNPP(3),F,ALEN,UBEDN(3),IFOC,IDRIVE	INITCOL	15
	COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH,SEQ,OME,OMS,N(3),UE(3),	INITCOL	16
	1 UN(3),US(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,1DAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEQ	INITCOL	17
	COMMON/JOKER/URP(3),US1(3),THSL,PH,THSR,THSU,COUNT,WAVL(20),DRAD	INITCOL	18
20	COMMON /STATS/TPB,TSB,PHB,TPV,PHV,AVE,TSV,PAX1V,PAX1B,PAX2V,PAX2B	INITCOL	19
	COMMON /RALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)	INITCOL	20
	COMMON/RANDOM/NRUN,IRANC,IJUMP,MODE,ISRAN,IRAYS	INITCOL	21
	1 ,IT1,UONI,LIMC,DINTV,YFRAC	INITCOL	22
25	COMMON /CINDEX/ XPCOL,YPCOL,COSA,COSB,SLDUM,WCELL,ICELL,JCELL,	INITCOL	23
	1 XCSAV,YCSAV,XCM,YCM,ICELM,JCELM	INITCOL	24
	COMMON/SUPPT/DELT,M,THES,KSEG,APH,SW,NSUP,RCONE,THECON,HTOT	INITCOL	25
	COMMON/CEILING/NAZZ,NRZ,DTAZ(21),DRZ(10),DD3,IZR,IZAZ	INITCOL	26
	COMMON/MAPS/NRZF,NAZZF,NC(250,8),SRAD(250,8),NPRAD(8),DEG	INITCOL	27
	COMMON/TILT/TTILT,UVT(3),U1(3),U2(3),WAPMAX,WAPMIN,OFFSET	INITCOL	28
30	COMMON/STRUCT/GAP,WLONG,WSIDE,WTRI,XLTRI,B1+B2,WCROSS,WUDUM,IFRAM	INITCOL	29
	* ,HTMIR,HTCROS,WJCROS	INITCOL	30
	COMMON/TOE/CTAZT,STA2T,CTELT,IFOCUS,STE2T,UTARG(3),DTARG(3)	INITCOL	31
	C *****NAMELIST DICTIONARY	INITCOL	32
35	NAMelist /CHANGE/ RFIELD,TH,NSTOPs,TDISX,TDISY,IRAYS,TPB,TSB,PHB,	INITCOL	33
	1 TPV,TSV,PHV,THETA,MON,1DAY,T,IJUMP,IT1,NRUN,ISRAN,	INITCOL	34
	2 PAX1V,PAX2V,SCDELT,NLONG,NLATC,GCOVER,RC0,RCONE,HCAV,	INITCOL	35
	3 SW,NSUP,DO3,NRZ,NRZF,NAZZF,WD,WFV,XDF,NPACK,SPACEF,	INITCOL	36
	4 IDRIVE,NNU,WAPMAX,WAPMIN,OFFSET,WLONG,WCROSS,WTRI,GAP,	INITCOL	37
40	5 XLTRI,HTMIR,HTCROS,WJCROS,ITOE,IFOCUS,TAZT,TELT,	INITCOL	38
	6 MONT,1DAY,T,TIMEt	INITCOL	39
	DATA WAVL/.39,.44,.48,.51,.54,.57,.60,.63,.66,.70,.74,.78,.82,.87,	INITCOL	40
	1.96,1.02,1.08,1.22,1.48,1.68/	INITCOL	41
	C IT1=3 END OF RUN	INITCOL	42
45	C MODE=1 AT FIRST ROUND	INITCOL	43
	C MODE=2 AFTER THAT	INITCOL	44
	C** THIS IS THE INITIALIZING ROUTINE. IT INITIALIZES ALL OF THE	INITCOL	45
	C VALUES IN THE ENTIRE PROGRAM.	INITCOL	46
50	C VARIABLE LIST IN INITCOL.	INITCOL	47
	C SEP=DISTANCE BETWEEN LOWER AND UPPER DISK	INITCOL	48
	C SW=SUPPORT WIDTH	INITCOL	49
	C NSUP=NUMBER OF SUPPORTS	INITCOL	50
	C DD3=INNER CAVITY DIAMETER	INITCOL	51
	C WD=FACET LENGTH	INITCOL	52
55	C WFV=FACET WIDTH	INITCOL	53
	C XDF=DISTANCE BETWEEN FACET AXES	INITCOL	54
	C AIMHGT=AIM CIRCLE HEIGHT UP CONE AXIS	INITCOL	55

B-3

SUBROUTINE INITCOL 74/74 OPT=1 FTM 4.5+410A 03/21/77 21.51.16 PAGE 2

	C WAPMAX=MAXIMUM APERTURE WIDTH	INITCOL	58
	C WAPMIN=MINIMUM APERTURE WIDTH	INITCOL	59
60	C IFOCUS=MIRROR FOCUSSING OPTION	INITCOL	60
	C 0 MEANS INDIVIDUAL FOCUSSING	INITCOL	61
	C 1-10 ARE NUMBER OF FOCUSSING ZONES FOR CONSTANT FOCUSSING	INITCOL	62
	C 11 MEANS FLAT MIRRORS	INITCOL	63
		INITCOL	64
65	C HTCROSS IS THE VERTICAL DIMENSION OF A CROSS PIECE ON THE FRAME	INITCOL	65
	C WJCROS IS THE WIDTH OF THE CENTER CROSS PIECE OF THE FRAME	INITCOL	66
	C MON = MONTH	INITCOL	67
	C T=TIME OF DAY	INITCOL	68
	C IDAY=DAY OF THE MONTH	INITCOL	69
70	C RFIELD=OUTER RADIUS OF THE FIELD IN FEET	INITCOL	70
	C TH=HEIGHT OF THE TOWER UP TO THE LOWER DISK	INITCOL	71
	C HCAV=CAVITY HEIGHT IN FEET	INITCOL	72
	C NLATC=NUMBER OF HEIGHT ZONES ON THE CAVITY WALLS	INITCOL	73
	C NLONG=NUMBER OF AZIMUTH ZONES ON THE CAVITY WALL	INITCOL	74
75	C NSTOPS IS NUMBER OF CHECK POINTS ALONG RAY PATH FROM TEST PLANE	INITCOL	75
	C TO GROUND	INITCOL	76
		INITCOL	77
	C NRZF=NUMBER OF RADIAL ZONES IN THE FIELD	INITCOL	78
	C NAZZF=NUMBER OF AZZIMUTH ZONES IN THE FIELD	INITCOL	79
80	C ISRN=INITIAL RANDOM SEED	INITCOL	80
	C TDISY=TOWER OFFSET FROM THE CENTER OF THE FIELD. IT MUST BE ZERO	INITCOL	81
	C FOR A DONUT FIELD, IN A NORTH-SOUTH DIRECTION	INITCOL	82
	C TDIXX=TOWER OFFSET FROM THE CENTER OF THE FIELD. IT MUST BE ZERO	INITCOL	83
	C FOR A DONUT FIELD, IN A EAST-WEST DIRECTION	INITCOL	84
85	C NRUN=NUMBER OF RUNS (10)	INITCOL	85
	C IRAYS=NUMBER OF RAYS IN 1 RUN	INITCOL	86
	C DINTV=INTERVAL OF HOURS THAT WE ARE INTEGRATING OVER FOR THE TIME	INITCOL	87
	C INTEGRATION	INITCOL	88
	C YFRAC=NUMBER OF DAYS IN A YEAR	INITCOL	89
90	C GCOVER=GROUN COVER RATIO (AREA MIRRORS/GROUND AREA)	INITCOL	90
	C IT1=CONTROL VARIABLE. THE PROGRAM TERMINATES WHEN IT1 IS GREATER	INITCOL	91
	C THAN OR EQUAL TO 3	INITCOL	92
	C DRAD =CONVERSION FACTOR FROM DEGREES TO RADIANS	INITCOL	93
	C THETA=LATITUDE ANGLE OF THE SITE TESTED	INITCOL	94
95	C TPB,TSB,PHB,TPV,TSV,PHV,PAXIV,PAX2V = HELIOSTAT OPTICAL PROPERTIES	INITCOL	95
	C AND TRACKING DRIVE PROPERTIES FOR A NORMAL DISTRIBUTION.	INITCOL	96
	C (B=MEAN, V=VARIANCE)	INITCOL	97
	C NPACK DEFINES FIELD PACKING GEOMETRY	INITCOL	98
	C 4 POLAR PACKING	INITCOL	99
100	C 5 POLAR NON-UNIFORM	INITCOL	100
	C IDRIVE CONTROLS FACET DRIVES	INITCOL	101
	C 1 GANGED.	INITCOL	102
	C 2 INDEPENDENT IN ONE AXIS.	INITCOL	103
	C** NNU IS FOR NONUNIFORM POLAR PACKING OF	INITCOL	104
105	C** TILT-TILT HELIOSTATS. IT IS THE NUMBER OF NONUNIFORM	INITCOL	105
	C** AZIMUTH ZONES. THIS CAN BE 1 OR 8.	INITCOL	106
	C***WLONG IS THE WIDTH OF THE LONG PIECES ON THE FRAME	INITCOL	107
	C***WCROSS IS THE WIDTH OF THE CROSS PIECES ON THE FRAME	INITCOL	108
	C***GAP IS THE SPACE BETWEEN THE LONG PIECES MINUS WD	INITCOL	109
110	C***WTRI IS THE WIDTH OF THE CROSS BRACES	INITCOL	110
	C***XLTRI IS THE LONGER EDGE OF THE CROSS BRACES	INITCOL	111
	C ** TA2T=TOEIN AZIMUTH ANGLE (RADIAN)	INITCOL	112
	C ** TE2T=TOEIN ELEVATION ANGLE (RADIAN)	INITCOL	113
	C ** TA2T AND TE2T DEFAULT TO 3/21 NOON AT 33 DEGREES LATITUDE	INITCOL	114

115 C HTMIR IS THE DISTANCE OF THE FACET AXIS ABOVE THE TOP FRAME PLANE INITCOL 115
 C HTCROSS IS THE VERTICAL DIMENSION OF A CROSS PIECE ON THE FRAME INITCOL 116
 C WJCROS IS THE WIDTH OF THE CENTER CROSS PIECE OF THE FRAME INITCOL 117
 MON=6 INITCOL 118
 DO 1953 ID=1,3 INITCOL 119
 120 1953 SCDELT(ID)=0.0 INITCOL 120
 T=12. INITCOL 121
 IDAY=21 INITCOL 122
 AMAX=1.3 INITCOL 123
 LIMC=3 INITCOL 124
 125 ISRAN=27641 INITCOL 125
 DINTV=14. INITCOL 126
 YFRAC=365. INITCOL 127
 IT1=2 INITCOL 128
 DRAD=.01745 INITCOL 129
 CAPR=149.5*10.**6 INITCOL 130
 SMALR= 6357.0 INITCOL 131
 THETA=33. INITCOL 132
 NRUN=10 INITCOL 133
 IF(IRANC.NE.0) GO TO 1800 INITCOL 134
 130 WRITE(6,7002) INITCOL 135
 WRITE(6,1811) ISRAN,NRUN INITCOL 136
 135 1811 FORMAT(5x,20HINITIAL RANDOM SEED=,I10,3X,19HNUMBER OF RUNS PER , INITCOL 137
 16HBATCH=,I5,/)
 DJEF=FLOAT(ISRAN) INITCOL 138
 DJEF=RANF(DJEF) INITCOL 139
 IRANC=1 INITCOL 140
 140 1800 CONTINUE INITCOL 141
 TPB=0. INITCOL 142
 TS8=0. INITCOL 143
 PH8=0. INITCOL 144
 TPV=.05 INITCOL 145
 TSV=.05 INITCOL 146
 PHV=.05 INITCOL 147
 145 NSTOPS=11 INITCOL 148
 150 DO 3460 I=1,3 INITCOL 149
 3460 SCDELT(I)=0. INITCOL 150
 TDISX=0. INITCOL 151
 PAX1B=0. INITCOL 152
 PAX2B=0. INITCOL 153
 155 C SIDERIAL EARTH RATE INITCOL 154
 OME= 0.2625159 INITCOL 155
 OMS=360./ (365.25*57.3) INITCOL 156
 XTH=THETA*DRAD INITCOL 157
 160 STH=SIN(XTH) INITCOL 158
 CTH=COS(XTH) INITCOL 159
 XSEQ=23.5*DRAD INITCOL 160
 SEQ=SIN(XSEQ) INITCOL 161
 CEO=COS(XSEQ) INITCOL 162
 UA(1)=SEQ INITCOL 163
 165 UA(2)=0. INITCOL 164
 UA(3)=CEO INITCOL 165
 IF(MOUE.GT.1) GO TO 4000 INITCOL 166
 >IDRIVE=1 INITCOL 167
 PAX1V=.05 INITCOL 168
 PAX2V=.05 INITCOL 169
 170 WAPMAX=24. INITCOL 170
 INITCOL 171

SUBROUTINE INITCOL 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5*410A 03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 4

	WAPMIN=18.	INITCOL	172
	AIMHGT=SEP/2.0	INITCOL	173
	GCOVER=.3	INITCOL	174
175	RFIELD=826.	INITCOL	175
	TH=392.	INITCOL	176
	RCO=120.	INITCOL	177
	HCAV=46.1	INITCOL	178
	XDF=16.	INITCOL	179
180	NHF=4	INITCOL	180
	IRAYS=2	INITCOL	181
	RCONE=20.0	INITCOL	182
	NCONHT=6	INITCOL	183
	NCONAZ=8	INITCOL	184
185	TDISY=0.0	INITCOL	185
	NLATC=5	INITCOL	186
	F=1050.	INITCOL	187
	NLONG=8	INITCOL	188
	WFV=10.	INITCOL	189
190	WD=10.	INITCOL	190
	IJUMP=1	INITCOL	191
	OD3=42.	INITCOL	192
	NSUP=3	INITCOL	193
	SPACEF=1.1	INITCOL	194
195	NRZ=5	INITCOL	195
	NRZF = 7	INITCOL	196
	NPACK=5	INITCOL	197
	NNU=8	INITCOL	198
	NAZZF = 8	INITCOL	199
200	SW = 2.	INITCOL	200
	GAP=0.25	INITCOL	201
	XLTRI=4.681	INITCOL	202
	WLONG=0.48	INITCOL	203
	WCROSS=0.385	INITCOL	204
205	WTRI=0.177	INITCOL	205
	WSIDE=0.84	INITCOL	206
	HTMIR=0.833	INITCOL	207
	HTCROS=0.833	INITCOL	208
	WJCROS=0.224	INITCOL	209
210	TAZT=3.14159	INITCOL	210
	TELT=0.9948	INITCOL	211
	MONT=3	INITCOL	212
	IDAYT=21	INITCOL	213
	TIMET=12.	INITCOL	214
215	IFOCUS=0	INITCOL	215
	4000 READ(5,CHANGE)	INITCOL	216
	IF(MODE.LT.2) MODE=2	INITCOL	217
	WRITE(6,7002)	INITCOL	218
	7002 FORMAT(1H1)	INITCOL	219
220	CALL VECTS	INITCOL	220
	IF(C.GT.0.0005) GO TO 6	INITCOL	221
	WRITE(6,7)	INITCOL	222
	7 FORMAT(//,.10X,50HAWN IS YET TO COME-NO TIME POINT CAN BE PERFORM	INITCOL	223
	IED)	INITCOL	224
225	IF(IJUMP.EQ.2) IJUMP=1	INITCOL	225
	GO TO 16	INITCOL	226
6	DENOM=SQRT(A*A+B*B)	INITCOL	227
	ELZ=ATAN2(C,DENOM)	INITCOL	228

40703-II-2

B-7

```

      CALL INTEN(MON, IDAY, ELZ, UDNI)           INITCOL 229
  230      UDNI=.00715*UDNI*C                   INITCOL 230
      C   INITIALIZE CONE AND TILT ANGLES FOR FIELD GEOMETRY INPUT INITCOL 231
  16       RN=RFIELD-TDISY                   INITCOL 232
      RS=RFIELD+TDISY                   INITCOL 233
      XN=SQRT(RN*RN*0.5*RC0*RC0*0.5)          INITCOL 234
  235      XS=SQRT(RS*RS*0.5*RC0*RC0*0.5)          INITCOL 235
      TAPE1=ATAN(TH/XN)                     INITCOL 236
      TAPE2=ATAN(TH/XS)                     INITCOL 237
      THECON=(TAPE1+TAPE2)*0.5              INITCOL 238
      TTILT=TAPE2-THECON                  INITCOL 239
  240      C   TO UNTILT APERTURE SIMPLY SET& WHAT IS BEST THETA CONE INITCOL 240
      TTILT=0.0                         INITCOL 241
      THECON=27.0/57.3                  INITCOL 242
      HTOT=(WAPMAX+WAPMIN)*0.5*COS(THECON) INITCOL 243
      SEP=HTOT                         INITCOL 244
  245      AIMHGT=SEP*0.5                  INITCOL 245
      DELRC=(HTOT*0.5)*TAN(THECON)          INITCOL 246
      DD1=(RCONE-DELRC)*2.                 INITCOL 247
      DD2=(RCONE+DELRC)*2.                 INITCOL 248
      NAZZ = NLONG                      INITCOL 249
  250      C   INITIALIZATION OF AIM POINT SUBROUTINE             INITCOL 250
      HSWTC(1)=HDIF                      INITCOL 251
      HSWTC(2)=HCAV                      INITCOL 252
      RSWTC(1)=RDF                         INITCOL 253
  255      RSWTC(2)=.5*DD3                INITCOL 254
      XDUM=(WD+GAP-WCROSS)*0.5            INITCOL 255
      WDUM=(WD+GAP+MLONG)*0.5            INITCOL 256
      B1=XDUM-XLTRI*.70711               INITCOL 257
      B2=XDUM-XLTRI*.70711+WTRI/0.70711 INITCOL 258
  260      CTAZT=COS(TAZT)                 INITCOL 259
      STAZT=SIN(TAZT)                   INITCOL 260
      CTELT=COS(TELT)                   INITCOL 261
      STELT=SIN(TELT)                   INITCOL 262
      DDTOP=DD1                         INITCOL 263
  265      DDBASE=DD1+20.0                 INITCOL 264
      WD2=WD/2.                         INITCOL 265
      WFV2=WFV/2.                       INITCOL 266
      ALEN=(NHF-1)*XDF                  INITCOL 267
      DCOL=WFV                          INITCOL 268
  270      CXLAT=HCAV/FLOAT(NLATC)        INITCOL 269
      DO 9622 I=1,NLATC                 INITCOL 270
      9622 CAVLAT(2,I)=HCAV-CXLAT*FLOAT(I) INITCOL 271
      -WCCELL=.2*RFIELD                 INITCOL 272
      AFIELD=3.14159*(RFIELD*RFIELD-RC0*RC0) INITCOL 273
  275      ACOL=(NHF*WD*WFV)             INITCOL 274
      GCMIR=ACOL/(WD*(ALEN+WFV))        INITCOL 275
      IF(GCOVER.GT.GCMIR) WRITE(6,1901)    INITCOL 276
      1901 FORMAT(//10X,48H**** GROUND COVER FACTOR,GCOVER,TOO LARGE *****) INITCOL 277
      CALL POLSP2(ACOL,NNU,SPACEF,NTOTAL,GCOVER) INITCOL 278
      AFIELD=3.14159*(RFIELD*RFIELD-RC0*RC0) INITCOL 279
  280      NCOL=NTOTAL                    INITCOL 280
      WRITE(6,7002)                      INITCOL 281
      WRITE(6,1945) NSTOPS,NCOL,RFIELD,TH,GCOVER INITCOL 282
      1945 FORMAT(//20X,51HHELIAKI VERSION 13, TIME POINT AND/OR ANNUAL ENERGY INITCOL 283
      1/20X,39HROUND FIELD WITH LOW PROFILE HELIOSTATS//16X, INITCOL 284
  285                                         INITCOL 285

```

SUBROUTINE INITCOL 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 6

26HNSTOPS,6X,4HNCOL,9X,6HRFIELD,8X,7HTOWER H,
 3 9X,6HGCVER,/,10X,2I10.4F15.3,/)
 WRITE(6,1946) NHF,WVF,WD,XDF,ALEN,SPACEF
 1946 FORMAT(/,16X,3HNF,12X,3HWVF,13X,2HWD,12X,3HXDF,11X,4HALEN,
 290 1 10X,6HSPACEF,/,9X,I10.5(5X,F10.2),/)
 WRITE (6,1949) GAP,WLONG,WCROSS,WTRI,XLTRI,WSIDE,WJCRUS,HTMIR,
 * HTCROS
 1949 FORMAT (/,11X,3HGAP,9X,5HWLONG,8X,6HWCROSS,10X,4HWTRI,9X,
 * 5HALTRI,9X,5HWSIDE,8X,6HWJCROS,9X,5HHTMIR,8X,6HHTCROS,
 295 * ,9(4X,F10.3),/)
 WRITE(6,1111) (WAVL(ILOP),ILOP=1,20)
 1111 FORMAT(///,32X,43HTHE CENTER WAVELENGTHS OF THE TWENTY EQUAL ,
 112HENRGY BANDS,/,2(20X,10F10.5,/),/)
 WRITE(6,1948) TDISX,TDISY,AFIELD,RC0
 300 1948 FORMAT(/,20X,5HTDISX,10X,5HTDISY,9X,6HFIELD,12X,3HRC0,/,10X,
 14F15.3,/)
 IHOUR=INT(T)
 AMIN=60.*(T-FLOAT(IHOUR))
 MIN=INT(AMIN)
 WRITE(6,5) MON,IDAY,THETA,IHOUR,MIN
 305 5 FORMAT(//,50X,I2.1H/,I2,3H/80,/,10X,9HLATITUDE=,F7.2,
 1 10X,4H4OUR,I5,5X,3HMIN,I5,/)
 CALL AIMPP(XC,YC,1,AIMP)
 WRITE(6,879) RCONE,THECON,HTOT,TTILT
 310 879 FORMAT(//,22X,5HRCON,14X,6HTHECON,14X,4HHTOT,15X,5HTTILT/,
 2 15X,F10.2,10X,F10.2,9X,F10.2,12X,F10.2)
 WRITE(6,1151) WAPMAX,WAPMIN,OFFSET
 1515 FORMAT(/,19X,6HWAPMAX,14X,6HWAPMIN,14X,6HOFFSET,/,15X,
 2 3(F10.1,10X))
 WRITE(6,21)
 315 21 FORMAT (/,5X,20HPROGRAM OPTIONS USED)
 IF (IFOCUS.EQ.0) WRITE (6,410)
 IF (IFOCUS.GT.0.AND.IFOCUS.LE.10) WRITE (6,420) IFOCUS
 IF (IFOCUS.GT.10) WRITE (6,430)
 320 WRITE (6,440)
 WRITE (6,450) MONT,IDADT,TIMET
 450 FORMAT (10X,19HTOEIN STRATEGY FOR ,I2.1H/,I2,4H AT ,F4.1)
 410 FORMAT (10X,19HINDIVIDUAL FOCUSING)
 420 FORMAT (10X,I2,15H FOCUSING ZONES)
 325 430 FORMAT (10X,12HFLAT MIRRORS)
 440 FORMAT (10X,17HINDIVIDUAL TOE-IN)
 IF (IDRIVE .EQ. 1) WRITE (6,518)
 IF (IDRIVE .EQ. 2) WRITE (6,519)
 518 FORMAT(10X,13HFACETS GANGED)
 330 519 FORMAT(10X,23HINDEPENDENT FACET DRIVE)
 RETURN
 END

INITCOL 286
 INITCOL 287
 INITCOL 288
 INITCOL 289
 INITCOL 290
 INITCOL 291
 INITCOL 292
 INITCOL 293
 INITCOL 294
 INITCOL 295
 INITCOL 296
 INITCOL 297
 INITCOL 298
 INITCOL 299
 INITCOL 300
 INITCOL 301
 INITCOL 302
 INITCOL 303
 INITCOL 304
 INITCOL 305
 INITCOL 306
 INITCOL 307
 INITCOL 308
 INITCOL 309
 INITCOL 310
 INITCOL 311
 INITCOL 312
 INITCOL 313
 INITCOL 314
 INITCOL 315
 INITCOL 316
 INITCOL 317
 INITCOL 318
 INITCOL 319
 INITCOL 320
 INITCOL 321
 INITCOL 322
 INITCOL 323
 INITCOL 324
 INITCOL 325
 INITCOL 326
 INITCOL 327
 INITCOL 328
 INITCOL 329
 INITCOL 330
 INITCOL 331
 INITCOL 332

40703-II-2

B-8

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE AIMPP.. 74/74 OPT=1 FTN 4,5+410A 03/21/77 21,51,16 PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE AIMPP(XC,YC,INIT,AIMP)
C** THIS ROUTINE DRAWS A VECTOR FROM THE CENTER OF THE ANNULUS
C OUT TO THE AIM POINT.
      INTEGER CILAT
      REAL N
      COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH,SEQ,OME,OMS,N(3),UE(3),
1     UN(3)*US(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEO
      COMMON/CAVITY/SEP,DD1,DD2,RDIF,HDIR,HCAV,HSWTC(2),RSWTC(2),
1     CILAT(2),CAVLAT(2,21),AIMHGT
      COMMON/SUPPT/DELT,THES,KSEG,APH,SW,NSUP,RCONE,THECON,HTOT
      COMMON/TILT/TTILT,UVT(3),U1(3),U2(3),WAPMAX,WAPMIN,OFFSET
      DIMENSION UPLAN(3),AIMP(3),UCON(3)

C THIS FUNCTION RETURNS THE ITH COMPONENT OF THE AIM POINT ASSOCIATED
C WITH HELIOSTATS LOCATED AT (XC,YC) RELATIVE TO THE RECEIVER CENTER
15     IF(INIT.GT.1) GO TO 100
      SEP2=AIMHGT
      RDC=DD1/2.0*AIMHGT*(DD2-DD1)/(2.0*SEP)
      THES=2.*3.14159/NSUP
      XDUM=(DD2-DD1)/2.
20     APH=SQRT(SEP**2+XDUM**2)
      AMD=SW/2.+APH/2.
      THEMIS=ATAN(AMD/RDC)
      FRACTN=(THES-2.*THEMIS)/THES
      DD3=RSWTC(2)*2.
25     WRITE(6,20) SEP,DD1,DD2,RDIF,HCAV,DD3,AIMHGT
      20 FORMAT (//,30X,21HCAVITY RECEIVER SPECS,/,17X,3HSEP,7X,3HDD1,
1     7X,3HDD2,6X,4HDIR,6X,4HHCAV,6X,4H DD3,5X,6HAIMHGT,/,10X,
* 7F10.1,/)
      CTCON=COS(THECON)
      STCON=SIN(THECON)
      CTL=COS(TTILT)
      STL=SIN(TTILT)
      DO 25 I=1,3
      UVT(I)=CTL*N(I)-STL*UN(I)
35     U1(I)=CTL*UN(I)+STL*N(I)
      25 U2(I)=UE(I)
      RETURN
100    YCP=YC*CTL
      THEAZ=ATAN2(XC,YCP)+3.14159/3.0
40     IF(THEAZ.LT.0.0) THEAZ=THEAZ+2.*3.14159
      IF(THEAZ.GT.6.283185) THEAZ=THEAZ-6.283185
      KSEG=INT(THEAZ/THES)+1
      THEMID=THES*(KSEG-1)+THES/2
      DELTM=THEAZ-THEMID
45     THEAIM=THEMID+DELM=FRACTN-3.14159/3.0
      IF(THEAIM.LT.0.0) THEAIM=THEAIM+6.283185
      CAIM=COS(THEAIM)
      SAIM=SIN(THEAIM)
      IF(THEAIM.GT.3.14159) THEAIM=2*3.14159-THEAIM
50     WAP=WAPMIN
      IF (THEAIM.LT.-2.0944) WAP=WAP+(WAPMAX-WAPMIN)*(1.0-THEAIM*0.4775)
      WDN=SEP2/CTCON-WAP*0.5
      IF (THEAIM.LT.-2.0944) WDN=SEP2/CTCON-WAP*0.53
      DO 45 I=1,3
      UPLAN(I)=CAIM*U1(I)+SAIM*U2(I)
55     UCON(I)=-CTCON*UVT(I)-STCON*UPLAN(I)
      45 AIMP(I)=SEP2*UVT(I)+RDC*UPLAN(I)+WDN*UCON(I)

```

B-9

SUBROUTINE AIMPP 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 2

RETURN
END

AIMPP 59
AIMPP 60

40703-II-2

B-10

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE MONTE2 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5*410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE MONTE2(XM)
2      C** THIS IS THE MONTE CARLO DRIVER ROUTINE FOR A FIXED TIME AND DAY
3      C OF THE YEAR. FROM IT INTEN, RNORM, LIMDR, AND PTOWER ARE CALLED.
4      REAL N
5      DIMENSION TOP(15)
6      INTEGER CILAT
7      COMMON/CAVITY/SEP,DD1,DD2,RDIF,HDF,HCAV,HSWTC(2),RSWTC(2),
8      1 CILAT(2),CAVLAT(2,21),AIMHGT
9      COMMON/TABLE/UHV(3),UAXV(3),UXV2(3),RST(3),WFV,NHF,XDF,WD2,WVF2,
10     1 RHS(3),DELX,DELY,WD,IFV,RRB(3),UAXVP(3),UXV2PP(3),
11     2 UTT(3),UNNP(3),UXV2P(3)
12     3 ,UMNP(3),UMNPP(3),F,ALEN,UBEDN(3),IFOC,IDRIVE
13     COMMON/JOKER/URP(3),US1(3),THSL,PH,THSR,THSU,COUNT,WAVL(20),DRAD
14     COMMON /STATS/TPB,TSB,PHB,TPV,PHV,AVE,TSV,PAX1V,PAX1B,PAX2V,PAX2B
15
16     COMMON /BALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)
17     COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH,SEQ,OME,OMS,N(3),UE(3),
18     1 ,UN(3),US1(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEO
19     COMMON/RANDOM/NRUN,IRANC,IJUMP,MODE,ISRAN,IRAYS
20     1 ,IT1,UDNT,LIMC,DINTV,YFRAC
21     COMMON/SUPPT/DELTM,THES,KSEG,APH,S#,NSUP,RCONE,THECON,HTOT
22     COMMON /JEFF/ UMNS(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A,B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,
23     1 ,ICSH,IFC,IHIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,EL2,T,TDISX,TDISY,
24     2 ,DUMA,DUMC,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,
25     3 ,NLONG,ILONG,NLATC,RCO,NPACK,ENHM
26     COMMON /CINDEX/ XPCOL,YPCOL,COSA,COSB,SLDUM,WCELL,ICELL,JCELL,
27     1 ,XCSAV,YCSAV,XCM,YCM,ICELM,JCELM
28     COMMON/STRUCT/GAP,WLONG,WSIDE,WTRI,XLTRI,B1,B2,WCROSS,WDUM,IFRAM
29     *,HTMIR,HTCROS,WJCROS
30     COMMON/PLANE/IPLAN(7)
31     COMMON/TOE/CTAZT,STA2T,CTELT,IFOCUS,STELT,UTARG(3),DTARG(3)
32     DIMENSION FRSHAD(4)
33     DIMENSION XDPR(9,15),XM(9),ITT(21)
34     DIMENSION FLMAPC(21,36)
35     DIMENSION AEBDTN(2,10),AFLUX(2),FIELD(12,12)
36     DIMENSION ETA(7),EPM(8)
37     DIMENSION NDM(12),IO(36),SL(15)
38     DATA NDM/31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31/
39     IF(C.LT.0.0005) GO TO 62
40     WRITE(6,7532)
41     7532 FORMAT(1H1,/ ,39X,28HHELIOSTAT OPTICAL PARAMETERS,/ )
42     WRITE(6,7001) PAX1B,PAX2B,TSB,PHB,PAX1V,PAX2V,TSV,PHV
43     7001 FORMAT(15X,5HPAX1B,5X,5HPAX2B,7X,3HTSB,7X,3HPHB,5X,5HPAX1V,5X,
44     15HPAX2V,7X,3HTSV,7X,3HPHV,/,10X,10F10.5,/ )
45     NN1=NLATC
46     DO 8011 I=1,7
47     8011 IPLAN(I)=0
48     DO 412 I=1,4
49     412 FRSHAD(I)=0.0
50     DO 3010 I=1,20
51     3010 ITT(I)=0
52     XKNT=0.0
53     CALL ROOF(1,0.)
54     DO 6101 I=1,NN1
55     DO 6101 J=1,NLONG
56     6101 FLMAPC(I,J)=0.
57     TOPC=0.
58

```

B-11

SUBROUTINE MONTE2 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A 03/21/77 21,51,16

PAGE 2

```

        CALL POLMAP (0.,0.,0.,1,0)
DO 8101 I=1,12
DO 8101 J=1,12
8101 FIELD(I,J)=0.
CALL HITFAC(0.0,0,0,1,0)
SPPT = 0.0
SHADL=0.0
60      IDFL=2
DO 7009 MAC=1-IDFL
7009 AFLUX(MAC)=0.
DO 3611 I=1,7
3611 XM(I)=0.
70      DAY=FLOAT(I)DAY)
DENOM=SQRT(A*A+B*B)
ELZ=ATAN2(C,DENOM)
CALL INTEN(MON,IDAY,ELZ,UDNI)
XKWNI=.00315*UDNI
75      THETAZ=ATAN2(B,A)*360.0/(2.0*3.14159)
IF (THETAZ .LT. .0001) THETAZ=THETAZ+360.0
TELZ=ELZ*360.0/(2.0*3.14159)
WRITE (6,22) TELZ,THETAZ,XKWNI
XMDNI=XKWNI
80      22 FORMAT (/7X,3HELZ,4X,6HTHETAZ,5X,5HXKWNI,/,3F10.5,/)
UDNI=.00315*UDNI*C
AVE=0.0
ICOLO=0
ICOLS=0
ICOLH=0
COLO=0.0
COLH=0.0
85      C FOR POLAR PACKING THE DRAW RANGE IS EXTENDED FROM RCO/2 TO RFIELD.
RFIELD=RFIELD+0.1*TH
RCO=RCO/2.
90      AREA=3.14159*(RFIELD*RFIELD-RCO*RCO)
CONV=.0929*AREA*UDNI
RCO2 = RCO*RCO
DELRAD = RFIELD**2 - RCO2
RFIELD=RFIELD-0.1*TH
RCO=RCO*2.
95      C THIS IS BECAUSE Q IS IN LANGLY/MIN.
WRITE(6,1001) CONV
100     1001 FORMAT (/20X,10H******,20H CONVERSION FACTOR =,E20.10,
1       11H *****,/)
DO 297 I=1,3
297 UHV(I)=UE(I)
DO 1004 NX=1,NRUN
DO 7010 MAC=1,IDFL
105     7010 AEDOTN(MAC,NX)=0.
TOPCAV=0.
DO 200 JJ=1,IRAYS
ICELM=0
JCFLM=0
110     XCM=0.
YCM=0.
CALL RNORM(R6+R7)
THSL=TSV*R6+TSB
PH=360.*RANF(0.0)

```

40703-II-2

B-12

40703-II-2

```

115      CALL RNORM(R3+R4)
          PAX1=PAX1*P3+PAX1B
          PAX2=PAX2*P4+PAX2B
          R2=RANF(0.)
          R3=RANF(0.)
120      CSRA=COS(6.28318*R2)
          SNRA=SIN(6.28318*R2)
          CALL LIMDR(R3,LIMC*ROERN)
          THSR=ROERN*CSRA
          THSU=ROERN*SNRA
125      R6=RANF(0.)
          R7=RANF(0.)
          ND1=2
          COUNT=1.
          IAC=0
130      CDUM1=COS(6.28318*R6)
          CDUM2=SIN(6.28318*R6)
          CDUM3=SQRT((RFIELD+0.1*TH)**2*R7)
          XP=CDUM1*CDUM3-TDISX
          YP=CDUM2*CDUM3-TDISY
135      IF (SQRT(XP*XP+YP*YP) .LT. RCO/2.) GO TO 708
          CALL TSHAD(DDBASE,DDTOP,ICOD)
          IF (ICOD.EQ.0) GO TO 8000
          ITT(14)=ITT(14)+1
          GO TO 200
140      8000 CALL PTOWER(ND1,IAC,ARATIO)
          ITT(ND1+1)=ITT(ND1+1)+1
          ICOLH=ICOLH+ICMH
          ICOLS=ICOLS+ICSH
          ICOLO=ICOLO+IOHIT
          COLH=COLH+COUNT*ICMH
          COLO=COLO+COUNT*IOHIT
          C ENERGY LOST IN MIRROR SHADOWS
          SHADL=SHADL+COUNT*ICSH
          IF(IFRAM.GT.0) FRSRAD(IFRAM)=FRSHAD(IFRAM)+COUNT
150      IF (ND1.GE.4) CALL POLMAP(COUNT,CONV,NPP,2,ND1)
          IF (ND1.EQ.12) SPPT=SPPT+COUNT
          IF(IAC,EQ.0) GO TO 200
          EDOTN=COUNT
          AVE=AVE+EDOTN
155      AEDOTN(IAC,NX)=AEDOTN(IAC,NX)+EDOTN
          FIELD(ICELM,JCELM)=FIELD(ICELM,JCELM)+COUNT
          IF(IAC,EQ.3) TOPCAV=TOPCAV+COUNT
          IF(IAC,EQ.3) CALL ROOF(2,DCONM)
          IF(IAC,EQ.2) FLMAPC(CILAT(2),ILONG)=FLMAPC(CILAT(2),ILONG)+COUNT
160      200 CONTINUE
          DNM=1./FLOAT(IRAYS)
          XDFPR(1,NX)=FLOAT(ICOLH)*DNM
          DNM2=FLOAT(ICOLS)
          DNM3=1./FLOAT(IRAYS+ICOLS)
165      XDFPR(2,NX)=DNM2*DNM3
          DNM4=FLOAT(ICOLO)
          XDFPR(3,NX)=DNM4*DNM
          XDFPR(4,NX)=AVE*DNM
          TOP(NX)=TOPCAV*DNM
          DO 7004 MAC=1,IDL
170      7004 AEDOTN(MAC,NX)=AEDOTN(MAC,NX)*DNM

```

B-13

SUBROUTINE MONTE2 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 4

```

1004 CONTINUE
DO 1802 I=1,NRUN
TOPC=TOPC+TOP(I)
DO 7005 MAC=1,IDL
175   7005 AFLUX(MAC)=AFLUX(MAC)+AEDOTN(MAC,I)
1802 CONTINUE
DCONM=.001*CONV/FLOAT(NRUN*IRAYS)
SPPT = S*PT*DCONM*1000.
DO 6106 I=1,NN1
DO 6106 J= 1,NLONG
6106 FLMAPC(I,J) = FLMAPC(I,J)*DCONM
XXR=1./FLOAT(NRUN*IRAYS)
DO 8102 I=1,12
180   DO 8102 J=1,12
8102 FIELD(I,J)=FIELD(I,J)*XXR
TOPC=TOPC/FLOAT(NRUN)
DO 7006 MAC=1,IDL
7006 AFLUX(MAC)=AFLUX(MAC)/NRUN
190   WRITE(6,1820) NRUN,IRAYS
1820 FORMAT(25X,15HSTATISTICS FOR ,I4,8H RUNS AT,I6,13H RAYS PER RUN,/)

        40704-II-2
        1821 FORMAT( //60X,10H*****,,11HOUTPUT CODE,10H*****,,//,10X,
144HETA1=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT HIT MIRRORS,,/10X;
216HETA2=REFLECTANCE,,/10X,
349HETA3=FRACTION OF FLUX NOT OBSCURED ON THE WAY OUT,,/10X,
536HETA4=FRACTION OF FLUX THAT HIT TOWER,,/10X,
652HETA5=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT HIT CAVITY      ,,,/10X,
753HETA6=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT HIT THE CAVITY WALLS,,/10X,
852HETA7=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT WAS IN TOWER SHADOW,,/
200   WRITE(6,0001)
         9001 FORMAT( //10X,34HEFLUX1=TOTAL FLUX ON FIELD IN KW ,,,/10X,
140HEFLUX2=TOTAL FLUX ON MIRRORS IN KW ,,,/10X,
242HEFLUX3=TOTAL FLUX LEAVING MIRRORS IN KW ,,,/10X,
205   355HEFLUX4=TOTAL FLUX CLEANLY AWAY FROM FIELD IN KW      ,,,/10X, MONTE2 206
139HEFLUX5=TOTAL FLUX ON POWER TOWER IN KW ,,,/10X,
237HEFLUX6=FLUX ON CAVITY DIFFUSER IN KW ,,,/10X,
734HEFLUX7=FLUX ON CAVITY WALLS IN KW ,,,/10X,
837HEFLUX8=FLUX ON CAVITY CEILING IN KW ,,,/
210   WRITE(6,2799)
         2799 FORMAT( 10X,28HN1=RAYS DRAWN BEFORE SUNRISE,,/10X,
138HN2=RAYS DRAWN WHEN THE SUN WAS TOO LOW,,/10X,
237HN3=RAYS DRAWN THAT HIT THE OPEN FIELD,,/10X,
347HN4=RAYS WHICH HIT MIRROR BUT WERE LOST IN SPACE,,/10X,
443HN5=RAYS DRAWN THAT WERE BLOCKED IN ONSBLOCKS,,/10X,
215   538HN6=RAYS THAT WERE OBSCURED IN OFFBLOCK,,/10X,
633HN7=RAYS WHICH HIT CAVITY DIFFUSER,,/10X,
723HN8=RAYS WHICH HIT WALLS,,/10X,
822HN9=RAYS WHICH HIT ROOF,,/10X,
926HN10=RAYS WHICH MISSED HIGH,,/10X,
138HN11=RAYS WHICH MISSED ACROSS THE FRONT,,/10X,
125HN12=RAYS WHICH MISSED LOW,,/10X,
227HN13=RAYS WHICH HIT SUPPORTS,,/10X,
339HN14=RAYS WHICH WERE IN THE TOWER SHADOW,,/10X,
220   *28HN15=RAYS WHICH WHISTLED THRU,,/10X,
443HN16=RAYS WHICH FRAME SHADOWED ON SAME HELIO,,/10X,
544HN17=RAYS WHICH FRAME SHADOWED ON OTHER HELIO,,/10X,
225   642HN18=RAYS WHICH FRAME BLOCKED ON SAME HELIO,,/10X,
MONTE2 173
MONTE2 174
MONTE2 175
MONTE2 176
MONTE2 177
MONTE2 178
MONTE2 179
MONTE2 180
MONTE2 181
MONTE2 182
MONTE2 183
MONTE2 184
MONTE2 185
MONTE2 186
MONTE2 187
MONTE2 188
MONTE2 189
MONTE2 190
MONTE2 191
MONTE2 192
MONTE2 193
MONTE2 194
MONTE2 195
MONTE2 196
MONTE2 197
MONTE2 198
MONTE2 199
MONTE2 200
MONTE2 201
MONTE2 202
MONTE2 203
MONTE2 204
MONTE2 205
MONTE2 206
MONTE2 207
MONTE2 208
MONTE2 209
MONTE2 210
MONTE2 211
MONTE2 212
MONTE2 213
MONTE2 214
MONTE2 215
MONTE2 216
MONTE2 217
MONTE2 218
MONTE2 219
MONTE2 220
MONTE2 221
MONTE2 222
MONTE2 223
MONTE2 224
MONTE2 225
MONTE2 226
MONTE2 227
MONTE2 228
MONTE2 229

```

```

743HN19=RAYS WHICH FRAME BLOCKED ON OTHER HELIO)
230      TOPC=TOPC*CONV
         NTOT=NRUN*IRAYS
         XM(1)=CONV
         XM(2)=ICOLH*CONV/NTOT
         XM(3)=COLH*CONV/NTOT
         XM(4)=XMBLOC=COLD*CONV/NTOT
         XM(5)=SHADL*CONV/FLOAT(NTOT)
         XM(6)=AVE/NTOT*CONV
         XM(7)=AFLUX(1)*CONV
         XM(8)=AFLUX(2)*CONV
         XM(9)=TOPC
         FRSHAD(1)=FRSHAD(1)*CONV/FLOAT(NTOT)
         FRSHAD(2)=FRSHAD(2)*CONV/FLOAT(NTOT)
         FRSHAD(3)=FRSHAD(3)*CONV/FLOAT(NTOT)
         FRSHAD(4)=FRSHAD(4)*CONV/FLOAT(NTOT)

240      C
         C*****FRSHAD(1)=ENERGY LOST FROM FRAME SHADOWS
         C*****ON THE SAME HELIOSTAT WHICH CONTAINS THE HIT FACET
         C
         C*****FRSHAD(2)=ENERGY LOST FROM FRAME SHADOWS ON HELIOSTATS
         C OTHER THAN THE ONE WHICH CONTAINS THE HIT FACET
         C
         C*****FRSHAD(3)=ENERGY LOST FOMM FRAME BLOCKS ON THE SAME
         C HELIOSTAT WHICH CONTAINS THE HIT FACET
         C
         C*****FRSHAD(4)=ENERGY LOST FROM FRAME BLOCKS ON HELIOSTATS
         C OTHER THAN THE ONE WHICH CONTAINS THE HIT FACET

250      XM(4)=XM(3)-XMBLOC
         XMABRE=XM(4)-XM(5)
         XMREFL=XM(2)-XM(3)
         ETA(1)=XM(2)/XM(1)
         ETA(2)=1.0-XMREFL/XM(2)
         ETA(3)=1.0-XMBLOC/XM(3)
         ETA(4)=1.0-XMARBE/XM(4)
         ETA(5)=XM(5)/XM(1)
         ETA(6)=XM(7)/XM(1)
         ETA(7)=FLOAT(ITT(14))/FLOAT(NRUN*IRAYS)
         DDUM=1./ETA(1)
         XXR=CONV/(.0929*WCELL*WCELL)
DO 8103 I=1,12
DO 8103 J=1,12
8103 FIELD(I,J)=FIELD(I,J)*XXR
         WRITE(6,1005) (I,I=1,7)
1005 FORMAT(/,10X,7(4X,3HETA,I1))
         WRITE(6,1006) (ETA(I),I=1,7)
1006 FORMAT(10X,14F8.5)
         KI=1
         WRITE(6,1007) (J,J=1,8)
1007 FORMAT(/,8(9X,5HEFLUX,I1))
         WRITE(6,1008) (XM(I),I=1,8)
1008 FORMAT(9F15.6)
2001 FORMAT(/,10X,9(3X,1HN,I1),10(3X,1HN,I2))
         WRITE(6,2001) (I,I=1,19)
         WRITE(6,2002) (ITT(I),I=1,19)
2002 FORMAT(10X,9I5,10I6,/)

230      MONTE2 230
         MONTE2 231
         MONTE2 232
         MONTE2 233
         MONTE2 234
         MONTE2 235
         MONTE2 236
         MONTE2 237
         MONTE2 238
         MONTE2 239
         MONTE2 240
         MONTE2 241
         MONTE2 242
         MONTE2 243
         MONTE2 244
         MONTE2 245
         MONTE2 246
         MONTE2 247
         MONTE2 248
         MONTE2 249
         MONTE2 250
         MONTE2 251
         MONTE2 252
         MONTE2 253
         MONTE2 254
         MONTE2 255
         MONTE2 256
         MONTE2 257
         MONTE2 258
         MONTE2 259
         MONTE2 260
         MONTE2 261
         MONTE2 262
         MONTE2 263
         MONTE2 264
         MONTE2 265
         MONTE2 266
         MONTE2 267
         MONTE2 268
         MONTE2 269
         MONTE2 270
         MONTE2 271
         MONTE2 272
         MONTE2 273
         MONTE2 274
         MONTE2 275
         MONTE2 276
         MONTE2 277
         MONTE2 278
         MONTE2 279
         MONTE2 280
         MONTE2 281
         MONTE2 282
         MONTE2 283
         MONTE2 284
         MONTE2 285
         MONTE2 286

```

SUBROUTINE MONTE2 74/74 OPT=1 FTN 4.5+410A 03/21/77 21.51.16 PAGE 6

```

    7002 FORMAT(1H1)
    WRITE(6,20)
20   FORMAT( //,20X,14HTIME POINT RUN)
    AFIELD=DELPAD*3.14159
    AREAM=NCOL*NHF*WD*NHF*0.0929
    EPM(1)=(XM(2)+XMSHAD+FRSHAD(1)+FRSHAD(2))/AREAM
    DO 21 I=2,5
21   EPM(I)=XM(I)/AREAM
    EPM(6)=EPM(5)*0.9
290   TE1=EPM(1)/XMDNI
    TE2=EPM(6)/XMDNI
    WRITE(6,27) AREAM,XMDNI
27   FORMAT(/,9X,18HACTUAL MIRROR AREA,10X,20HDIRECT NORMAL ENERGY,
    * /,15X,F12.4,18X,F12.4)
    WRITE(6,23) (EPM(I),I=1,6)
300   23 FORMAT(//,23X+26HENERGY (KWH) PER SQ. METER,
    1//20X,10HUNSHADOWED,10X,F12.4,
    2//20X,8HSHADOWED,12X,F12.4,
    3//20X,14HLEAVING MIRROR,6X,F12.4,
    4//20X,12HCLEANLY AWAY,8X,F12.4,
    5//20X,13HTHRU APERTURE,7X,F12.4,
    6//20X,8HABSORBED,12X,F12.4)
    WRITE(6,24) TE1,TE2
305   24 FORMAT(//,15X,19HTRACKING EFFICIENCY,2X,12H(UNSHADOWED),7X,
    *F10.4,/,36X,14H(CLEANLY AWAY),5X,F10.4)
    WRITE(6,5)
    5   FORMAT( /,11X,9HNNUMBER OF,5X,7HSUPPORT,7X,6HKWH ON/,12X,8HSUPP
    10RTS,7X,5HWIDT4,4X,8HSUPPORTS)
    WRITE(6,10) NSUP,SW,SPPT
310   10   FORMAT( /,10X,I10,F12.1,F12.1,/)
    WRITE(6,9010) (IPLAN(IP),IP=1,7)
    8010 FORMAT( //,36X,20HHELIOSTAT FRAME HITS,/,20X,9HTOP FRAME,4X,
    2 11HSIDE FRAMES,4X,12MCROSS FRAMES,4X,12HBOTTOM FRAME/,22X,
    3 I3,9X,I3,3X,I3,5X,3(I3,2X),6X,I3)
    WRITE(6,3150) FRSHAD(1),FRSHAD(2),FRSHAD(3),FRSHAD(4)
315   3150 FORMAT(//,40X,27HENERGY LOST ON FRAME IN KWH,/,28X,12HFRAME SHAD
    *W,28X,11HFRAME BLOCK/,16X,13HON SAME HELIO,7X,
    113HON DIFF HELIO,7X,13HON SAME HELIO,7X,13HON DIFF HELIO,/,
    215X,F12.1,8X,F12.1,8X,F12.1,8X,F12.1)
    WRITE(6,7002)
    CALL HITFAC(0,0,0,3,NHF)
    XZONE=6.283185*RSWTC(2)*HCAV*0.0929/FLOAT(NLONG*NLATC)
    PZONE=1./XZONE
    DO 6402 I=1,NN1
    DO 6402 J=1,NLONG
320   6402 FLMAPC(I,J)=FLMAPC(I,J)*PZONE
    CALL WALLMP(FLMAPC,NLONG,NLATC,HCAV)
    CALL ROOF(3,DCONM)
    WRITE(6,P104)
325   P104 FORMAT(20X,44HKW/SQ.M FLUX MAP OF POWER TOWER MIRROR FIELD,/)
    DO 8105 J=1,10
8105 WRITE(6,P106) (FIELD(I,J),I=1,10)
8106 FORMAT(10X,12F10.6)
    CALL POLMAP(COUNT,CONV,NTOT,3,ND1)
    STEST=10.E+30
    NMX=110
    IS=NMX/10

```

SUBROUTINE MONTE2 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 7

```

      K=0
      ISTOP=IS
      DO 3050 NN=1,NMX
      SMAX=0.0
      DO 3040 I=1,11
      DO 3040 J=1,10
      3040 IF(FIELD(I,J).GT.SMAX.AND.FIELD(I,J).LT.STEST) SMAX=FIELD(I,J)
      STEST=SMAX
      IF(NN.LT.ISTOP) GO TO 3050
      ISTOP=ISTOP+IS
      K=K+1
      SL(K)=SMAX
      3050 CONTINUE
      KK=K-1
      WRITE(6,3180) (SL(I),I=1,10)
      3180 FORMAT(1H1,//*10X,BHSL ARRAY,10F10.6,//)
      DO 61 J=1,10
      DO 73 I=1,11
      73 IO(I)=0
      DO 70 I=1,11
      DO 60 KL=1,KK
      KLX=KK-KL+1
      IF(FIELD(I,J).GT.SL(KLX)) GO TO 43
      GO TO 70
      43 IO(I)=KLX
      60 CONTINUE
      70 CONTINUE
      WRITE(6,65) (IO(II),II=1,11)
      65 FCPMAT(20X,20I4,//)
      61 CONTINUE
      62 CONTINUE
      RETURN
      375 END

```

```

      MONTE2 339
      MONTE2 340
      MONTE2 341
      MONTE2 342
      MONTE2 343
      MONTE2 344
      MONTE2 345
      MONTE2 346
      MONTE2 347
      MONTE2 348
      MONTE2 349
      MONTE2 350
      MONTE2 351
      MONTE2 352
      MONTE2 353
      MONTE2 354
      MONTE2 355
      MONTE2 356
      MONTE2 357
      MONTE2 358
      MONTE2 359
      MONTE2 360
      MONTE2 361
      MONTE2 362
      MONTE2 363
      MONTE2 364
      MONTE2 365
      MONTE2 366
      MONTE2 367
      MONTE2 368
      MONTE2 369
      MONTE2 370
      MONTE2 371

```

40703-II-2

B-17

SUBROUTINE MONTE 74/74 OPT=1 FTN 4.5*41DA 03/21/77 21.51.16 PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE MONTE(XM,HOURS)
C** THIS IS THE TIME INTEGRATION ROUTINE. IT RANDOMLY CHOOSES A TIME
C AND DAY OVER THE ENTIRE YEAR, AND USES THE RESULTS TO INTEGRATE
C YEAPL ENERGY. FROM IT, VECTS, INTEN, RNORM AND PTOWER ARE CALLED.
5      REAL N
       DIMENSION TOP(15)
       INTEGER CILAT
       COMMON/CAVITY/SEP,DD1,DD2,RDIF,HDIF,HCAV,HSWTC(2),RSWTC(2),
1      CILAT(2),CAVLAT(2,21),AIMHGT
10     COMMON/TABLE/UHV(3),UAXV(3),UXV2(3),RST(3),WFV,NHF,XDF,WD2,WFV2,
1      RHS(3),DELX,DELY,WD,IFV,RRB(3),UAXVP(3),UXV2PP(3),
2      UTT(3),UNNP(3),UXV2P(3)
3      +UMNP(3),UMNPP(3),F,ALEN,UBEDN(3),IFOC,IDRIVE
       COMMON/JOKER/URP(3),US1(3),THSL,PH,THSR,THSU,COUNT,WAFL(20),DRAD
15     COMMON /STATS/TPB,TSB,PHB,TPV,PHV,AVE,TSV,PAXIV,PAX1B,PAX2V,PAX2B
       COMMON /BALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)
       COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH,SEQ,OME,OMS,N(3),UE(3),
1      UN(3),US(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,TDAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEO
20     COMMON/RANDOM/NRUN,IRANC,IJUMP,MODE,ISRA,N,IRAYS
       COMMON/IT1/UDNI,LIMC,DINTV,YFRAC
       COMMON/JEFF/UMNS(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A,B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,
1      ICSH,IFC,IHIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,ELZ,T,TDISX,TDISY
2      DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,
3      NLONG,TLONG,NLATC,RCD,PACK,ENHM
       COMMON/CINDEX/XPCOL,YPCOL,COSA,COSB,SLDUM,WCELL,ICELL,JCELL,
1      XCSAV,YCSAV,XCM,YCM,ICELM,JCELM
       COMMON/SUPP/DELM,THES,KSEG,APH,SW,NSUP,RCONE,THECON,HTOT
       COMMON/TILT/TLIT,UVT(3),U1(3),U2(3),WAPMAX,WAPMIN,OFFSET
       COMMON/STRUCT/GAP,MLONG,WSIDE,WTRI,XLTRI,B1,B2,WCROSS,NDUM,IFRAM
*      ,HTHIR+HTCROS,WJCROS
       COMMON/TOE/CTAZT,STA2T,CTELT,IFOCUS,STELT,UTARG(3),DTARG(3)
       DIMENSION FRSHAD(4)
       COMMON/PLANE/IPLAN(7)
       DIMENSION XDFPR(9,15),XM(9),ITT(21)
       DIMENSION FLMAPC(21,36)
       DIMENSION AEDOTN(2,10),AFLUX(2),FIELD(12,12)
       DIMENSION ETA(7),EPM(8)
       DIMENSION NDM(12),IO(36),SL(15)
40     DATA NDM/31,59,90,120,151,181,212,243,273,304,334,365/
       WRITE(6,7532)
7532 FORMAT(1I1,/,39X,28HELIOSTAT OPTICAL PARAMETERS,/)
       WRITE(6,7001) PAXIB,PAX2B,TSB,PHB,PAXIV,PAX2V,TSV,PHV
7001 FORMAT(15X,5HPAX1B,5X,5HPAX2B,7X,3HTSB,7X,3HPHB,5X,5HPAX1V,5X,
15HPAX2V,7X,3HTSV,7X,3HPHV,/,10X,10F10.5,/)

45     NNI=NLATC
       DO 8011 I=1,7
8011 IPLAN(I)=0
       DO 412 I=1,4
412 FRSHAD(I)=0.0
       DO 3010 I=1,20
3010 ITT(I)=0
       CALL HITFAC(0.,0.,0.,1,0)
       CALL TMAP(0.,0.,1,0.,0.,0.,1)
       CALL POLYAP(0.,0.,0.,1,0)
       CALL ROOF(1,0.)
       DO 6102 I=1,NNI
6102

```

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE	MONTE	74/74	OPT=1	FTN 4.5+410A	03/21/77	21.51.16	PAGE	2
				DO 6102 J= 1,NLONG	MONTE	59		
				6102 FLMAPC(I,J) = 0.	MONTE	60		
60				TOPC=0.	MONTE	61		
				TOTEN=0.0	MONTE	62		
				TOTDNI=0.	MONTE	63		
				COLH=0.0	MONTE	64		
65				COLO=0.0	MONTE	65		
				ENHM=0.0	MONTE	66		
				FOPT=0.0	MONTE	67		
				SHADL=0.0	MONTE	68		
				NTOT=NRUN*IRAYS	MONTE	69		
				XKNT=0.0	MONTE	70		
70	C POINT D			DO 8101 I=1+12	MONTE	71		
				DO 8101 J=1+12	MONTE	72		
				8101 FIELD(I,J)=0.	MONTE	73		
				IDFL=2	MONTE	74		
75				CTILT=COS(TTILT)	MONTE	75		
				STILT=SIN(TTILT)	MONTE	76		
				SPPT = 0.0	MONTE	77		
				DO 7009 MAC=1+IDFL	MONTE	78		
				7009 AFLUX(MAC)=0.	MONTE	79		
80				DO 3611 I=1+7	MONTE	80		
				3611 XM(I)=0.	MONTE	81		
				MON=6	MONTE	82		
				IDAY=21	MONTE	83		
				T=12.	MONTE	84		
85				CALL VECTS	MONTE	85		
				DENOM=SQRT(A*A+B*B)	MONTE	86		
				ELZ=ATAN2(C,DENOM)	MONTE	87		
				CALL INTEN(MON, IDAY, ELZ, UDNI)	MONTE	88		
				UDNI=.00315*UDNI*C	MONTE	89		
90	C			FOR POLAR PACKING THE DRAW RANGE IS EXTENDED FROM RCO/2 TO RFIELD.	MONTE	90		
				RFIELD=RFIELD+0.1*TH	MONTE	91		
				RCO=RCO/2.	MONTE	92		
				AREA=3.14159*(RFIELD-RFIELD-RCO*RCO)	MONTE	93		
				CONV=.0929*UDNI*AREA*DINTV*YFRAC	MONTE	94		
95				RCO2 = RCO*RCO	MONTE	95		
				DELRAD = RFIELD**2 - RCO2	MONTE	96		
				RFIELD=RFIELD-0.1*TH	MONTE	97		
				RCO=RCO**2.	MONTE	98		
				MONTE 99	MONTE	99		
100				>C THIS IS BECAUSE Q IS IN LANGLY/MIN.	MONTE	100		
				WRITE(6,1001) CONV	MONTE	101		
				1001 FORMAT(/ ,20X,10H******,20H CONVERSION FACTOR ,E20.10,	MONTE	102		
				1 11H *****, /)	MONTE	103		
				DO 1004 NX=1, NRUN	MONTE	104		
				AVF=0.	MONTE	105		
105				ICOL0=0	MONTE	106		
				ICOLS=0	MONTE	107		
				ICOLH=0	MONTE	108		
				TOPCAV=0.	MONTE	109		
				DO 7010 MAC=1+IDFL	MONTE	110		
110				7010 AEDOTN(MAC,NX)=0.	MONTE	111		
				DO 200 JJ=1, IRAYS	MONTE	112		
				ICELM=0	MONTE	113		
				JCELM=0	MONTE	114		
				XCM=0.	MONTE	115		

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE MONTE	74/74 OPT=1	FTN 4.5+410A	03/21/77	21.51.16	PAGE	3
115	YCM=0. ND1=0 CALL RNORM(R6,R7) THSL=TSV*R6+TSB PH=360.*RANF(0.0)		MONTE	116		
	CALL RNORM(R3,R4) PAX1=PAX1V*R3+PAX1B PAX2=PAX2V*R4+PAX2B XR2=RANF(0.) XR3=RANF(0.)		MONTE	117		
120	NDAY=INT(XR2*365.)*1 DO 5195 I=1,12 IF(NDAY .LE. NDM(I)) GO TO 5101		MONTE	118		
	5195 CONTINUE GO TO 5102		MONTE	119		
130	5101 MON=I 5102 IF(MON.LE.1) GO TO 5196 IDAY=NDAY-NDM(MON-1) GO TO 5197		MONTE	120		
	5196 IDAY=NDAY		MONTE	121		
135	5197 CONTINUE T=XR3*14.+5. CALL VECTS IF (C .GT. 0.0) GO TO 8950 COUNT=0.		MONTE	122		
	ITT(1)=ITT(1)+1 GO TO 200		MONTE	123		
140	8950 DENOM=SQRT(B*B+A*A) ELZ=ATAN2(C,DENOM) IF (C.GE. .005) GO TO 5198		MONTE	124		
	ITT(2)=ITT(2)+1 COUNT=0. GO TO 200		MONTE	125		
145	5198 CALL INTEN(MON, IDAY, ELZ, DNI) DNI=.00315*DNI*C COUNT=DNI/UDNI DO 297 I=1,3 UVT(I)=CTILT*N(I)-STILT*UN(I) U1(I)=CTILT*UN(I)+STILT*N(I) U2(I)=UE(I)		MONTE	126		
	297 UHV(I)=UE(I) ND1=2		MONTE	127		
	C TOTAL ENERGY FALLING ON FIELD TOTEN=TOTEN+COUNT		MONTE	128		
	C TOTAL DIRECT NORMAL ENERGY TOTONI=TOTONI+DNI/C R2=RANF(0.)		MONTE	129		
	R3=RANF(0.) CSRA=COS(6.28318*R2) SNRA=SIN(6.28318*R2)		MONTE	130		
150	CALL LIMOR(R3+LIMC+ROERN) THSR=ROERN*CSRA THSU=ROERN*SNRA		MONTE	131		
	708 R6=RANF(0.) R7=PANF(0.) IAC=0 CDUM1=COS(6.28318*R6)		MONTE	132		
160			MONTE	133		
			MONTE	134		
			MONTE	135		
165			MONTE	136		
			MONTE	137		
			MONTE	138		
			MONTE	139		
			MONTE	140		
			MONTE	141		
			MONTE	142		
			MONTE	143		
			MONTE	144		
			MONTE	145		
			MONTE	146		
			MONTE	147		
			MONTE	148		
			MONTE	149		
			MONTE	150		
			MONTE	151		
			MONTE	152		
			MONTE	153		
			MONTE	154		
			MONTE	155		
155			MONTE	156		
			MONTE	157		
			MONTE	158		
			MONTE	159		
			MONTE	160		
			MONTE	161		
			MONTE	162		
			MONTE	163		
			MONTE	164		
			MONTE	165		
			MONTE	166		
			MONTE	167		
			MONTE	168		
			MONTE	169		
			MONTE	170		
170			MONTE	171		
			MONTE	172		

SUBROUTINE MONTE 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5*410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 4

	CDUM2=SIN(6.28318*R6)	MONTE	173
	CDUM3=SQRT((RFIELD+.1*TH)**2*R7)	MONTE	174
	XP=CDUM1*CDUM3	MONTE	175
175	YP=CDUM2*CDUM3	MONTE	176
	XP=XP-TDISX	MONTE	177
	YP=YP-TDTSY	MONTE	178
	IF (SQRT(XP*XP+YP*YP) .LT. RCO/2.) GO TO 708	MONTE	179
	CALL TSHAD(DDBASE,DDTOP,ICOD)	MONTE	180
180	IF (ICOD.EQ.0) GO TO 8000	MONTE	181
	ITT(14)=ITT(14)+1	MONTE	182
	GO TO 200	MONTE	183
	8000 CALL PPOWER(ND1,IAC,ARATIO)	MONTE	184
	ITT(ND1+1)=ITT(ND1+1)+1	MONTE	185
185	ICOLH=ICOLH+ICMH	MONTE	186
	ICOLS=ICOLS+ICSH	MONTE	187
	ICOLO=ICOLO+IOHIT	MONTE	188
	C ENERGY AWAY FROM MIRRORS (REFLECTANCE INCLUDED)	MONTE	189
	COLH=COLH+COUNT*ICMH	MONTE	190
190	C ENERGY OBSCURED BY MIRROR BACKS	MONTE	191
	COLO=COLO+COUNT*IOHIT	MONTE	192
	SHADL=SHADL+COUNT*ICSH	MONTE	193
	IF(IFRAM.GT.0) FRSRAD(IFRAM)=FRSHAD(IFRAM)+COUNT	MONTE	194
	IF (ND1.GE. 4) CALL POLMAP(COUNT,CONV,NPP,2,ND1)	MONTE	195
195	IF(ND1.EQ.12) SPPT=SPPT+COUNT	MONTE	196
	IF(IAC.EQ.0) GO TO 200	MONTE	197
	EDOTN=COUNT	MONTE	198
	FOPT=FOPT+EDOTN	MONTE	199
200	AVE=AVE+D9TN	MONTE	200
	AEDOTN(IAC,NX)=AEDOTN(IAC,NX)+EDOTN	MONTE	201
	CALL TMAP(XCM,YCM,MON,COUNT,NTOT,CONV,2)	MONTE	202
	FIELD(ICELM,JCELM)=FIELD(ICELM,JCELM)+COUNT	MONTE	203
	IF(IAC.EQ.3) TOPCAV=TOPCAV+COUNT	MONTE	204
	IF(IAC.EQ.3) CALL ROOF(2,DCONN)	MONTE	205
205	IF(IAC.EQ.2) FLMAPC(CILAT(2),ILONG)=FLMAPC(CILAT(2),ILONG)+COUNT	MONTE	206
	200 CONTINUE	MONTE	207
	DNM=1./FLOAT(IRAYS)	MONTE	208
	XDFPR(1,NX)=FLOAT(ICOLH)*DNM	MONTE	209
	DNM2=FLOAT(ICOLS)	MONTE	210
210	DDDS=1./FLOAT(IRAYS+ICOLS)	MONTE	211
	XDFPR(2,NX)=DNM2*DDDS	MONTE	212
	DNM4=FLOAT(ICOLO)	MONTE	213
	XDFPR(3,NX)=DNM4*DNM	MONTE	214
	XDFPR(4,NX)=AVE*DNM	MONTE	215
215	TOP(NX)=TOPCAV*DNM	MONTE	216
	DO 7004 MAC=1,IDL	MONTE	217
	7004 AEDOTN(MAC,NX)=AEDOTN(MAC,NX)*DNM	MONTE	218
	1004 CONTINUE	MONTE	219
	DO 1802 I=1,NRUN	MONTE	220
220	TOPC=TOPC+TOP(I)	MONTE	221
	DO 7005 MAC=1,IDL	MONTE	222
	7005 AFLUX(MAC)=AFLUX(MAC)+AEDOTN(MAC,I)	MONTE	223
	DO 1802 J=1,4	MONTE	224
	1802 XM(J)=XM(J)+XDFPR(J,I)	MONTE	225
	DCONN=.001*CONV/FLOAT(NRUN*IRAYS)	MONTE	226
	DO 6004 I=1,NN1	MONTE	227
	DO 6004 J=1,NLONG	MONTE	228
225	6004 FLMAPC(I,J)=FLMAPC(I,J)*DCONN	MONTE	229

40703-II-2

B-21

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE MONTE	74/74 OPT=1	FIN 4.5*410A	03/21/77 21:51:16	PAGE	5
230	SPPT = SPPT*DCONM*1000. XXR=1./FLOAT(NRUN*IRAYS) DO 8102 I=1,12 DO 8102 J=1,12 8102 FIELD(I,J)=FIELD(I,J)*XXR TOPC=TOPC*CONV/FLOAT(NRUN)			MONTE	230
	DO 7006 MAC=1,IDL 7006 AFLUX(MAC)=AFLUX(MAC)/NRUN WRITE(6,1820) NRUN,IRAYS 1820 FORMAT(/,25X,15HSTATISTICS FOR ,I4,8H RUNS AT,I6,13H RAYS PER RUN, 1/)			MONTE	231
240	1821 FORMAT(/,40X,10H*****,,11HOUTPUT CODE,10H*****,,/,,10X, 144HETA1=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT HIT MIRRORS,/,,10X, 216HETA2=REFLECTANCE/,,10X, 349HETA3=FRACTION OF FLUX NOT OBSCURED ON THE WAY OUT,/,,10X, 536HETA4=FRACTION OF FLUX THAT HIT TOWER/,,10X, 652HETA5=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT HIT CAVITY 753HETA6=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT HIT THE CAVITY WALLS/,,10X, 852HETA7=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT WAS IN TOWER SHADOW/,) WRITE(6,9001)			MONTE	232
	9001 FORMAT(/,10X,34HEFLUX1=TOTAL FLUX ON FIELD IN KWH /,,10X, 140HEFLUX2=TOTAL FLUX ON MIRRORS IN KWH /,,10X, 242HEFLUX3=TOTAL FLUX LEAVING MIRRORS IN KWH /,,10X, 355HEFLUX4=TOTAL FLUX CLEANLY AWAY FROM FIELD IN KWH /,,10X, 139HEFLUX5=TOTAL FLUX ON POWER TOWER IN KWH /,,10X, 237HEFLUX6=FLUX ON CAVITY DIFFUSER IN KWH/,,10X, 734HEFLUX7=FLUX ON CAVITY WALLS IN KWH/,,10X, 837HEFLUX8=FLUX ON CAVITY CEILING IN KWH/,) WRITE(6,2799)			MONTE	233
250	2799 FORMAT(/,1GX,2AHN1=RAYS DRAWN BEFORE SUNRISE/,,10X, 138HN2=RAYS DRAWN WHEN THE SUN WAS TOO LOW/,,10X, 237HN3=RAYS DRAWN THAT HIT THE OPEN FIELD/,,10X, 347HN4=RAYS WHICH HIT MIRROR BUT WERE LOST IN SPACE/,,10X, 443HN5=RAYS DRAWN THAT WERE BLOCKED IN ONBLOCKS/,,10X, 538HN6=RAYS THAT WERE OBSCURED IN OFFBLOCK/,,10X, 633HN7=RAYS WHICH HIT CAVITY DIFFUSER/,,10X, 723HN8=RAYS WHICH HIT WALLS/,,10X, 822HN9=RAYS WHICH HIT ROOF/,,10X, 926HN10=RAYS WHICH MISSED HIGH/,,10X, 138HN11=RAYS WHICH MISSED ACROSS THE FRONT/,,10X, 125HN12=RAYS WHICH MISSED LOW/,,10X, 227HN13=RAYS WHICH HIT SUPPORTS/,,10X, 339HN14=RAYS WHICH WERE IN THE TOWER SHADOW/,,10X, *31HN15=RAYS WHICH WHISTLED THROUGH/,,10X, 443HN16=RAYS WHICH FRAME SHADOWED ON SAME HELIO/,,10X, 544HN17=RAYS WHICH FRAME SHADOWED ON OTHER HELIO/,,10X, 642HN18=RAYS WHICH FRAME BLOCKED ON SAME HELIO/,,10X, 743HN19=RAYS WHICH FRAME BLOCKED ON OTHER HELIO) ETA(7)=FLOAT(ITT(14))/FLOAT(NRUN*IRAYS-ITT(1)-ITT(2))			MONTE	234
260	C HIT RECEIVER XM(6)=AFLUX(1)*CONV XM(7)=AFLUX(2)*CONV ENORTH = 0.0 ESOUTH = 0.0 XMDN1=TOTDNI*DINTV*YFRAC/NTOT XM(8)=TOPC			MONTE	235
265				MONTE	236
270				MONTE	237
275				MONTE	238
280				MONTE	239
285				MONTE	240
				MONTE	241
				MONTE	242
				MONTE	243
				MONTE	244
				MONTE	245
				MONTE	246
				MONTE	247
				MONTE	248
				MONTE	249
				MONTE	250
				MONTE	251
				MONTE	252
				MONTE	253
				MONTE	254
				MONTE	255
				MONTE	256
				MONTE	257
				MONTE	258
				MONTE	259
				MONTE	260
				MONTE	261
				MONTE	262
				MONTE	263
				MONTE	264
				MONTE	265
				MONTE	266
				MONTE	267
				MONTE	268
				MONTE	269
				MONTE	270
				MONTE	271
				MONTE	272
				MONTE	273
				MONTE	274
				MONTE	275
				MONTE	276
				MONTE	277
				MONTE	278
				MONTE	279
				MONTE	280
				MONTE	281
				MONTE	282
				MONTE	283
				MONTE	284
				MONTE	285
				MONTE	286

B-22

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE MONTE	74/74 OPT=1	FTN 4.5+410A	03/21/77 21:51:16	PAGE	6
	XM(1)=TOTEN*CONV/NTOT	MONTE	287		
	XM(2)=EN-M*CONV/NTOT	MONTF	288		
	XM(3)=COL_H*CONV/NTOT	MONTE	289		
	XMBLOC=COL_N*CONV/NTOT	MONTE	290		
290	XMSHAD=SHAD*CONV/FLOAT(NTOT)	MONTE	291		
	XM(5)=FOPT*CONV/NTOT	MONTE	292		
	FRSHAD(1)=FRSHAD(1)*CONV/FLOAT(NTOT)	MONTE	293		
	FRSHAD(2)=FRSHAD(2)*CONV/FLOAT(NTOT)	MONTE	294		
	FRSHAD(3)=FRSHAD(3)*CONV/FLOAT(NTOT)	MONTE	295		
295	FRSHAD(4)=FRSHAD(4)*CONV/FLOAT(NTOT)	MONTE	296		
	C	MONTE	297		
	C*****FRSHAD(1)=ENERGY LOST FROM FRAME SHADOWS	MONTE	298		
	C*****ON THE SAME HELIOSTAT WHICH CONTAINS THE HIT FACET	MONTE	299		
	C	MONTE	300		
300	C*****FRSHAD(2)=ENERGY LOST FROM FRAME SHADOWS ON HELIOSTATS	MONTE	301		
	C OTHER THAN THE ONE WHICH CONTAINS THE HIT FACET	MONTE	302		
	C	MONTE	303		
	C*****FRSHAD(3)=ENERGY LOST FROM FRAME BLOCKS ON THE SAME	MONTE	304		
	C HELIOSTAT WHICH CONTAINS THE HIT FACET	MONTE	305		
305	C	MONTE	306		
	C*****FRSHAD(4)=ENERGY LOST FROM FRAME BLOCKS ON HELIOSTATS	MONTE	307		
	C OTHER THAN THE ONE WHICH CONTAINS THE HIT FACET	MONTE	308		
	C	MONTE	309		
310	XM(4)=XM(3)-XMBLOC	MONTE	310		
	XMABBE=XM(4)-XM(5)	MONTE	311		
	XMRFL=XM(2)-XM(3)	MONTE	312		
	ETA(1)=XM(2)/XM(1)	MONTE	313		
	ETA(2)=1.0-XMRFL/XM(2)	MONTE	314		
	ETA(3)=1.0-XMBLOC/XM(3)	MONTE	315		
315	ETA(4)=1.0-XMABBE/XM(4)	MONTE	316		
	ETA(5)=XM(5)/XM(1)	MONTE	317		
	ETA(6)=XM(7)/XM(1)	MONTE	318		
	DO 8202 I=1,10	MONTE	319		
	DO 8200 J = 1,5	MONTE	320		
320	8200 ENORTH = ENORTH + FIELD(I,J)	MONTE	321		
	DO 8201 J = 6,10	MONTE	322		
	8201 ESOUTH = ESOUTH + FIELD(I,J)	MONTE	323		
	8202 CONTINUE	MONTE	324		
	ENORTH = ENORTH*0.001*CONV	MONTE	325		
325	ESOUTH = ESOUTH*0.001*CONV	MONTE	326		
	XXR=.001*CONV/(.0929*WCELL*WCELL)	MONTE	327		
	DO 8103 I=1,12	MONTE	328		
	DO 8103 J=1,12	MONTE	329		
	8103 FIELD(I,J)=FIELD(I,J)*XXR	MONTE	330		
330	WRITE(6,1005) (I,I=1,7)	MONTE	331		
	1005 FORMAT(10X,7(4X,3HETA,I1))	MONTE	332		
	WRITE(6,1006) (ETA(I),I=1,7)	MONTE	333		
	1006 FORMAT(10X,14F8.5)	MONTE	334		
	WRITE(6,1007) (J,J=1,8)	MONTE	335		
335	1007 FORMAT(10X,9(3X,1HN,I1),10(3X,1HN,I2))	MONTE	336		
	WRITE(6,1008) (XM(I),I=1,8)	MONTE	337		
	1008 FORMAT(9E15.6)	MONTE	338		
	2001 FORMAT(10X,9(3X,1HN,I1),10(3X,1HN,I2))	MONTE	339		
	WRITE(6,2001) (I,I=1,19)	MONTE	340		
	WRITE(6,2002) (ITT(I),I=1,19)	MONTE	341		
340	2002 FORMAT(10X,9I5,10I6,1)	MONTE	342		
	C CALCULATE HOURS OF SUNSHINE IN THE YEAR	MONTE	343		

B-23

SUBROUTINE MONTE 74/74 OPT=1 FTN 4.5+410A 03/21/77 21.51.16 PAGE 7

```

        HOURS=DINTV*YFRAC*(1.0-FLOAT(ITT(1))/FLOAT(NTOT))
        WRITE(6,7002)
345      7002 FORMAT(1H1)
        WRITE (6,15)
15       FORMAT(//,20X,20HTIME INTEGRATION RUN.//)
        WRITE(6,11) HOURS
11       FORMAT(//,15X,31HHOURS OF SUNSHINE IN THE YEAR =,F10.1//)
        AFIELD=DFLPAD*3.14159
        NHITM=NTOT-ITT(1)-ITT(2)
        AREAM=NCOL*NHF*WD*WFV*0.0929
        EPM(1)=(XPM(2)+XMSHAD+FRSHAD(1)+FRSHAD(2))/AREAM
        DO 21 I=2,5
21       EPM(I)=XPM(I)/AREAM
        EPM(6)=EPM(5)*0.9
        TE1=EPM(1)/XMNDNI
        TE2=EPM(4)/XMNDNI
        WRITE(6,27) AREAM,XMNDNI
27       FORMAT(/,9X,18HACTUAL MIRROR AREA,10X,20HDIRECT NORMAL ENERGY,
        * //,15X,F12.4,1RX,F12.4)
        WRITE(6,23) (EPM(I),I=1,6)
23       FORMAT(//,23X,26HENERGY (KWH) PER SQ. METER,
        1//,20X,10HUNSHADOWED,10X,F12.4,
        2//,20X,8HSHADOWED,12X,F12.4,
        3//,20X,14HLEAVING MIRROR,6X,F12.4,
        4//,20X,12HCLEANLY AWAY,8X,F12.4,
        5//,20X,13HTHRU APERTURE,7X,F12.4,
        6//,20X,8HABSORBED,12X,F12.4)
        WRITE(6,24) TE1,TE2
24       FORMAT(//,15X,19HTRACKING EFFICIENCY,2X,12H(UNSHADOWED),7X,
        * F10.4//,36X,14H(CLEANLY AWAY),5X,F10.4)
        WRITE (6,5)
5        FORMAT( /,1IX,9HNUMBER OF ,5X,7HSUPPORT,7X,6HKWH ON//,12X,BHSUPP
        10RTS,7X,5HWIDTH,4X,8HSUPPORTS)
        WRITE(6,10) NSUP,SW,SPPT
10       FORMAT(/,10X,I10,F12.1,E12.3)
        WRITE(6,R010) (IPLAN(IP),IP=1,7)
R010    FORMAT(//,36X,20HELIOSTAT FRAME HITS.//,20X,9HTOP FRAME,4X,
        2 11HSIDE FRAMES,4X,12HCROSS FRAMES,4X,12HBOTTOM FRAME,/,22X,
        3 13.9X,13.3X,13.5X,3(13.2X),6X,13)
        WRITE(6,3150) FRSHAD(1),FRSHAD(2),FRSHAD(3),FRSHAD(4)
3150    FORMAT(//,40X,27HENERGY LOST ON FRAME IN KWH//,28X,12HFRAME SHAD
        * W,28X,11HFRAME BLOCK,/,16X,13HON SAME HELIO,7X,
        113HON DIFF HELIO,7X,13HON SAME HELIO,7X,13HON DIFF HELIO,/
        215X,F12.1,8X,F12.1,8X,F12.1,8X,F12.1)
        WRITE(6,7002)
        CALL HITFAC(0,0,0,3,NHF)
        XZONE=0.283185*PSWTC(2)*HCAV*0.0929/FLOAT(NLONG*NLATC)
        FINAL   8
        PZONE=1./XZONE
        DO 6402 I=1,NN1
        DO 6402 J=1,NLONG
6402    FLMAPC(I,J)=FLMAPC(I,J)*PZONE
        CALL WALLMP(FLMAPC,NLONG,NLATC,HCAV)
        CALL ROOF(3,DCONN)
        WRITE(6,R104)
R104    FORMAT(//,20X,
        147HMWH/SQ.M ENERGY MAP OF POWER TOWER MIRROR FIELD.//)
        DO 8105 J=1,10

```

SUBROUTINE MONTE	74/74 OPT=1	FTN 4.5+410A	03/21/77 21.51.16	PAGE	8
400	8105 WRITE(6,8106) (FIELD(I,J),I=1,11)		MONTE	396	
	8106 FORMAT(10X,11E11.3)		MONTE	397	
	WRITE(6,8203) ENORTH,ESOUTH		MONTE	398	
	8203 FORMAT(//,10X,24HNORTH HALF FIELD ENERGY=,3X,E10.4,5X,		MONTE	399	
	13HMWH/,10X,24HSOUTH HALF FIELD ENERGY=,3X,E10.4,5X,3HMWH,///)		MONTE	400	
405	CALL POLMAP(COUNT,CONV,NTOT,3,ND1)		MONTE	401	
	STEST=10.E+30		MONTE	402	
	NMX=121.		MONTE	403	
	IS=NMX/10		MONTE	404	
	K=0		MONTE	405	
410	ISTOP=IS		MONTE	406	
	DO 3050 NN=1,NMX		MONTE	407	
	SMAX=0.0		MONTE	408	
	DO 3040 I=1,11		MONTE	409	
	DO 3040 J=1,11		MONTE	410	
415	3040 IF(FIELD(I,J).GT.SMAX.AND.FIELD(I,J).LT.STEST) SMAX=FIELD(I,J)		MONTE	411	
	STEST=SMAX		MONTE	412	
	IF(NN.LT.ISTOP) GO TO 3050		MONTE	413	
	ISTOP=ISTOP+IS		MONTE	414	
	K=K+1		MONTE	415	
420	SL(K)=SMAX		MONTE	416	
	3050 CONTINUE		MONTE	417	
	KK=K-1		MONTE	418	
	WRITE (6,3180) (SL(I),I=1,10)		MONTE	419	
	3180 FORMAT(1H1,/,10X,BHSL ARRAY,10E11.5,/)		MONTE	420	
425	DO 61 J=1,11		MONTE	421	
	DO 73 I=1,11		MONTE	422	
	73 IO(I)=0		MONTE	423	
	DO 70 I=1,11		MONTE	424	
	DO 60 KL=1,KK		MONTE	425	
430	KLX=KK-KL+1		MONTE	426	
	IF(FIELD(I,J).GT.SL(KLX)) GO TO 43		MONTE	427	
	GO TO 70		MONTE	428	
	43 IO(I)=KLX		MONTE	429	
	60 CONTINUE		MONTE	430	
435	70 CONTINUE		MONTE	431	
	WRITE(6,65) (IO(II),II=1,11)		MONTE	432	
	65 FORMAT(20X,20I4,//)		MONTE	433	
	61 CONTINUE		MONTE	434	
	CALL TMAP(1.,1.,MON,COUNT,NTOT,CONV,3)		MONTE	435	
440	RETURN		MONTE	436	
	END		MONTE	437	

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE PTOWER	74/74 OPT=1	FTN 4.5+410A	03/21/77	21.51.16	PAGE	1
1	SUBROUTINE PTOWER(ND1,IAC,ARATIO)		PTOWER	2		
	C** THIS PROGRAM CONTROLS ALL OF THE CALL FOR ALL OF THE HIT TESTS		PTOWER	3		
	C WHICH ARE DONE. FROM IT, PERT, TRIADS, FINDIT, MIRROR, AND MOON		PTOWER	4		
	C ARE CALLED.		PTOWER	5		
5	C ICMH=1 IF A MIRROR IS HIT.		PTOWER	6		
	C ICMH=0 IF A MIRROR IS NOT HIT.		PTOWER	7		
	REAL N		PTOWER	8		
	COMMON/BEDTST/ALBLOC,ICOD,UHV2(3),UAXV2(3)		PTOWER	9		
10	COMMON/STRUCT/GAP,WLONG,WSIDE,WTRI,XLTRI,BB1+82,WCROSS,WDUM,IFRAM		PTOWER	10		
	*.HTMIR,HTCR0S+WJCR0S		PTOWER	11		
	DIMENSION YDUM(3),VS1(3),VS2(3),VS3(3),VS4(3),VS5(3),VS6(3),VS7(3)		PTOWER	12		
	COMMON/TABLE/UHV(3),JAXV(3),UXV2(3),RST(3),WFV,NHF,XDF,WD2+WFV2,		PTOWER	13		
15	1 RHS(3),DELX,DELY,WD,IFV+RRB(3),UAXVP(3),UXV2PP(3),		PTOWER	14		
	2 UTT(3),UNNP(3),UXV2P(3)		PTOWER	15		
	3 ,UMNP(3),UMNPP(3),F,ALEN,UBEDN(3),IFOC,IDRIVE		PTOWER	16		
	COMMON/JOKER/URP(3),JSI(3),THSL,PH,THSR,THSU,COUNT,WAVL(20)+DRAD		PTOWER	17		
	COMMON /RALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2+D(3)		PTOWER	18		
20	COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH,SEQ,OME,OMS,N(3),UE(3),		PTOWER	19		
	1 UN(3),US(3),JA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDA,Y,SMALR,CAPR,CEQ		PTOWER	20		
	COMMON /STATS/TPB,TSB,PHB,TPV,PHV,AVE,TSV,PAX1V,PAX1B,PAX2V,PAX2B		PTOWER	21		
	COMMON /JEFF/ UMNS(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,AB,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,		PTOWER	22		
25	1 ICSH,IFC,IHT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,EL2,T,TDISX,TDISY,		PTOWER	23		
	2 DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,		PTOWER	24		
	3 NLONG,ILONG,NLATC,RC0,PACK,ENHM		PTOWER	25		
	COMMON /CINDEX/ XPCOL,YPCOL,COSB,SLDUM,WCELL,ICELL,JCELL,		PTOWER	26		
	1 XCSAV,YCSAV,XCM,YCM,ICELM,JCELM		PTOWER	27		
30	COMMON/SUPPT/DELT,M,THES,KSEG,APH,SW,NSUP,RCONE,THECON,HTOT		PTOWER	28		
	CCMON/TILTED/TILT,UVT(3),J1(3),U2(3),WAPMAX,WAPMIN,OFFSET		PTOWER	29		
	COMMON/CAVITY/SEP,DD1,DD2,RDIF,H0IF,HCAV,HSWT(2),RSWIC(2),		PTOWER	30		
	*CLAT(2),CAVLAT(2,21),A1WHGT		PTOWER	31		
	COMMON/TOE/CTAZT,STA2T,CTELT,IFOCUS,STELT,UTARG(3),DTARG(3)		PTOWER	32		
	DUMA=-A		PTOWER	33		
	DUMB=-B		PTOWER	34		
35	DUMC=C		PTOWER	35		
	SMAX=DCOL*SQR(1.-C*C)/C		PTOWER	36		
	ICMH=0		PTOWER	37		
	ICSH=0		PTOWER	38		
	IOHIT=0		PTOWER	39		
40	IFC=1		PTOWER	40		
	CALL FINDIT(ND1,IFVHS)		PTOWER	41		
	IF(ICMH.GT.0) GO TO 2172		PTOWER	42		
	RETURN		PTOWER	43		
45	2172 TDTHL=TAN(THSR*DRAD)		PTOWER	44		
	TDTHU=TAN(THSU*DRAD)		PTOWER	45		
	DUM2=SQR(1.+TDTHL*TDTHL+TDTHU*TDTHU)		PTOWER	46		
	DO 1983 I=1,3		PTOWER	47		
50	1983 URP(I)=-(TDTHL*UMNN1(I)+TDTHU*UMNN2(I)-UR(I))/DUM2		PTOWER	48		
	CALL TRIADS(N+UMNS,UAXV,UHV,UXV2+USEDN)		PTOWER	49		
	CALL PERT3(IFVHS)		PTOWER	50		
	CTT=DOTER(URP+UNNP)		PTOWER	51		
	SN=SQR(1.-CTT*CTT)		PTOWER	52		
	XCTT=SN/CTT		PTOWER	53		
	THNORM=ATAN(XCTT)/DRAD		PTOWER	54		
55	ENHM=ENHV*COUNT		PTOWER	55		
	CALL MIPROR(THNORM,REF)		PTOWER	56		
	COUNT=COUNT*REF		PTOWER	57		
			PTOWER	58		

B-26

SUBROUTINE PTOWER 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 2

```

DUM3= -XCM
DUM4=YCM
60 DUM5=TH-.5*DCOL
DO 1984 I=1,3
US1(I)=-2.*CTT*UNNP(I)+URP(I)
1984 D(I)=DUM3*UE(I)-DUM4*UN(I)+DUM5*N(I)+SCDELT(1)*N(I)+SCDELT(2)*UE(I)
     +SCDELT(3)*UN(I)-RRS(I)+SEP*0.5*(N(I)-UVT(I))
ARATIO=DOTER(URP,N)/DOTER(UMNS,URP)
CALL ONBLOCK(IBLOC,IFVHS,ALBLOC)
ICOD=3
DO 200 I=1,3
YDUM(I)=(ALEN/2.-FLOAT(IFVHS-1)*XDF)*UHV(I)
VS1(I)=-YHS(I)-YDUM(I)-HTMIR*UBEDN(I)
VS2(I)=VS1(I)+WDUM*UAXV(I)-WSIDE*0.5*UBEDN(I)
VS3(I)=VS1(I)-WDUM*UAXV(I)-WSIDE*0.5*UBEDN(I)
VS4(I)=VS1(I)-HTCROS*0.5*UBEDN(I)
VS5(I)=VS4(I)-XDF*JHV(I)
VS6(I)=VS4(I) + XDF*UHV(I)
200 VS7(I)=VS1(I) - HTCPOS*UBEDN(I)
CALL FRAME(VS1,VS2,VS3,VS4,VS5,VS6,VS7,ALFRAM,JK,M,ALBLOC)
IF(IFRAM.EQ.0.AND.IBLOC.EQ.0) GO TO 100
IF(IFRAM.EQ.0.AND.IBLOC.EQ.1) GO TO 20
IF(IFRAM.EQ.1.AND.IBLOC.EQ.0) GO TO 30
IF(ALBLOC.LE.ALFRAM) GO TO 20
30 IBLOC=0
IFRAM=3
ND1=17
85 IOHIT=1
RETURN
20 IBLOC=1
IFRAM=0
IOHIT=1
PTOWER 59
PTOWER 60
PTOWER 61
PTOWER 62
PTOWER 63
PTOWER 64
PTOWER 65
PTOWER 66
PTOWER 67
PTOWER 68
PTOWER 69
PTOWER 70
PTOWER 71
PTOWER 72
PTOWER 73
PTOWER 74
PTOWER 75
PTOWER 76
PTOWER 77
PTOWER 78
PTOWER 79
PTOWER 80
PTOWER 81
PTOWER 82
PTOWER 83
PTOWER 84
PTOWER 85
PTOWER 86
PTOWER 87
PTOWER 88
PTOWER 89
PTOWER 90
PTOWER 91
PTOWER 92
PTOWER 93
PTOWER 94
PTOWER 95
PTOWER 96
PTOWER 97
PTOWER 98
PTOWER 99
PTOWER 100
PTOWER 101
PTOWER 102
PTOWER 103
PTOWER 104
PTOWER 105
PTOWER 106
PTOWER 107
PTOWER 108
PTOWER 109
PTOWER 110
PTOWER 111
PTOWER 112
RETURN
END
90 ND1=4
CALL HITFAC(IFVHS,IFV,ND1,2,NHF)
RETURN
100 DUM=.5*DCOL-DOTER(N,RRS)
DUMC=DOTER(N,US1)
DUMA=DOTER(UN,US1)
DUMB=DOTER(UE,US1)
SMAX=DUM+SORT(1.-DUMC*DUMC)/DUMC
B1=DOTER(UE,RRS)
A1=DOTER(UN,RRS)
XP=XCM+B1
YP=YCM+A1
IFC=2
IOHIT=0
CALL FINDIT(ND1,IFVHS)
IF(IOHIT.EQ.0) GO TO 10
CALL HITFAC(IFVHS,IFV,ND1,2,NHF)
RETURN
10 CALL MOON(ND1,IAC)
105 CALL HITFAC(IFVHS,IFV,ND1,2,NHF)
RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE PERT3 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE PERT3(IFVH)
COMMON/JOKER/URP(3),US1(3),THSL,PH,THSR,THSU,COUNT,WAVL(20),DRAD
1      COMMON /RALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)          PERT3   2
1      COMMON /JEFF/ UMNS(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A+B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,
1      ICSH,IFC,IHIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,ELZ,T,TDISK,TDISY,      PERT3   3
1      DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,      PERT3   4
1      NLONG,ILONG,NLATC,RCO,NPACK,ENHM      PERT3   5
1      COMMON/TABLE/UHV(3),UAXV(3),UXV2(3),RST(3),WFV,NMF,XDF,WD2,WFV2, PERT3   6
1      RHS(3),DELY,WD1,IFV,RRB(3),UAXVP(3),UXV2PP(3),      PERT3   7
1      UTT(3),UNNP(3),UXV2P(3)      PERT3   8
3      *UMNP(3),UMNPP(3),F,ALEN,UBEDN(3),IFOC,IDRIVE      PERT3   9
COMMON/CINDEX/XPCOL,YPCOL,COSA,COSB,SLDM,WCELL,ICELL,JCELL,
1      XCSAV,YCSAV,XCM,YCM,ICLM,JCLM      PERT3  10
1      COMMON/TOE/CTAZT,STAZT,CTELT,IFOCUS,STELT,UTARG(3),DTARG(3)      PERT3  11
1      DIMENSION UMNNPP(3),FF(3),UX2IPP(3),RRT(3),RB(3)      PERT3  12
1      UH02(3)=FIRST AXIS OF MURPHY BED      PERT3  13
1      UBEDN(3)=NORMAL TO BED FRAME      PERT3  14
1      UAXVP(3)=UAXV(3) WITH FIRST ERROR ROTATION      PERT3  15
1      UBEDNP(3)=UBEDN(3) WITH FIRST ERROR ROTATION      PERT3  16
1      UNNP(3)=UMN WITH FIRST ERROR ROTATION      PERT3  17
1      UXV2PP(3)=UXV2P(3) WITH SECOND ERROR ROTATION      PERT3  18
1      UNNPP(3)=UNNP(3) WITH SECOND ERROR ROTATION      PERT3  19
1      SGN=SIGN OF UXV2*UHOZ      PERT3  20
1      RRS(3)=SAVED VALUE OF VECTOR FROM HELIOSTAT CENTER TO HIT POINT      PERT3  21
1      RHS(3)=VALUE OF VECTOR FROM FACET CENTER TO HIT POINT      PERT3  22
1      RRF(3)=VECTOR FROM FRAME CENTER TO HIT POINT WITH FACETS FLAT      PERT3  23
1      UNNPP(3)=MIRROR NORMAL AT HIT POINT WITH FACETS IN PLACE      PERT3  24
1      UNNP(3)=MIRROR NORMAL AT HIT POINT WITH SLOPE ERROR      PERT3  25
1      THIS ROUTINE FINDS THE ROTATIONS REQUIRED FOR TRACKING ERRORS,      PERT3  26
1      FOCUSING,TOE IN, AND SLOPE ERRORS FOR THE MURPHY BED      PERT3  27
1      HELIOSTAT      PERT3  28
1      PH=UNIFORM 0 TO 360      PERT3  29
1      THSL=(NORMAL) SLOPE ERROR      PERT3  30
1      PAX1,PAX2=TRACKING ERRORS(NORMAL)      PERT3  31
35     C      PAX1,PAX2=TRACKING ERRORS(NORMAL)      PERT3  32
1      DIMENSION UBEDNP(3),UNNPP(3),UTTPP(3),UT2PP(3),UHOZ(3)      PERT3  33
1      DIMENSION FMED(10),RFZ(11)      PERT3  34
1      IF (IDUMMY.GT.0) GO TO 23      PERT3  35
1      IF (IFOCUS.EQ.0.OR.IFOCUS.GT.10) GO TO 23      PERT3  36
1      IFOCP1=IFOCUS*1      PERT3  37
1      DLTRAD=(RFIELD-TDISY-RCO)/IFOCUS      PERT3  38
1      RFZ(1)=RCO      PERT3  39
1      DO 22 IFL=2,IFOCPI      PERT3  40
1      RFZ(IFL)=RFZ(IFL-1)+DLTRAD      PERT3  41
1      FMED(IFL-1)=SQRT(TH*TH+(RFZ(IFL)**2+RFZ(IFL-1)**2)/2.)      PERT3  42
45     C      SET FOCAL LENGTH EQUAL TO LONGEST PATH WHEN IFOCUS=1      PERT3  43
1      IF (IFOCUS.EQ.1)      PERT3  44
1      FMED(1)=SQRT(TH*TH+(-TDISY+RFIELD)*(-TDISY+RFIELD))      PERT3  45
1      IDUMMY=12      PERT3  46
50     5      DO 5 I=1,3      PERT3  47
1      UNN(I)=UNN2(I)      PERT3  48
1      UHOZ(I)=UHV(I)      PERT3  49
1      IF (IDRIVE .EQ. 2) CALL FDRIVE(UHOZ,IFVH)      PERT3  50
1      CP1=COS(PAX1/57.3)      PERT3  51
1      CP2=COS(PAX2/57.3)      PERT3  52
1      SP1=SIN(PAX1/57.3)      PERT3  53
1      SP2=SIN(PAX2/57.3)      PERT3  54

```

B-28

SUBROUTINE PERT3 74/74 OPT=1 FTN 4.5+410A 03/21/77 21.51.16 PAGE 2

```

D2H=DOTER(UXV2,UHOZ)
DMH=DOTER(UMN,UBEDN)
DMH=DOTER(UMN,UHOZ)
60      C      MAKE FIRST ROTATION (PAX1)
D2R=DOTER(UXV2,UBEDN)
DO 10 I=1,3
UBEDNP(I)=CP1*UBEDNV(I)+SP1*UAXV(I)
65      UAXVP(I)=CP1*UAXV(I)-SP1*UBEDN(I)
UMNP(I)=DMH*UHOZ(I)+DMB*UBEDNP(I)
UXV2P(I)=D2H*UHOZ(I)+D2B*UBEDNP(I)
UXV2PP(I)=CP2*UXV2P(I)-UMNP(I)*SP2
10      UMNPP(I)=CP2*UMNP(I)+UXV2P(I)*SP2
CALL CHECKR(UMN,UAXV,UXV2,ICD)
IF(ICD.NE.0) WRITE(6,15)
15      FORMAT(10X,13HUMN UAXV UXV2)
CALL CHECKR(UBEDN,UAXV,UHOZ,ICD)
IF(ICD.NE.0) WRITE(6,20)
70      FORMAT(10X,15HUBEDN UAXV UHOZ)
CALL CHECKR(UBEDNP,UAXVP,UHOZ,ICD)
IF(ICD.NE.0) WRITE(6,25)
75      FORMAT(10X,17HUBEDNP UAXVP UHOZ)
CALL CHECKR(UMNP,UXV2P,UAXVP,ICD)
IF(ICD.NE.0) WRITE(6,30)
80      FORMAT(10X,16HUMNP UXV2P UAXVP)
CALL CHECKR(UBEDNP,UAXVP,UHOZ,ICD)
IF(ICD.GT.0) WRITE(6,35)
85      FORMAT(10X,17HUBEDNP UAXVP UHOZ)
CALL CHECKR(UMNPP,UXV2PP,UAXVP,ICD)
IF(ICD.GT.0) WRITE(6,40)
90      FORMAT(10X,18HUMNPP UXV2PP UAXVP)
XF=ALEN*0.5-(IFVH-1)*XDF
CALL TOEIN(XF,CTHETO,STHETO,UHV)
DO 300 I=1,3
UMNIPP(I)=CTHETO*UMNPP(I)+STHETO*UXV2PP(I)
300 UX2IPP(I)=STHETO*UMNPP(I)+CTHETO*UXV2PP(I)
CALL CHECKR(UMNIPP,UX2IPP,UAXVP,ICD)
IF(ICD.GT.0) WRITE(6,800)
95      800 FORMAT(10X,21HUMNIPP, UX2IPP,UAXVP )
C      CHECK UMN AND RHS FOR PERPENDICULARITY
UTEST=DOTER(UMN,RHS)
IF(ABS(UTEST).GT.0.0001) WRITE(6,710)
710     FORMAT(10X,26HUMN AND RHS ARE NOT NORMAL)
C *** CALCULATE FACET NORMAL
C *** IFOCUS=0 FOCUS ALL FACETS INDIVIDUALLY
C *** IFOCUS=1 FOCUS FACETS BY ZONES
IF(IFOCUS.EQ.0) GO TO 900
IF(IFOCUS.GT.10) GO TO 950
GRDIST=SORT(XCM*XCM+YCM*YCM)
IFLZ=INT((GRDIST-RCO)/DLTRAD)+1
FS=FMED(IFLZ)
GO TO 975
100     900 CONTINUE
DO 901 I=1,3
901 FF(I)=DTARG(I)-XF*UHV(I)
FT=SQRT(DOTER(FF,FF))
FS=SQRT(FT*FT+XF*XF)
GO TO 975

```

PERT3 59
PERT3 60
PERT3 61
PERT3 62
PERT3 63
PERT3 64
PERT3 65
PERT3 66
PERT3 67
PERT3 68
PERT3 69
PERT3 70
PERT3 71
PERT3 72
PERT3 73
PERT3 74
PERT3 75
PERT3 76
PERT3 77
PERT3 78
PERT3 79
PERT3 80
PERT3 81
PERT3 82
PERT3 83
PERT3 84
PERT3 85
PERT3 86
PERT3 87
PERT3 88
PERT3 89
PERT3 90
PERT3 91
PERT3 92
PERT3 93
PERT3 94
PERT3 95
PERT3 96
PERT3 97
PERT3 98
PERT3 99
PERT3 100
PERT3 101
PERT3 102
PERT3 103
PERT3 104
PERT3 105
PERT3 106
PERT3 107
PERT3 108
PERT3 109
PERT3 110
PERT3 111
PERT3 112
PERT3 113
PERT3 114
PERT3 115

SUBROUTINE PERT3 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5*410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 3

```

115      950 FS=10E10
         975 CONTINUE
            DO 1000 I=1,3
1000    RB(I)=-RHS(I)+2.0*FS*UMNIPP(I)
            RBU=SQRT(DOTER(RB,RB))
            DO 1100 I=1,3
1100    UNNPP(I)=RB(I)/RBU
C *** CALCULATE LOCAL FACET TANGENT
            DO 1200 I=1,3
1200    RRT(I)=RHS(I)-DOTER(RHS,UNNPP)*UNNPP(I)
            RRTU=SQRT(DOTER(RRT,RRT))
            DO 1300 I=1,3
1300    UTPP(I)=RRT(I)/RRTU
C *** CHECK UTPP AND UNNPP FOR NORMALACY
            FNORM=DOTER(UTPP,UNNPP)
            IF (ABS(FNORM).GT.0.0001) WRITE (6,1400)
1400    FORMAT (10X,30HUTPP AND UNNPP ARE NOT NORMAL)
            1500 CALL CROSS(UTPP,UNNPP,UT2PP)
            CALL CHECKR(UNNPP,UTPP,UT2PP,ICD)
            IF (ICD.GT.0) WRITE (6,1600)
1600    FORMAT (10X,19HUNNPP, UTPP, UT2PP)
C NOW PUT THE SLOPE ERROR THSL ONTO UNNPP TO YIELD UNNP
            CTHSL=COS(THSL/57.3)
            SNTHSL=SIN(THSL/57.3)
            CSPH=COS(PH/57.3)
            SNPH=SIN(PH/57.3)
            DO 85 I=1,3
85      UNNP(I)=UNNPP(I)*CTHSL*SNTHSL*(UTPP(I)*CSPH+UT2PP(I)*SNPH)
            TEST = DOTER(UNNP,UNNP)-1.00
            IF (ABS(TEST).GT.0.0001) WRITE(6,90)
90      FORMAT(10X,11HUNNP IS NOT,2X,13HA UNIT VECTOR)
            RETURN
            END

```

PERT3	116
PERT3	117
PERT3	118
PERT3	119
PERT3	120
PERT3	121
PERT3	122
PERT3	123
PERT3	124
PERT3	125
PERT3	126
PERT3	127
PERT3	128
PERT3	129
PERT3	130
PERT3	131
PERT3	132
PERT3	133
PERT3	134
PERT3	135
PERT3	136
PERT3	137
PERT3	138
PERT3	139
PERT3	140
PERT3	141
PERT3	142
PERT3	143
PERT3	144
PERT3	145
PERT3	146
PERT3	147
PERT3	148

SUBROUTINE TOEIN 74/74 OPT=1 FTN 4.5+410A 03/21/77 21.51.16 PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE TOEIN(XF,CTHETO,STHETO,UHV)          TOEIN     2
      REAL N                                         TOEIN     3
      COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH,SEQ,OME,OMS,N(3),UE(3),    TOEIN     4
      1      UN(3),US(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEQ
      5      COMMON/TOE/CTAZT,STAQT,CTELT,IFOCUS,STEQT,UTARG(3),DTARG(3)
      DIMENSION FF(3),UF(3),URT(3),UMNT(3),UMNTI(3),UHOZT(3),UFP(3),
      * UHV(3),URTP(3),UMNF(3),UBEDNT(3),UAXVT(3),UXV2T(3)          TOEIN     5
      C ** FOCUS THE NORMAL                           TOEIN     6
      C ** SET TOE-IN VECTOR URT                      TOEIN     7
      10     DO 300 I=1,3                            TOEIN     8
             URT(I)=(CTAZT*(-UN(I))-STAQT*UE(I))*CTELT-STEQT*N(I)
      300   UMNT(I)=UTARG(I)-URT(I)                  TOEIN     9
      C ** SET MIRROR NORMAL AND OUTER AXIS VECTOR FOR TOE-IN CALCULATIONS
      15     UMAG=SQRT(DOTER(UMNT,UMNT))              TOEIN    10
             DO 400 I=1,3                            TOEIN    11
             UMNTI(I)=UMNT(I)/UMAG                   TOEIN    12
      400   UHOZT(I)=UHV(I)                         TOEIN    13
             CALL TRIADS(N,UMNTI,UAXVT,UHV,UXV2T,UBEDNT,2)           TOEIN    14
      20     DO 500 I=1,3                            TOEIN    15
             500   FF(I)=DTARG(I)-XF*UHV(I)            TOEIN    16
             FMAG=SQRT(DOTER(FF,FF))                 TOEIN    17
             DO 600 I=1,3                            TOEIN    18
      25     600   UF(I)=FF(I)/FMAG                  TOEIN    19
             C ** ROTATE UF AND URT INTO THE UBEDNT AND UHV PLANE
             CTX=DOTER(UF,UBEDNT)                     TOEIN    20
             STX=DOTER(UF,UHOZT)                      TOEIN    21
             CTXX=DOTER(URT,UBEDNT)                    TOEIN    22
             STXX=DOTFR(URT,UHOZT)                     TOEIN    23
             DO 700 I=1,3                            TOEIN    24
      30     700   URTP(I)=UBEDNT(I)*CTX*UHOZT(I)*STX
             C ** FIND FACET NORMAL
             AMAG=SQRT(DOTER(UFP,UFP))               TOEIN    25
             BMAG=SQRT(DOTER(URTP,URTP))              TOEIN    26
      35     DO 800 I=1,3                            TOEIN    27
      800   UMNF(I)=UFP(I)/AMAG-URTP(I)/BMAG        TOEIN    28
             UMAG=SQRT(DOTER(UMNF,UMNF))              TOEIN    29
             DO 900 I=1,3                            TOEIN    30
      40     900   UMNF(I)=UMNF(I)/UMAG              TOEIN    31
             CTHETO=DOTER(UMNF,UMNTI)                 TOEIN    32
             STHETO=DOTER(UMNF,UXV2T)                 TOEIN    33
             RETURN
             END                                         TOEIN    34

```

SUBROUTINE FDRIVE 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4:5*410A 03/21/77 21:51:16

PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE FDRIVE(UHOZ,IFVH)
2      REAL N
3      COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH,SEQ,OME,OMS,N(3),UE(3),
4      1    UN(3),US(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEQ
5      1    COMMON/JOKER/URP(3),US1(3),THSL,PH,THSR,THSU,COUNT,WAVL(20),DRAD
6      COMMON /BALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)
7
8      COMMON /JEFF/ UMNS(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A,B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,
9      1    ICSH,IFC,IHIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,ELZ,T,TDISX,TDISY,
10     2    DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,
11     3    NLONG,ILONG,NLATC,RC0,NPACK,ENHM
12
13      COMMON/TABLE/UHV(3),UAXV(3),UXV2(3),RST(3),WFV,NHF,XDF,WD2,WFV2,
14      1    RHS(3),DELX,DELY,WD,IFV,RRB(3),UAXVP(3),UXV2PP(3),
15      2    UTT(3),UNNP(3),UXV2P(3)
16      3    ,UMNP(3),UMNPP(3),F,ALEN,UBEDN(3),IFOC,IDRIVE
17      COMMON /INDEX/ XPCOL,YPCOL,CUSA,COSB,SLDUM,WCELL,ICELL,JCELL,
18      1    XCSAV,YCSAV,XCM,YCM,ICELM,JCELM
19
20      C THIS ROUTINE SETS UP THE TRIAL AT THE HIT FACET CENTER FOR
21      C INDEPENDENT FACET DRIVES.
22      DIMENSION UHOZ(3),XCC(3),DUTF(3),UTF(3),UTFPR(3),URPR(3),UMNF(3)
23      DIMENSION UMNDUM(3),AIMP(3)
24      DO 101 I=1,3
25      101 XCC(I)=(ALFN/2.-FLOAT(IFVH-1))*XDF)*UHOZ(I)
26      CALL AIMP(XCM,YCM,2,AIMP)
27      DO 102 J=1,3
28      102 DUTF(J)=-XCC(J)-XC4*UE(J)-YCM*UN(J)+(TH-(DCOL/2.0))*N(J)+AIMP(J)
29      AMAG=SQRT(DOTER(DUTF+DUTF))
30      DO 103 K=1,3
31      103 UTF(K)=DUTF(K)/AMAG
32      DO 106 L=1,3
33      106 UTFPR(L)=(DOTER(UBEDN=UTF))+UBEDN(L)+(DOTER(UHOZ=UTF))*UHOZ(L)
34      URPR(L)=(DOTER(UBEDN=UR))+UBEDN(L)+(DOTER(UHOZ=UR))*UHOZ(L)
35      AMAG1=SQRT(DOTER(URPR+URPR))
36      AMAG2=SQRT(DOTER(UTFPR+UTFPR))
37      DO 107 M=1,3
38      107 UMNF(M)=-UPPR(M)/AMAG1+UTFPR(M)/AMAG2
39      DO 109 I=1,3
40      109 CONTINUE
41      AMAG3=SQRT(DOTER(UMNDUM,UMNDUM))
42      DO 111 I=1,3
43      111 UMNDUM(I)=UMNDUM(I)/AMAG3
44
45      111 CONTINUE
46      AMAG=SQRT(DOTER(UMNF,UMNF))
47      DO 108 I=1,3
48      108 UMN(I)=UMNF(I)/AMAG
49      CALL CROSS(UAXV,UMN,UXV2)
50      RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE FINDIT 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE FINDIT(ND1,IFVHS)
C** THIS ROUTINE FINDS THE LIST OF MIRRORS WHICH A RAY FROM THE SUN
C COULD POSSIBLY HAVE HIT. IT ALSO FINDS THE LIST OF MIRRORS WHICH
C A REFLECTED RAY COULD POSSIBLY HIT. FROM IT RINDEX, INHIT, AND
C OFFRLOC ARE CALLED.
5      REAL N
      COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH4,SEQ,OME,OMS,N(3),UE(3),
1      UN(3),US(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEQ
      COMMON/TABLE/UHV(3),UAXV(3),UXV2(3),RST(3),WFV,NHF,XDF,WD2,WVF2,
10     RHS(3),DELX,DELY,WD,IFV,RRB(3),UAXVP(3),UXV2PP(3),
2      UTT(3),UNNP(3),UXV2P(3)
3      *UMNP(3),UMNPP(3),F,ALEN+UBEDN(3),IFOC,IDRIVE
      COMMON /JEFF/ UMNS(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A+B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,
1      ICSH,IFCVI-HIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,ELZ,T,TDISX,TDISY,
2      DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,
3      NLONG,ILONG,NLATC,RCO,NPACK,ENHM
      COMMON /BALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)

20     COMMON /CINDEX/ XPCOL,YPCOL,COSA,COSB,SLDUM,WCELL,JCELL,
1      XCSAV,YCSAV,XCM,YCM,ICLM,JCLM
      COMMON/STRUCT/GAP,WLONG,WSIDE,WTRI,XLTRI,B1,B2,
*      WCROSS,WDUM,IFRAM,HTMIR,HTCRUS,WJCROS
      COMMON/BEDTST/ALBLOC,ICOD,UHV2(3),UAXV2(3)
      DIMENSION VS1(3),VS2(3),VS3(3),VS4(3),VS5(3),VS6(3),VS7(3)
      DIMENSION YDUM(3),XDUM(3)

30     C   ICMH=1 IF MIRROR WAS HIT
      C   ICMH=0 IF NO MIRROR WAS HIT
      C   ICSH= NUMBER OF MIRRORS
      C   HIT AFTER FIRST HIT. IF
      C   NUMBER OF SHADOWS
      C   UMNS UNIT NORMAL OF THE
      C   FIRST MIRROR HIT
      C   RRS VECTOR FROM MIRROR
      C   CENTER TO HIT POINT ON
      C   MIRROR, NONE UNIT
      C   (IIM,JJM) INDEXS OF HIT MIRROR

40     C   CHECK END POINTS OF S
      C   START POINT FIRST
      IF(IFC.LT.2) GO TO 1974
      XPCOL=XP
      YPCOL=YP
45     XSSS=XCM
      YSSS=YCM
      GO TO 8975
1974  XPCOL=XP
      YPCOL=YP
      COSA=0.
      COSB=0.
      SLDUM=0.
      CALL RINDEX
      XSAV(1)=XCSAV
      YSAV(1)=YCSAV
      ICELS(1)=ICELL
      JCFLS(1)=JCELL
      FINDIT 2
      FINDIT 3
      FINDIT 4
      FINDIT 5
      FINDIT 6
      FINDIT 7
      FINDIT 8
      FINDIT 9
      FINDIT 10
      FINDIT 11
      FINDIT 12
      FINDIT 13
      FINDIT 14
      FINDIT 15
      FINDIT 16
      FINDIT 17
      FINDIT 18
      FINDIT 19
      FINDIT 20
      FINDIT 21
      FINDIT 22
      FINDIT 23
      FINDIT 24
      FINDIT 25
      FINDIT 26
      FINDIT 27
      FINDIT 28
      FINDIT 29
      FINDIT 30
      FINDIT 31
      FINDIT 32
      FINDIT 33
      FINDIT 34
      FINDIT 35
      FINDIT 36
      FINDIT 37
      FINDIT 38
      FINDIT 39
      FINDIT 40
      FINDIT 41
      FINDIT 42
      FINDIT 43
      FINDIT 44
      FINDIT 45
      FINDIT 46
      FINDIT 47
      FINDIT 48
      FINDIT 49
      FINDIT 50
      FINDIT 51
      FINDIT 52
      FINDIT 53
      FINDIT 54
      FINDIT 55
      FINDIT 56
      FINDIT 57
      FINDIT 58

```

40703-II-2

B-33

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE FINDIT

74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE

2

	XSSS=XCSAV	FINDIT	59
	YSSS=YCSAV	FINDIT	60
60	8975 ICNT=1	FINDIT	61
	C SECOND END POINT	FINDIT	62
	COSA=DUMA	FINDIT	63
	COSB=DUMB	FINDIT	64
	SLDUM=SMAX	FINDIT	65
65	CALL RINDEX	FINDIT	66
	XSAV(2)=XCSAV	FINDIT	67
	YSAV(2)=YCSAV	FINDIT	68
	ICELS(2)=ICELL	FINDIT	69
	JCELS(2)=JCELL	FINDIT	70
70	C MAKE TESTS	FINDIT	71
	TEST1=ABS(XSAV(2)-XSSS)	FINDIT	72
	TEST2=ABS(YSAV(2)-YSSS)	FINDIT	73
	IF(TEST1.GT.0.001) GO TO 40	FINDIT	74
	IF(TEST2.GT.0.001) GO TO 40	FINDIT	75
75	IF(IFC.EQ.1) GO TO 50	FINDIT	76
	IOTHIT=0	FINDIT	77
	RETURN	FINDIT	78
	C AT THIS POINT START AND END ARE	FINDIT	79
	C THE SAME MIRROR CALL INHIT	FINDIT	80
80	C END POINT AND START POINT	FINDIT	81
	C DIFFER BY MORE THAN ONE TEST	FINDIT	82
	C IN BETWEEN	FINDIT	83
40	NSTD=NSTOP\$-1	FINDIT	84
	DNM=FLOAT(NSTD)	FINDIT	85
85	DO 45 K=1,NSTD	FINDIT	86
	SLDUM=SMAX*FLOAT(K)/DNM	FINDIT	87
	CALL RINDEX	FINDIT	88
	TEST1=ABS(XSSS-XCSAV)	FINDIT	89
	TEST2=ABS(YSSS-YCSAV)	FINDIT	90
90	IF (TEST1.LT.0.001 .AND. TEST2.LT.0.001) GO TO 45	FINDIT	91
	XSSS=XCSAV	FINDIT	92
	YSSS=YCSAV	FINDIT	93
	ICONT=ICONT+1	FINDIT	94
	XSAV(ICONT)=XCSAV	FINDIT	95
	YSAV(ICONT)=YCSAV	FINDIT	96
95	ICELS(ICONT)=ICELL	FINDIT	97
	JCELS(ICONT)=JCELL	FINDIT	98
	45 CONTINUE	FINDIT	99
	IF(IFC.EQ.2) GO TO 2001	FINDIT	100
100	C ALL POSSIBLE HITS HAVE BEEN FOUND	FINDIT	101
	C NOW CALL INHIT TO TEST	FINDIT	102
	50 ICSH=0	FINDIT	103
	IFRAM=0	FINDIT	104
	ICSH2=0	FINDIT	105
105	ICMH=0	FINDIT	106
	DO 100 I=1,ICONT	FINDIT	107
	XC=XSAV(I)	FINDIT	108
	YC=YSAV(I)	FINDIT	109
	DMNH=SQRT(XC*XC+YC*YC)	FINDIT	110
110	DO 5 KI=1,3	FINDIT	111
	5 UHV(KI)=(YC*UE(KI)-XC*UN(KI))/DMNH	FINDIT	112
	ISCEL=ICELS(I)	FINDIT	113
	JSCEL=JCELS(I)	FINDIT	114
	IF (XCSAV.GT.(9.*TH)) GO TO 100	FINDIT	115

B-34

SUBROUTINE FINDIT

74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5*410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 3

115	CALL INHIT(XC,YC,IFVH,ISHAD,ALMIN)	FINDIT	116
	IF(IHIT.EQ.0) GO TO 100	FINDIT	117
	IF(ICMH.EQ.1.OR.IFRAM.GT.0) GO TO 70	FINDIT	118
C	FOUND FIRST HIT	FINDIT	119
	ND1=3	FINDIT	120
120	ICMH=1	FINDIT	121
	ICELM=ISCEL	FINDIT	122
	JCELM=JSCEL	FINDIT	123
	XCM=XC	FINDIT	124
	YCM=YC	FINDIT	125
125	RHIT=SQRT(XC*XC+YC*YC)	FINDIT	126
	IFVHS=IFVH	FINDIT	127
	ICSH=ICSH+ISHAD	FINDIT	128
	DO 60 J=1,3	FINDIT	129
	RHS(J)=RAB(J)	FINDIT	130
130	UHVS(J)=UHV(J)	FINDIT	131
	UMNS(J)=UMN(J)	FINDIT	132
60	RRS(J)=RHS(J)+(ALEN/2.-(FLOAT(IFVH-1))*XDF)*UHV(J)	FINDIT	133
	M=1	FINDIT	134
	DO 103 JK=1,M	FINDIT	135
135	XC=XSAV(JK)	FINDIT	136
	YC=YSAV(JK)	FINDIT	137
	XS=XP	FINDIT	138
	YS=YP	FINDIT	139
	CALL MIRRN(XC,YC)	FINDIT	140
140	DO 107 JR=1,3	FINDIT	141
107	UHV(JB)=(YC*UE(JB)-XC*UN(JB))/SQRT(XC*XC+YC*YC)	FINDIT	142
	CALL TRIADS(N,UMN,JAXV,UHV,UXV2,UBEDN)	FINDIT	143
	DO 113 JB=1,3	FINDIT	144
145	VS1(JB)=(XC-XS)*UE(JB) + (YC-YS)*UN(JB) - DCOL*0.5*N(JB)	FINDIT	145
	* - HTMIR*UBEDN(JB)	FINDIT	146
	VS2(JB)=VS1(JB)+WDUM*UAXV(JB)-WSIDE*0.5*UBEDN(JB)	FINDIT	147
	VS3(JB)=VS1(JB)-WDUM*UAXV(JB)-WSIDE*0.5*UBEDN(JB)	FINDIT	148
	VS4(JB)=VS1(JB) - HTCRDS*0.5*UBEDN(JB)	FINDIT	149
	VS5(JB)=VS4(JB) - XDF*UHV(JB)	FINDIT	150
150	VS6(JB)=VS4(JB) + XDF*UHV(JB)	FINDIT	151
	VS7(JB)=VS1(JB) - HTCRDS*UBEDN(JB)	FINDIT	152
113	CONTINUE	FINDIT	153
	ICOD=1	FINDIT	154
	JKD=JK	FINDIT	155
155	MDUM=M	FINDIT	156
	CALL FRAME(VS1,VS2,VS3,VS4,VS5,VS6,VS7,ALFRAM,JKD,MDUM,ALMIN)	FINDIT	157
	IF(ALFRAM.GT.ALMIN) IFRAM=0	FINDIT	158
	IF(IFRAM.EQ.0) GO TO 103	FINDIT	159
	ND1=15	FINDIT	160
160	ICMH=0	FINDIT	161
	IF(IFRAM.GT.1) ND1=16	FINDIT	162
	GO TO 100	FINDIT	163
103	CONTINUE	FINDIT	164
	GO TO 100	FINDIT	165
165	C SECOND AND SUCCEEDING HITS	FINDIT	166
70	ICSH=ICSH+ISHAD+1	FINDIT	167
	RSHAD=SQRT(XC*XC+YC*YC)	FINDIT	168
	IF (ABS(RSHAD-RHIT).GT.10.) ICSH2=ICSH2+ISHAD+1	FINDIT	169
170	100 CONTINUE	FINDIT	170
	DO 6 I=1,3	FINDIT	171
	6 UHV(I)=UHVS(I)	FINDIT	172

40703-II-2

B-35

SUBROUTINE FINDIT 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5*410A 03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 4

```

        RETURN
2001 DO 1973 L=2,ICONT
      XC=XSAV(KL)
      YC=YSAV(KL)
      CALL OFFBLOC(XCM,YCM,XC,YC,IBLOC,IFVHS)
      ICOD=4
      DO 1971 I=1,3
      YDUM(I)=(XC-XCM)*UE(I)+(YC-YCM)*UN(I)
180     XDUM(I)=(ALEN/2.-FLOAT(IFVHS-1)*XDF)*UHV(I)
      VS1(I)=-RHS(I)-XDUM(I)+YDUM(I)-HTMIR*UBEDN(I)
      VS2(I)=VS1(I)+WDUM*UAXV2(I)-WSIDE*0.5*UBEDN(I)
      VS3(I)=VS1(I)-WDUM*UAXV2(I)-WSIDE*0.5*UBEDN(I)
      VS4(I)=VS1(I)-HTCROS*0.5*UBEDN(I)
      VS5(I)=VS4(I) - XDF*UHV2(I)
      VS6(I)=VS4(I) + XDF*UHV2(I)
1971   VS7(I)=VS1(I) - HTCROS*UBEDN(I)
      CALL FRAME(VS1,VS2,VS3,VS4,VS5,VS6,VS7,ALFRAM,JK,M,ALBLOC)
      IF(IFRAM.EQ.0.AND.IBLOC.EQ.0) GO TO 1973
      IF(IFRAM.EQ.0.AND.IBLOC.EQ.1) GO TO 7000
      IF(IFRAM.EQ.1.AND.IBLOC.EQ.0) GO TO 7010
      IF(ALBLOC.LE.ALFRAM) GO TO 7000
      7010 IBLOC=0
      IFRAM=4
195     ND1=18
      IOHIT=1
      RETURN
      7000 IBLOC=1
      IFRAM=0
      IOHIT=1
      ND1=5
      GO TO 1976
1973 CONTINUE
1976 RETURN
205     END

```

FINDIT	173
FINDIT	174
FINDIT	175
FINDIT	176
FINDIT	177
FINDIT	178
FINDIT	179
FINDIT	180
FINDIT	181
FINDIT	182
FINDIT	183
FINDIT	184
FINDIT	185
FINDIT	186
FINDIT	187
FINDIT	188
FINDIT	189
FINDIT	190
FINDIT	191
FINDIT	192
FINDIT	193
FINDIT	194
FINDIT	195
FINDIT	196
FINDIT	197
FINDIT	198
FINDIT	199
FINDIT	200
FINDIT	201
FINDIT	202
FINDIT	203
FINDIT	204
FINDIT	205
FINDIT	206

SUBROUTINE TRIADS	74/74 OPT=1	FTN 4.5*410A	03/21/77 21,51,16	PAGE	1
1	SUBROUTINE TRIADS(N,UMN,UAXV,UHV,UXV2,UBEDN)		TRIADS	2	
	THIS ROUTINE BUILDS THE TWO		TRIADS	3	
	TURNTABLE BASES (N,UHV,UAXV)		TRIADS	4	
	AND (UMN,UAXV,UXV2) FROM N		TRIADS	5	
5	AND UMN.		TRIADS	6	
C	J.M. HAMMER OCTOBER 23, 1974		TRIADS	7	
	REAL N(3)		TRIADS	8	
	DIMENSION UMN(3),UAXV(3),UHV(3),UXV2(3)		TRIADS	9	
	DIMENSION UBEDN(3)		TRIADS	10	
10	C THE TWO TRIADS FOR A MURPHY BED ARE BUILT FROM UMN AND UHV		TRIADS	11	
	CALL CROSS(UMN,UHV,UAXV)		TRIADS	12	
	AMAG=DOTER(UAXV,UAXV)		TRIADS	13	
	AMAG=SQRT(AMAG)		TRIADS	14	
	DO 120 I=1,3		TRIADS	15	
15	120 UAXV(I)=UAXV(I)/AMAG		TRIADS	16	
	CALL CROSS(UAXV,UMN,UXV2)		TRIADS	17	
	CALL CROSS(UAXV,UHV,UBEDN)		TRIADS	18	
C	FIX SIGN OF REDN		TRIADS	19	
	DBM=DOTER(UMN,UBEDN)		TRIADS	20	
	SGN=DBM/ABS(DBM)		TRIADS	21	
	DO 130 I=1,3		TRIADS	22	
20	130 UBEDN(I)=SGN*UBEDN(I)		TRIADS	23	
	RETURN		TRIADS	24	
	END		TRIADS	25	

SUBROUTINE INHIT 74/74 OPT=1 FTN 4.5*410A 03/21/77 21.51.16 PAGE 1

1	C	SUBROUTINE INHIT(XC,YC,IFVH,ISHAD,ALMIN)	INHIT	2
	CC	THIS SUBROUTINE FINDS THE	INHIT	3
	CCC	HIT POINT, IF ANY, ON LOW	INHIT	4
	CCC	PROFILE HELIOSTAT (IT,JT)	INHIT	5
5	C	AND WHICH FACIT	INHIT	6
	CC	J.M. HAMMER SEPT. 23, 1974	INHIT	7
	REAL N		INHIT	8
	DIMENSION RRIF(3),VC(3)		INHIT	9
	COMMON/TABLE/UHV(3),UAXV(3),UXV2(3),RST(3),WFV,NHF,XDF,WD2+WFV2,		INHIT	10
10	1	RHS(3),DELX,DELY,WD,IFV,RRB(3),UAXVP(3),UXV2PP(3),	INHIT	11
	2	UTT(3),UNNP(3),UXV2P(3)	INHIT	12
	3	,UMNP(3),UMNPP(3),F,ALEN,UBEDN(3),IFOC,IDRIVE	INHIT	13
	COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH,SEQ,OME,OMS,N(3),UE(3),		INHIT	14
15	1	UN(3),US(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDAY,SMLR,CAPR,CEQ	INHIT	15
	COMMON /JEFF/ UMS(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A,B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,		INHIT	16
	1	ICSH,IFC,IHIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,ELZ,T,TDISX,TDISY,	INHIT	17
	2	DUMA,DUMB,UMCN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,	INHIT	18
	3	NLONG,ILONG,VLATC,RCO,NPACK,ENHM	INHIT	19
	COMMON/JOKER/URP(3),US1(3),THSL,PH,THSR,THSU,COUNT,WAVL(20),DRAD		INHIT	20
20	COMMON /STATS/TPB,TSB,PHB,TPV,PHV,AVE,TSV,PAX1V,PAX1B,PAX2V,PAX2B		INHIT	21
	COMMON /BALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)		INHIT	22
	UMN(3) UNIT MIRROR NORMAL		INHIT	23
	PROVIDED BY CALLING ROUTINE		INHIT	24
25	CC	(N,UAXV,UHV) TRIAD IN TURNTABLE	INHIT	25
	CC	UAXV(3) FACIT ROTATION AXIS	INHIT	26
	CC	UHV(3) HORIZONTAL IN TURNTABLE	INHIT	27
	CC	(UMN+UAXV,UXV2) TRIAD IN FACIT FACE	INHIT	28
	CC	UXV2(3) VECTOR PERP. TO UAXV IN FACIT PLANE	INHIT	29
30	CC	(IT,JT) INDEX OF TURNTABLE TO BE TESTED	INHIT	30
	CC	(XS,YS) CORDS OF RAY START POINT ON TEST PLANE	INHIT	31
	CC	UR(3) INCOMING RAY DIRECTION	INHIT	32
	CC	IHIT HIT CODE, 1 IF HIT, 0 IS NO HIT	INHIT	33
	CC	IFVH THE INDEX OF HIT FACIT	INHIT	34
35	CC	ALEN LENGTH OF TURNTABLE	INHIT	35
	CC	WD WIDTH OF TURNTABLE AND	INHIT	36
	CC	LENGTH OF FACITS	INHIT	37
	CC	WFV WIDTH OF FACITS	INHIT	38
40	CC	NHF NUMBER OF FACITS	INHIT	39
	CC	XDF SPACING BETWEEN FACIT CENTERS	INHIT	40
	CC	RHS(3) VECTOR FROM FACIT CENTER	INHIT	41
	CC	OUT TO HIT POINT ON FACIT	INHIT	42
	CC	ISHAD NUMBER OF SHADOWS CAST	INHIT	43
	CC	RAYL RAY LENGTH	INHIT	44
45	CC	DELX EAST WEST ROW SPACING	INHIT	45
	CC	DELY NORTH SOUTH ROW SPACING	INHIT	46
	CC	RST(3) VECTOR FROM ORIGIN TO RAY HIT	INHIT	47
	CC	(XL,YL,ZL) START POINT OF REFLECTED RAY	INHIT	48
	C	BUILD BOTH TRIADS	INHIT	49
50	CALL MIPRN(XC,YC)		INHIT	50
	CALL TRIADS(N+UMN,UAXV,UHV,UXV2,UBEDN)		INHIT	51
	DNML=DOTER(UR+UMN)		INHIT	52
	IHTS=0		INHIT	53
55	IHTS=0		INHIT	54
	IFVH=0		INHIT	55
	XS=XP		INHIT	56
	YS=YP		INHIT	57
			INHIT	58

B-38

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE INHIT 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5*410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 2

```

          ALMIN=10.E+10
60      C      SET UP DO LOOP OVER FACITS
          DO 500 IFV=1,NHF
          DO 30 I=1,3
          VC(I)=(XS-XC)*UE(I)+(YS-YC)*UN(I)-UHV(I)*(ALEN/2.-
1 (FLOAT(IFV-1))*XDF)+DCOL*N(I)/2.0
65      C      ERROR FOUND IN SIGN OF VC(I) 8/12/75 CHANGE SIGN
          30 VC(I)=-VC(I)
          ALN=DOTER(UMN,VC)/DNML
          DO 40 I=1,3
          40 RRIF(I)=ALN*UR(I)-VC(I)
          XVF=DOTER(UAXV,RRIF)
          YVF=DOTER(UXV2,RRIF)
          IF(ABS(XVF).GT.WD2.0R.ABS(YVF).GT.WFV2) GO TO 500
          C      THIS FACIT WAS HIT. RECORD HIT
          IHIT=1
          IHTS=IHTS+1
          IF(ALN.GT.ALMIN) GO TO 500
          ALMIN=ALN
          RAYL=ALN
          DO 65 I=1,3
          65 RRB(I)= RRIF(I)
          IFVH=IFV
          500 CONTINUE
          IFV=NHF
          ISHAD=IHTS-1
          DO 80 I=1,3
          80 RST(I)=XC*UE(I)+YC*UN(I)+WFV2*N(I)+UHV(I)*(ALEN/2.-
1 (FLOAT(IFV-1))*XDF)+RHS(I)
          XL=DOTER(RST,UE)
          YL=DOTER(RST,UN)
          ZL=DOTER(RST,N)
          RETURN
          END
          INHIT   59
          INHIT   60
          INHIT   61
          INHIT   62
          INHIT   63
          INHIT   64
          INHIT   65
          INHIT   66
          INHIT   67
          INHIT   68
          INHIT   69
          INHIT   70
          INHIT   71
          INHIT   72
          INHIT   73
          INHIT   74
          INHIT   75
          INHIT   76
          INHIT   77
          INHIT   78
          INHIT   79
          INHIT   80
          INHIT   81
          INHIT   82
          INHIT   83
          INHIT   84
          INHIT   85
          INHIT   86
          INHIT   87
          INHIT   88
          INHIT   89
          INHIT   90
          INHIT   91
          INHIT   92

```

SUBROUTINE ONBLOCK 74/74 OPT=1 FTN 4.5*410A 03/21/77 21.51.16 PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE ONBLOCK(IBLOC,IFVH,ALBLOC)
COMMON/TABLE/UHV(3),UAXV(3),UXV2(3),RST(3),WFV,NHF,XDF,WD2,WFV2,
1      RHS(3),DELX,DELY,WD,IFV,RRB(3),UAXVP(3),UXV2PP(3),
2      UTT(3),UNNP(3),UXV2P(3)
5      3 *UMNP(3),UMNPP(3)*F,ALEN,UBEDN(3),IFOC,IDRIVE
COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH,SE9,OME,OMS,N(3),UE(3),
1      UN(3)*US(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEQ
COMMON /JEFF/ UMNS(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A*B*C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,
1      TCSH,IFC,IHIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,ELZ,T,TDISX,TDISY,
10     2 DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3)*IOHIT,NLAT,
3      NLONG,ILONG,NLATC,RC0,NPACK,ENHM
COMMON /BALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)

COMMON/JOKER/UPP(3),US1(3),THSL,PH,THSR,THSU,COUNT,WAVL(20),DRAD
COMMON /STATS/TPB,TSB,PHB,TPV,PHV+AVE,TSV,PAX1V,PAX1B,PAX2V,PAX2B
15     C THIS ROUTINE FINDS IF US1 IS
CCC BLOCKED ON THE TURNTABLE IT STARTS
CCC FROM J.M. HAMMER SEPT.26,1974
20     C IBLOC BLOCKAGE CODE 0 IS NOT BLOCKED
C      1 RAY WAS BLOCKED
REAL N
DIMENSION XC(3),XCR(3)
ALBLOC=10.E+10
25     IBLOC=0
DO 200 IFV=1,NHF
IF(IFV.EQ.IFVH) GO TO 200
DO 20 I=1,3
XC(I)=UHV(I)*XDF*(FLOAT(IFVH-IFV))
30     20 XCR(I)=XC(I)-RHS(I)
SIDE=DOTER(UMN,XC)
IF(SIDE.LT.0.0) GO TO 200
AL=DOTER(XCR,UMN)/DOTER(US1,UMN)
DO 30 I=1,3
35     30 RRB(I)=AL*US1(I)-XCR(I)
XVF=DOTER(RRB,UAXV)
YVF=DOTER(RRB,UXV2)
IF(ABS(XVF).GT.WD2.OR.ABS(YVF).GT.WFV2) GO TO 200
C      THIS FACIT BLOCKED THE RAY
40     IBLOC=1
ALBLOC=AL
GO TO 250
200    CONTINUE
IFV=NHF
250    RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE OFFBLOC 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21:51:16

PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE OFFBLOC (XCM,YCM,XC,YC,IBLOC,IFV1)
2      COMMON/BEDTST/ALBLOC,ICOD,UHV2(3),UAXV2(3)
3      COMMON/TABLE/UHV(3),UAXV(3),UXV2(3),RST(3),WFV,NMF,XDF,WD2,WFV2,
4      1      RHS(3)+DELX,DELY,WD,IFV,RRB(3),UAXVP(3),UXV2PP(3),
5      2      UTT(3),UNNP(3),UXV2P(3)
6      3 ,UMNP(3),(MNPP(3),F,ALEN,UBEDN(3),IFOC,IDRIVE
7      COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH,SEQ,OMS,N(3),UE(3),
8      1      UN(3),US(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEQ
9      COMMON /JEFF/ UMNS(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A,B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,
10     1      JCSH,IFC,IHIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,ELZ,T,TDISX,TDISY,
11     2      DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,
12     3      NLONG,ILONG,NLATC,RC0+NPACK,ENHM
13      COMMON/JOKER/URP(3),US1(3),THSL,PH,THSR,THSU,COUNT,WAVL(20),ORAD
14      COMMON/STATS/TPB,TSB,PHB,TPV,PHV,AVE,TSV,PAXIV,PAXIB,PAX2V,PAX2B
15      COMMON /BALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)

C      THIS ROUTINE FINDS IF A RAY
C      FROM TURNTABLE (I1,J1) IS BLOCKED
C      BY A FACIT OF (I2,J2)
20     C      J.M. HAMMER      SEPT. 26,1974
C      IFVI   FACIT ON TURNTABLE (I1,J1)
C      FROM WHENCE THE RAY CAME
C
C      IBLOC  BLOCKAGE CODE.  0 NO BLOCK,
25     C      1 RAY IS BLOCKED
REAL N
DIMENSION VC(3),VCRH(3),UXV22(3),UMN2(3)
CALL MIRR(N,XC,YC)
ALBLOC=10.E+10
30     DMNH=SQRT(XC*Xc+YC*YC)
DO 7 J=1,3
7 UHV2(I)=(YC*UE(I)-XC*UN(I))/DMNH
CALL TRIADS(N,UMN,UAXV2,UHV2,UXV22,UBEDN)
DO 10 I=1,3
35     10 UMN2(I)=UMN(I)
IBLOC=0
DO 200 IFV=1,NHF
DO 20 I=1,3
VC(I)=UE(I)*(XC-XCM)+UN(I)*(YC-YCM)+(ALEN/2.0-(FLOAT(IFV-1))
40     1 *XDF)*UHV2(I)-(ALEN/2.0-(FLOAT(IFV-1))*XDF)*UHV(I)
20 VCRH(I)=VC(I)-RHS(I)
AL=DOTER(VCRH+UMN2)/DOTER(US1+UMN2)
DO 30 I=1,3
30 RRB(I)=AL*US1(I)-VCRH(I)
XVF=DOTER(RRB,UAXV2)
YVF=DOTER(RRB+UXV22)
IF (ABS(XVF).GT.WD2.OR.ABS(YVF).GT.WFV2) GO TO 200
C      THIS FACIT BLOCKED US1
IBLOC=1
ALBLOC=AL
GO TO 250
200 CONTINUE
IFV=NHF
250 RETURN
END

```

40703-II-2

B-41

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE MIRRN 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE MIRRN(XC,YC)          MIRRN   2
      REAL N                           MIRRN   3
      COMMON/TABLE/UHV(3),UAXV(3),UXV2(3),RST(3),WFV,NHF,XDF,WD2,WFV2,
      1      RHS(3),DELY,WD,IFV,RRB(3),UAXVP(3),UXV2PP(3),          MIRRN   4
      2      UTT(3),UNNP(3),UXV2P(3)           MIRRN   5
      3 ,UMNP(3),UMNPP(3),F,ALEN,UBEDN(3),IFOC,IDRIVE           MIRRN   6
      COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH,SEQ,OME,OMS,N(3),UE(3),          MIRRN   7
      1      UN(3),US(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEQ    MIRRN   8
      COMMON /JEFF/ UMNS(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A,B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,    MIRRN   9
      1      ICSH,IFC,I-HIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,ELZ,T,TDISX,TDISY,    MIRRN  10
      2      DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,    MIRRN  11
      3      NLONG,ILONG,NLATC,RC0,NPACK,ENHM           MIRRN  12
      COMMON /BALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)        MIRRN  13
                                         MIRRN  14
                                         MIRRN  15
      15     COMMON/TILT/TTILT,UVT(3),U1(3),U2(3),WAPMAX,WAPMIN,OFFSET  MIRRN  16
      COMMON/CAVITY/SEP,DD1,DD2,RDIF,HDIF,HCAV,HSWT(2),RSWT(2),    MIRRN  17
      *CILAT(2),CAVLAT(2,21),AIMHGT           MIRRN  18
      DIMENSION AIMP(3)                      MIRRN  19
      COMMON/TOE/CTAZT,STA2T,CTELT,IFOCUS,STELT,UTARG(3),DTARG(3)  MIRRN  20
      20     REAL MN(3)                      MIRRN  21
      RC=.5*DCOL                         MIRRN  22
      YC1=YC                            MIRRN  23
      CALL AIMPP(XC,YC1,2,AIMP)          MIRRN  24
      DO 10 I=1,3                        MIRRN  25
      MN(I)=(TH-RC)*N(I)-XC*UE(I)-YC1*UN(I)+SEP*0.5*(N(I)-UVT(I))+  MIRRN  26
      * AIMP(I)
      10 DTARG(I)=MN(I)                  MIRRN  27
      DNM = DOTER(MN,MN)                MIRRN  28
      DNM = SQRT(DNM)                  MIRRN  29
      DO 15 I = 1,3                    MIRRN  30
      UTARG(I)=MN(I)/DNM               MIRRN  31
      15 MN(I)=MN(I)/DNM-UR(I)          MIRRN  32
      XXR = DOTER(MN,MN)                MIRRN  33
      XXR=1./SQRT(XXR)                 MIRRN  34
      35     DO 5091 J=1,3              MIRRN  35
      5091 UMN(I)=MN(I)*XXR            MIRRN  36
      RETURN                           MIRRN  37
      END                             MIRRN  38
                                         MIRRN  39

```

B-42

SUBROUTINE RINDEX 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5*410A

03/21/77 21:51:16

PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE RINDEX
C** THIS ROUTINE FINDS THE CLOSEST HELIOSTAT TO A GIVEN POINT
C XP, YP ON THE TEST PLANE.
C COMMON /RALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)
5      COMMON /JEFF/ UMNS(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A,B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,
1           ICSH,IFC,IHIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,ELZ,T,TDISX,TDISY,
2           DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,
3           NLONG,ILONG,NLATC,RCO,NPACK,ENHM
10     COMMON /CINDEX/ XPCOL,YPCOL,COSA,COSB,SLDUM,WCELL,JCELL,
1           XC8AV,YC8AV,XCM,YCM,ICLM,JCLM
COMMON/MAPS/NRZF,NAZZF,NC(250,8),SRAD(250,8),NPRAD(8),DEG
XPD=XPCOL+SLDUM*COSB
YPD=YPCOL+SLDUM*COSA
15     C THIS ROUTINE WAS CHANGED MARCH 1975 J.M.HAMMER G.A.SMITH
C FIND MAP CELL
ICELL=INT((XPD+RFIELD-TDISX)/WCELL)+1
JCELL=INT((RFIELD-YPD-TDISY)/WCELL)+1
IF(ICELL.LT.1) ICELL = 1
IF(JCELL.LT.1) JCELL = 1
IF(JCELL.GT.10) JCELL = 10
IF(ICELL.GT.10) ICELL = 10
20     C POLAR SPACED FIELD
C PUT TEST POINT INTO POLAR COORDINATES
RHIT=SQRT(XPD*XPD+YPD*YPD)
ANG=ATAN2(XPD,YPD)
IF(ANG.LT.0.0) ANG=ANG+2.*3.14159
JZ=INT(ANG/DEG)+1
IF(DEG .GT.6.) JZ=1
IF(RHIT.GT.RCO) GO TO 101
IR=1
GO TO 56
101 IR=INT((RHIT-RCO)/(SRAD((NPRAD(JZ)-1),JZ)-SRAD((NPRAD(JZ)-2),JZ)))
10     IR=IR+1
IF(IR.LT.1) IR=1
IF(IR .GE. (NPRAD(JZ)-1)) IR=NPRAD(JZ)-1
IF(IR.EQ. (NPRAD(JZ)-1)) GO TO 56
IF(RHIT.GT.SRAD(IR+1,JZ)) GO TO 10
30     C RADIAL ZONE FOUND IS IR
56     RZ1=(SRAD(IR+1,JZ)+SRAD(IR,JZ))/2.
C FIND THE AZIMUTH ZONE
DELA=DEG/FLOAT(NC(IR,JZ))
IZ=INT((ANG-DEG*FLOAT(JZ-1))/DELA)+1
AZ1=DEG*FLOAT(JZ-1)+DELA*(FLOAT(IZ)-.5)
40     C THE CENTER OF THE HELIOSTAT IN ZONE IR IS
XCSAV=RZ1*SIN(AZ1)
YC8AV=RZ1*COS(AZ1)
YCSAVP=YCSAV+TDISY
XCSAVP=XCSAV+TDISX
XMAGP=SQRT(XCSAVP*XCSAVP+YCSAVP*YCSAVP)
IF(XMAGP .GT. RFIELD) XCSAV=10.*TH
RETURN
END

```

RINDEX	2
RINDEX	3
RINDEX	4
RINDEX	5
RINDEX	6
RINDEX	7
RINDEX	8
RINDEX	9
RINDEX	10
RINDEX	11
RINDEX	12
RINDEX	13
RINDEX	14
RINDEX	15
RINDEX	16
RINDEX	17
RINDEX	18
RINDEX	19
RINDEX	20
RINDEX	21
RINDEX	22
RINDEX	23
RINDEX	24
RINDEX	25
RINDEX	26
RINDEX	27
RINDEX	28
RINDEX	29
RINDEX	30
RINDEX	31
RINDEX	32
RINDEX	33
RINDEX	34
RINDEX	35
RINDEX	36
RINDEX	37
RINDEX	38
RINDEX	39
RINDEX	40
RINDEX	41
RINDEX	42
RINDEX	43
RINDEX	44
RINDEX	45
RINDEX	46
RINDEX	47
RINDEX	48
RINDEX	49
RINDEX	50
RINDEX	51
RINDEX	52
RINDEX	53
RINDEX	54

SUBROUTINE CROSS 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 1

1 SUBROUTINE CROSS(A,B,C)
 DIMENSION A(3),B(3),C(3)
 C(1) = A(2)*B(3) - A(3)*B(2)
 C(2) = -(A(1)*B(3) - A(3)*B(1))
 C(3) = A(1)*B(2) - A(2)*B(1)
 RETURN
 END

CROSS 2
CROSS 3
CROSS 4
CROSS 5
CROSS 6
CROSS 7
CROSS 8

40703-II-2

B-44

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE MOON 74/74 OPT=1 F7N 4.5*410A 03/21/77 21.51.16 PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE MOON(ND1,IAC)
C      THIS SUBROUTINE CHECKS FOR RECEIVER HITS FOR ANY RAY WHICH
C      GETS CLEANLY AWAY FROM THE FIELD. IT CHECKS FOR ENTRY INTO
C      THE APERTURE SUPPORT HITS AND CYLINDER HITS. IT MAPS ALL
5      C FLUX WHICH HITS CYLINDER WALLS OR THE ROOF.
      INTEGER CILAT
      REAL N
      COMMON /JEFF/ UMNS(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A,B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,
1      ICSH,IFC,IMIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,ELZ,T,TDISX,TDISY,
2      DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,
3      NLONG,ILONG,NLATC,RC0,NPACK,ENHM
      COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH,SEO,OME,OMS,N(3),UE(3),
1      UN(3),US(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEO
      COMMON/JOKFR/URP(3),US1(3),THSL,PH,THSR,THSU,COUNT,WAVL(20),DRAD
15     COMMON /BALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)
      COMMON /STATS/TPB,TSB,PHB,TPV,PHV,AVE,TSV,PAX1V,PAX1B,PAX2V,PAX2B
      COMMON/RANDOM/NRUN,IRANC,IJUMP,MODE,ISRAN,IRAYS
1      ,IT1,UDNI,LIMC,DINTV,YFRAC
      COMMON/CAVITY/SEP,DD1,DD2,RDIF,HDIR,HVAC,HSWTC(2),RSWTC(2),
1      CILAT(2),CAVLAT(2,21),AIMHGT
      COMMON/CFILING/NAZZ,NRZ,DTAZ(21),DRZ(10),DD3,IZR,IZAZ
      COMMON/SUPPT/DELM,THE5,KSEG,APH,SW,NSUP,RCON,THECON,HTOT
      COMMON/TILED/TTILT,UVT(3),U1(3),U2(3),WAPMAX,WAPMIN,OFFSET
      COMMON/MOONMP/JWHIS,JCORB,JMISHI,JMISLO,JFRONT
      DIMENSION TEMPD(3),ASUP(3),UPH(3),PV(3),UPV(3),RH(3),DD(3)
      DIMENSION VUP(3),DOP(3),RTH(3),UNA(3)
      IF (IAC.LT.7) GO TO 333
      C CHECK FOR PROPER PIPE DIAMETER.
      DEW=2.*RCONE*(WAPMAX*WAPMIN)*0.5*SIN(THECON)
      DN=2.0*(RCONE*WAPMAX*SIN(THECON))-0.5*SEP*TAN(THECON))
      IF(DN.GT.DEW) DEW=DN
      IF(DD3.GE.(1.01*(DEW+OFFSET))) GO TO 80
      DD3=1.01*(DEW+OFFSET)
      WRITE(6,500) DD3
      500 FORMAT(/,10X,42HINITIAL CAVITY DIAMETER TOO SMALL,RESET TO,
      *F10.1,3X,2HFT)
      80 DIST=(WAPMAX*WAPMIN)*0.25*COS(THECON)+SEP*0.5
      VERT=DIST*COS( TTILT )
      HTMIN=WAPMIN*COS(THECON)
      ABOT=0.0
      RETURN
      333 CONTINUE
      C CHECK FOR HIT ON THE CONE.
      JWHIS=0
      JCORB=0
      JMISHI=0
      JMISLO=0
      JFRONT=0
      CALL CONE(Z1,Z2,AL1,AL2,ANG1,ANG2,ICHIT,ZZERO)
      IF(ICHIT.GT.0) GO TO 10
      ND1=10
      JFRONT=1
      RETURN
      55     C FIND IF THE HIT IS WITHIN APERTURE BOUNDARIES.
      10 IF(AL1.GT.AL2) GO TO 20
      IF(Z1.LE.ZZERO) GO TO 21

```

B-45

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE	MOON	74/74	OPT=1	FTN 4.5+410A	03/21/77	21.51.16	PAGE	2
	ZHIT=Z1			MOON	59			
	ZOUT=Z2			MOON	60			
60	ANG=ANG1			MOON	61			
	ANGOUT=ANG2			MOON	62			
	GO TO 30			MOON	63			
	20 IF(ZZ.LE.ZZERO) GO TO 22			MOON	64			
	24 ZHIT=Z2			MOON	65			
65	ZOUT=Z1			MOON	66			
	ANG=ANG2			MOON	67			
	ANGOUT=ANG1			MOON	68			
	GO TO 30			MOON	69			
70	21 IF(ZZ.LE.ZZERO) GO TO 23			MOON	70			
	ZHIT=Z2			MOON	71			
	ANG=ANG2			MOON	72			
	ZOUT=5000.			MOON	73			
	GO TO 30			MOON	74			
	22 IF(Z1.LE.ZZERO) GO TO 24			MOON	75			
75	ZHIT=Z1			MOON	76			
	ANG=ANG1			MOON	77			
	ZOUT=5000.0			MOON	78			
	30 IF(ANG.GT.3.14159) ANG=2.*3.14159-ANG			MOON	79			
	IF(ANGOUT.GT.3.14159) ANGOUT=2.*3.14159-ANGOUT			MOON	80			
80	FIND WIDTH OF APERTURE AT THE HIT ANGLE.	C		MOON	81			
	WAPE=WAPMIN			MOON	82			
	IF(ANG.LT.2.0944) WAPE=WAPE+(WAPMAX-WAPMIN)*(1.0-ANG*0.4775)			MOON	83			
	FIND TOP AND BOTTOM OF SLANT DISTANCE ALONG THE APERTURE.	C		MOON	84			
	ATOP=WAPE*COS(THECON)			MOON	85			
	IF(ZHIT.GE.ABOT) GO TO 40			MOON	86			
85	ND1=11			MOON	87			
	JMISLO=1			MOON	88			
	RETURN			MOON	89			
	40 IF(ZHIT.LE.ATOP) GO TO 50			MOON	90			
90	ND1=9			MOON	91			
	JMISHI=1			MOON	92			
	RETURN			MOON	93			
	50 IF(ZOUT.GT.100.) GO TO 60	C		MOON	94			
	CHECK FOR A WHISTLE THROUGH			MOON	95			
95	WAP2=WAPMIN			MOON	96			
	IF(ANGOUT.LT.2.0944) WAP2=WAP2+(WAPMAX-WAPMIN)*			MOON	97			
	1 (1.0-ANGOUT*0.4775)			MOON	98			
	ATOP2=WAP2*COS(THECON)			MOON	99			
	IF(ZOUT.GT.ATOP2) GO TO 60			MOON	100			
100	ND1=14			MOON	101			
	JWHIS=1			MOON	102			
	C WHISTLE THROUGHS ARE NOT ACCOUNTED FOR IN MONTE			MOON	103			
	RETURN			MOON	104			
105	60 CONTINUE	C		MOON	105			
	IF A HIT IS FOUND, CHECK FOR SUPPORT HIT.			MOON	106			
	IF(DELM.GE.0.) THAZS=THES*FLOAT(KSEG)-3.14159/3.0			MOON	107			
	IF(DELM.LT.0.) THAZS=THES*FLOAT(KSEG-1)-3.14159/3.0			MOON	108			
	IF(THAZS.LT.0.0) THAZS=THAZS+6.283185			MOON	109			
	CTHAZS=CDS(THAZS)			MOON	110			
	STHAZS=STN(THAZS)			MOON	111			
110	DO 61 I=1,3			MOON	112			
	TEMPD(I)=U2(I)*STHAZS+U1(I)*CTHAZS			MOON	113			
	ASUP(I)=TEMPO(I)*(DD1+DD2)/4.+UVT(I)*SEP/2.			MOON	114			
	DD(I)=D(I)+ASUP(I)			MOON	115			

B-46

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE MOON

74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21:51:16

PAGE 3

```

115      UPH(I)=U2(I)*CTHAZS-U1(I)*STHAZS
61      PV(I)=TEMPD(I)*(DD2-DD1)/4.+UVT(I)*SEP/2.
      PPV=SORT(DOTER(PV,PV))
      DO 62 I=1,3
62      UPV(I)=PV(I)/PPV
120      CALL CROSS(UPH,UPV,UVA)
      CALL CHECKR(UPH,UPV,UVA,ICOD)
      AL=DOTER(DD,UVA)/DOTER(US1,UVA)
      DO 63 I=1,3
63      RH(I)=AL*US1(I)-DD(I)
      SWP=2.*DOTER(RH,UPH)
      IF(ABS(SWP).GT.SW) GO TO 120
C      HIT SUPPORT
      ND1=12
      JCORB=1
130      RETURN
120      CONTINUE
C      THE RAY IS KNOWN TO HAVE ENTERED THRU THE UPPER APERTURE.
C      RESET THE D VECTOR TO AXIS OF THE PIPE.
      DO 90 I=1,3
90      D(I)=D(I)+DIST*UVT(I)-OFFSET*UN(I)-VERT*N(I)
C      CHECK FOR PIPE HIT.
C      FIRST PASS CHECKS HITS ON DIFFUSER.
      IPASS=2
33      RCYL=RSWTC(IPASS)
      CALL PIPE(Z1,Z2,AL1,AL2,ANGH1,ANGH2,RCYL,ICHIT)
      IF (ICHIT.NE.0) GO TO 777
      WRITE (6,778) XP,YP,ZHIT,ZOUT,ANG1,ANG2,ANG
778      FORMAT (20X,2HXP,10X,2HYP,8X,4HZHIT,8X,4HZOUT,8X,4HANG1,8X,
     1 4HANG2,9X,3HANG./,10X,7F12.3)
145      777 CONTINUE
      IF (ICHIT.EQ.0) GO TO 85
      IF (IPASS.EQ.2.AND.AL1.LT.AL2) GO TO 81
C      CILAT(IAC)=NUMBER OF HEIGHT ZONE HIT
C      ILONG=NUMBER OF AZIMUTH ZONE HIT
150      Z=Z1
      ANG=ANGH1
      GO TO 82
81      Z=Z2
      ANG=ANGH2
155      82 IF (Z.GT.(HSWTC(IPASS)+HTMIN)) GO TO 86
      DO 1900 I=1,NLATC
      CILAT(IPASS)=I
      IF (Z.GE.(CAVLAT(IPASS,I)+HTMIN)) GO TO 2000
1900    CONTINUE
160      2000 DELANG=2.*3.14159/FLOAT(NLONG)
      DO 1901 J=1,NLONG
      ILONG=J
      IF (ANG.GT.(FLOAT(I-1)*DELANG).AND.ANG.LE.(FLOAT(I)*DELANG))
     *GO TO 87
165      1901 CONTINUE
C      IF NO HITS ARE ENCOUNTERED, ND1=3
85      IF (IPASS.EQ.2) RETURN
53      IPASS=2
      GO TO 33
170      86 IF (IPASS.EQ.1) GO TO 53
C      HIT CAVITY CEILING, FIND ZONE.

```

```

MOON   116
MOON   117
MOON   118
MOON   119
MOON   120
MOON   121
MOON   122
MOON   123
MOON   124
MOON   125
MOON   126
MOON   127
MOON   128
MOON   129
MOON   130
MOON   131
MOON   132
MOON   133
MOON   134
MOON   135
MOON   136
MOON   137
MOON   138
MOON   139
MOON   140
MOON   141
MOON   142
MOON   143
MOON   144
MOON   145
MOON   146
MOON   147
MOON   148
MOON   149
MOON   150
MOON   151
MOON   152
MOON   153
MOON   154
MOON   155
MOON   156
MOON   157
MOON   158
MOON   159
MOON   160
MOON   161
MOON   162
MOON   163
MOON   164
MOON   165
MOON   166
MOON   167
MOON   168
MOON   169
MOON   170
MOON   171
MOON   172

```

B-47

SUBROUTINE MOON 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 4

	DO 4000 I=1,3	MOON	173
	VUP(I)=(4SWTC(2)+HTMIN)*N(I)	MOON	174
175	4000 DDP(I) = D(I)+VUP(I)	MOON	175
	AL = DOTER(DDP,N)/DOTER(US1,N)	MOON	176
	DO 4005 I=1,3	MOON	177
	4005 RTH(I) = AL*US1(I)-D(I)-VUP(I)	MOON	178
	XHIT = DOTER(RTH,UE)	MOON	179
180	YHIT = DOTER(RTH,UN)	MOON	180
	RHIT = SORT(XHIT*XHIT+YHIT*YHIT)	MOON	181
	ANGHIT = ATAN2(XHIT,YHIT)	MOON	182
	IF (ANGHIT.LT.0.0) ANGHIT=ANGHIT+2.*3.14159	MOON	183
	IF (RHIT.GT.RSWTC(2)) WRITE(6,4010)	MOON	184
185	TEST5 = ABS(DOTER(RTH,N))	MOON	185
	IF (TEST5.GT.0.001) WRITE(6,4015)	MOON	186
	4010 FORMAT (//,5X,48HHIT VECTOR ON CAVITY CEILING IS LONGER THAN THE ,	MOON	187
	113HCAVITY RADIUS//)	MOON	188
	4015 FORMAT (/,5X,42HHIT VECTOR ON CAVITY CEILING IS NOT NORMAL ,	MOON	189
	118H TO LOCAL VERTICAL//)	MOON	190
190	NAZZP = NAZZ+1	MOON	191
	DO 3000 I=1,NAZZP	MOON	192
	3000 IF (ANGHIT.GT.DTAZ(I).AND.ANGHIT.LT.DTAZ(I+1)) IAZ=I	MOON	193
	NRZP = NRZ+1	MOON	194
195	DO 3001 I=1,NRZP	MOON	195
	3001 IF (RHIT.GT.DRZ(I).AND.RHIT.LT.DRZ(I+1)) IZR=I	MOON	196
	IAC=3	MOON	197
	ND1=8	MOON	198
	RETURN	MOON	199
200	87 IAC=IPASS	MOON	200
	ND1=5+IAC	MOON	201
	RETURN	MOON	202
	END	MOON	203

SUBROUTINE PIPE 74/74 OPT=1 FTN 4.5+410A 03/21/77 21:51:16 PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE PIPE(Z1,Z2,AL1,AL2,ANGHIT1,ANGHIT2,RCYL,ICHIT)      PIPE    2
C THIS SUBROUTINE SOLVES FOR THE HIT POINTS (2) OF A VECTOR WITH A      PIPE    3
C RIGHT CIRCULAR CYLINDER                                              PIPE    4
5      C REQUIRED INPUTS                                              PIPE    5
C     US1-UNIT VECTOR TO BE TESTED FOR HITS                           PIPE    6
C     D-VECTOR FROM SAME LOCATION IN SPACE AS US1 TO THE BASE OF THE   PIPE    7
C CYLINDER                                              PIPE    8
10     C     RCYL-RADIUS OF CYLINDER                                     PIPE    9
C     N-UNIT VECTOR ALONG THE CYLINDER AXIS                           PIPE   10
C     UN-UNIT VFCTOR UN A PLANE NORMAL TO UN                         PIPE   11
C     UE-UNIT VFCTOR SUCH THAT N*UN,UE FORM AN ORTHONORMAL TRIAD SET   PIPE   12
C
15     C OUTPUTS                                              PIPE   13
C     Z1 AND Z2-LENGTHS ALONG CYLINDER AXIS TO THE HIT PLANES          PIPE   14
C     AL1 AND AL2-SHORTEST AND LONGEST LENGTHS OF THE HIT VECTOR        PIPE   15
C (US1 EXTENDED)                                              PIPE   16
C     ANGHIT1 AND ANGHIT2-ANGLES FROM UN TO THE HIT POINT IN THE       PIPE   17
20     C PLANE NORMAL TO N                                              PIPE   18
C     ICHIT-CODE FOR HIT TEST                                         PIPE   19
C     0 FOR MISSING THE CYLINDER                                      PIPE   20
C     1 FOR HITTING                                              PIPE   21
C
25     DIMENSION RHC1(3),RHC2(3)                                         PIPE   22
REAL N
COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH+SED,DME,OMS,N(3),UE(3),
1  UN(3),US(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEQ
COMMON/JOKER/UPP(3),US1(3),THSL,PH,THSR,THSU,COUNT,WAVL(20),DRAD
COMMON /BALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)
30
ICHIT=0
DUSN=DOTER(US1,N)
DDD=DOTER(D,D)
DDN=DOTER(D,N)
35
DDUS=DOTER(D,US1)
A=1.0/(DUSN*DUSN)-1.0
B=2.0*DDN/(DUSN*DUSN)-2.0*DDUS/DUSN
C=DDN*DDN/(DUSN*DUSN)-2.0*DDN*DDUS/DUSN+DOD-RCYL*RCYL
B2=B*B
40
FAC=4.0*A*C
ARG=B2-FAC
IF(ARG.LT.0.0) RETURN
ICHIT=1
45
C HIT CYLINDER. SOLVE FOR HEIGHT
SB2=SQRT(ARG)
Z1=(-B-SB2)/(2.0*A)
Z2=(-B+SB2)/(2.0*A)
50
C SOLVE FOR LENGTH OF HIT VECTORS
AL1=(DDN+Z1)/DUSN
AL2=(DDN+Z2)/DUSN
55
C SET UP VECTOR IN HIT PLANE NORMAL
C TO AXIS
DO 10 I=1,3
RHC1(I)=AL1*US1(I)-Z1*N(I)-D(I)
10 RHC2(I)=AL2*US1(I)-Z2*N(I)-D(I)
C SOLVE FOR HIT ANGLES
X1=DOTER(RHC1,UE)

```

SUBROUTINE PIPE 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 2

	X2=DOTER(RHC2,UE)	PIPE	59
	Y1=DOTER(RHC1,UN)	PIPE	60
	Y2=DOTER(RHC2,UN)	PIPE	61
60	IF(ABS(X1).GT.0.0001) GO TO 100	PIPE	62
	ANGHIT1=0.0	PIPE	63
	IF(Y1.LT.0.0) ANGHIT1=3.14159	PIPE	64
	GO TO 200	PIPE	65
65	100 ANGHIT1=ATAN2(X1,Y1)	PIPE	66
	200 IF(ABS(X2).GT.0.0001) GO TO 300	PIPE	67
	ANGHIT2=0.0	PIPE	68
	IF(Y2.LT.0.0) ANGHIT2=3.14159	PIPE	69
	GO TO 400	PIPE	70
70	300 ANGHIT2=ATAN2(X2,Y2)	PIPE	71
	400 IF(ANGHIT1.LT.0.) ANGHIT1=ANGHIT1+2.0*3.14159	PIPE	72
	IF(ANGHIT2.LT.0.0) ANGHIT2=ANGHIT2+2.0*3.14159	PIPE	73
	TEST1=DOTEQ(RHC1,N)	PIPE	74
	TEST2=DOTEQ(RHC2,N)	PIPE	75
75	IF(ABS(TEST1).GT.0.001.OR.ABS(TEST2).GT.0.001) WRITE(6,20)	PIPE	76
	20 FORMAT(//,10X,48H HIT VECTOR FROM CENTER OF CYLINDER IS NOT NORMAL,	PIPE	77
	1 7HTO AXIS.//)	PIPE	78
	RETURN	PIPE	79
	END	PIPE	80

B-50

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE LIMDR 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21:51:16

PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE LIMDR(YRN,LIMC,ROERN)          LIMDR   2
C** THIS SUBROUTINE GENERATES THE INTENSITY DISTRIBUTION OF ENERGY    LIMDR   3
C ACROSS THE SURFACE OF THE SUN. IT HAS 3 DIFFERENT SUN MODES           LIMDR   4
C LIMC=1     FLAT SUN                         LIMDR   5
5      C LIMC=2     SUN WITH LIMB DARKENING AND SOLAR RADIATION        LIMDR   6
C LIMC=3     SUN WITH LIMB DARKENING             LIMDR   7
      GO TO (21,22,23),LIMC                      LIMDR   8
21     ROERN=.2665*SQRT(YRN)                   LIMDR   9
      RETURN                                     LIMDR  10
10     22     Y=YRN*16.98                      LIMDR  11
      I=INT(Y/7.5) + 1                         LIMDR  12
      GO TO (31,32,33),I                        LIMDR  13
31     ROERN=0.06408*(Y**.4878)                LIMDR  14
      RETURN                                     LIMDR  15
15     32     ROERN=0.010956*Y+0.092413       LIMDR  16
      RETURN                                     LIMDR  17
33     IF(Y.GT.16.7) GO TO 34                  LIMDR  18
      ROERN=0.353-0.038345*(SQRT(-193.2-Y*Y+28.28*Y))  LIMDR  19
      RETURN                                     LIMDR  20
20     34     ROERN=0.3496*Y-5.5007            LIMDR  21
      RETURN                                     LIMDR  22
23     Y=YRN*15.94                           LIMDR  23
      IF(Y.GT.7.) GO TO 41                     LIMDR  24
      ROERN=0.06408*(Y**.4878)                LIMDR  25
25     RETURN                                     LIMDR  26
41     ROERN=.010956*Y+0.092413            LIMDR  27
      RETURN                                     LIMDR  28
      END                                         LIMDR  29

```

SUBROUTINE VECTS 74/74 OPT=1 FTN 4.5•410A 03/21/77 21.51.16 PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE VECTS
C** THIS ROUTINE CALCULATES THE SUNS VECTOR UR FOR A GIVEN MONTH, DAY
C AND TIME OF THE YEAR.
      REAL N
      COMMON /JEFF/ UMNS(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A,B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,
1      ICSH,IFC,IHIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,ELZ,T,TDISX,TDISY,
2      DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,
3      NLONG,ILONG,NLATC,RCO,NPACK,ENHM
      COMMON /RALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)
10     COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH*SEQ,OME*OMS,N(3),UE(3),
1      UN(3),US(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEO
      DIMENSION U(3), ITOTD(12)
      EQUIVALENCE (U(1),UE(1))
      DATA ITOTD/0,31,59,90,120,151,181,212,243,273,304,334/
      ARG=OMS*(FLOAT(ITOTD(MON)+IDAY-1)+8.656)
      C SUBTRACT OMS*LONGITUDE/360. FROM ARG FOR LONG. CORRECTION
      C THIS WILL CHANGE THE SUNS POSITION BY NO MORE THAN 0.2 DEGREES
      ARGW = OME*(T - 12.0) + ARG + OMS*0.5 + 3.141592
20     C THE PHASE ANGLES IN ARGW INSURE SOLAR NOON TIME
      SW = SIN(ARGW)
      CW = COS(ARGW)
      N(1)=STH*SEQ*CTH*CEO=CW
      N(2)=-CTH*SW
      N(3)=STH*CEO-CTH*CW*SEQ
      UE(1)=-SW*CEO
      UE(2)=-CW
      UE(3)=SW*SEQ
      UN(1) = (N(2)*U(3) - N(3)*U(2))
      UN(2) = -(N(1)*U(3) - U(1)*N(3))
      UN(3) = (N(1)*U(2) - U(1)*N(2))
      DO 10 I=1,3
10     UN(I) = -UN(I)
      ARG=ARG+OMS*(T/24.)
      US(1)=-COS(ARG)
      US(2)= SIN(ARG)
      US(3)=0.
      DENOM=0.
      DO 20 I=1,3
40     UR(I)=SMALR*N(I)-CAPR*US(I)
      20    DENOM=DENO*UR(I)**2
      DO 30 I=1,3
30     UR(I)=UR(I)/SORT(DENOM)
      A=-DOTER(UN,UR)
      B=-DOTER(UE,UR)
      C=-DOTER(N,UR)
      DUM2=0.
      DO 1981 J=1,3
50     1981 DUM2=DUM2+UMNN1(I)*UMNN1(I)
      DUM2=SQRT(DUM2)
      DO 1982 I=1,3
1982   UMNN1(I)=UMNN1(I)/DUM2
      CALL CROSS(UMNN1,UR,UMNN2)
      RETURN
      END

```

40703-II-2

B-52

40703-II-2

FUNCTION DOTER 74/74 OPT=1 FTN 4.5+410A 03/21/77 21.51.16 PAGE 1

```

1      FUNCTION DOTER (A,B)
      DIMENSION A(3),B(3)
      DOTER=0.
      DO 10 I=1,3
      10  DOTER=DOTER+A(I)*B(I)
      RETURN
      END
      DOTER   2
      DOTER   3
      DOTER   4
      DOTER   5
      DOTER   6
      DOTER   7
      DOTER   8

```

B-53

SUBROUTINE CHECKR 74/74 OPT=1 FTN 4.5+410A 03/21/77 21.51.16 PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE CHECKR (A,B,C,ICOD)
C TEST ORTHONORMALITY OF TRIAD ABC  ICOD=0 IF OK =1 OTHERWISE
      DIMENSION A(3), B(3), C(3), ADB(6)
      ADB(1)=DOTER(A,B)
      ADB(2)=DOTER(A,C)
      ADB(3)=DOTER(C,B)
      ADB(4)=DOTER(A,A)
      ADB(5)=DOTER(B,B)
      ADB(6)=DOTER(C,C)
      DO 10 I=2,6
      IF(ABS(ADB(I)).GT.0.00001 .AND.I.LE.3) GO TO 20
      TEST = ABS(ADB(I) - 1.0)
      IF (TEST .GT. 0.0001 .AND. I .GE. 4) GO TO 20
      10 CONTINUE
      ICOD=0
      RETURN
      20 ICOD=1
      WRITE(6,21) (ADB(I),I=1,6)
      21 FORMAT(//, 10X 9HBAD TRIAD ,/,5X,6F10.5)
      RETURN
      END
      CHECKR   2
      CHECKR   3
      CHECKR   4
      CHECKR   5
      CHECKR   6
      CHECKR   7
      CHECKR   8
      CHECKR   9
      CHECKR  10
      CHECKR  11
      CHECKR  12
      CHECKR  13
      CHECKR  14
      CHECKR  15
      CHECKR  16
      CHECKR  17
      CHECKR  18
      CHECKR  19
      CHECKR  20
      CHECKR  21
      CHECKR  22

```

SUBROUTINE RNORM 74/74 OPT=1 FTN 4.5+410A 03/21/77 21.51.16 PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE RNORM(D1,D2)
C *** THIS SUBROUTINE GENERATES PAIRS OF INDEPENDENT
C *** NORMAL RANDOM DEVIATES (MEAN=0, STANDARD DEVIATION=1).
C *** D1 AND D2 ARE NORMALLY DISTRIBUTED ON THE
5      INTERVAL (-INF,+INF).
C *** IT ASSUMES A FUNCTION RANF(X) WHICH RETURNS A
C *** RANDOM NUMBER UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED ON (0,1).
10     X=RANF(0.0)
      Y=2.0*RANF(0.0)-1.0
10     XX=X*X
      YY=Y*Y
      S=XX+YY
RNORM   1           Y3
      IF(S>1.0) 20,20,10
20     XL=SQRT(-2.0* ALOG(RANF(0.0)))/S
      D1=(XX-YY)*XL
      D2=2.0*X*Y*XL
      RETURN
      END
      
```

1	RNORM	2
	RNORM	3
	RNORM	4
	RNORM	5
	RNORM	6
	RNORM	7
	RNORM	8
	RNORM	9
	RNORM	10
	RNORM	11
	RNORM	12
	/=RANF(0.0)	
15	RNORM	14
	RNORM	15
	RNORM	16
	RNORM	17
	RNORM	18
	RNORM	19

B-54

SUBROUTINE MIRROR 74/74 OPT=1 FTN 4.5+410A 03/21/77 21.51.16 PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE MIRROR (ALPHA,R)
      R=0.90
      RETURN
      END
      
```

1	MIRROR	2
	MIRROR	3
	MIRROR	4
	MIRROR	5

SUBROUTINE INTEN' 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21:51:16

PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE INTEN(MON>IDAY,BETA,DNI)           INTEN   2
C** THIS ROUTINE CALCULATES THE DIRECT NORMAL INTENSITY FOR THE   INTEN   3
C THE GIVEN MONTH, DAY, AND TIME.                                     INTEN   4
      DIMENSION NDM( 13),A(14),B(14) ,C(14)                   INTEN   5
5       DATA NDM/31,31.28,31.30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31/
      DATA A/391.,390.,385.,376.,360.,350.,345.,344.,351.,365.,378.,387. INTEN   6
      1.391.,390./                                         INTEN   7
      DATA B/.142.,.142.,.144.,.156.,.180.,.196.,.205.,.207.,.201.,.177.,.160.,.149 INTEN   8
      1.,.142.,.142/                                       INTEN   9
      DATA C/.057.,.058.,.060.,.071.,.097.,.121.,.134.,.136.,.122.,.092.,.073.,.063 INTEN  10
      1.,.057.,.058/
      CLFAR=1.00                                         INTEN  11
      J=MON+1                                           INTEN  12
      DAE=FLOAT(IDAY)-21.                                INTEN  13
      IF(IDAY.LT.21 ) GO TO 1                           INTEN  14
      GO TO 2                                           INTEN  15
1      J=J-1                                             INTEN  16
      DAE=FLOAT(IDAY+NDM(J))-21.                         INTEN  17
2      AINT=(A(J+1)-A(J))/(FLOAT(NDM(J)))*DAE+A(J)    INTEN  18
      BINT=(B(J+1)-B(J))/(FLOAT(NDM(J)))*DAE+B(J)    INTEN  19
      CINT=(C(J+1)-C(J))/(FLOAT(NDM(J)))*DAE+C(J)    INTEN  20
      CALCULATE DIRECT NORMAL INTENSITY                 INTEN  21
      DNI=(AIN T/EXP(BINT/SIN(BETA)))*CLEAR            INTEN  22
      RETURN                                            INTEN  23
      END                                              INTEN  24
                                         INTEN  25
                                         INTEN  26

```

SUBROUTINE TSHAD 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE TSHAD(WBASE,WTOP,ICOD)          TSHAD    2
      REAL N                                     TSHAD    3
      COMMON/DARKE/DDTOP,DDBASE                 TSHAD    4
      COMMON/CAVITY/SEP,DD1,DD2,RDIF,HDIF,HCAV,HSWTC(2),RSWTC(2),
5      1 CILAT(2),CAVLAT(2,21),AIMHGT           TSHAD    5
      COMMON /BALL/ DCOL,SCUELTL(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)
      COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH,SEQ,OME,OMS,N(3),UE(3),
10     1 UN(3),US(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEQ
      COMMON /JEFF/ UMN(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A,B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,
1      1 ICSH,IFC,IHIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,ELZ,T,TDISX,TDISY,
2      2 DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,
3      3 NLONG,ILONG,NLATC,RC0,NPACK,ENHM        TSHAD    7
      C THIS ROUTINE FINDS IF THE RAY HITS THE TOWER BASEV(3) VECTOR FORM TSHAD    8
15     C RAY UR TO THE TOWER BASE               TSHAD    9
      C WTOP= WIDTH OF TOWER TOP                TSHAD   10
      C WBASE= A WIDTH OF TOWER BOTTOM           TSHAD   11
      C ICOD= HIT CODE 0= MISS  1= HIT           TSHAD   12
      DIMENSION BASEV(3),UR1(3),RES(3)          TSHAD   13
20     DO 5 I=1,3                                TSHAD   14
      5 BASEV(I)=-XP*UE(I)-YP*UN(I)            TSHAD   15
      WTOP=DDTOP                                TSHAD   16
      WBASE=DDBASE                               TSHAD   17
      ICOD=0                                     TSHAD   18
25     C THE TOWER CAN NO LONGER BE SHIFTED FROM THE CENTER OF THE FIELD TSHAD   19
      TEST=-DOTER(BASEV,UR)                     TSHAD   20
      IF (TEST.LT.0) RETURN                      TSHAD   21
      DURUN=-DOTER(UR,UN)                       TSHAD   22
      DURUE=-DOTER(UR,UE)                       TSHAD   23
30     DENOM=1.0/SQRT(DURUE*DURUE+DURUN*DURUN) TSHAD   24
      C NORMAL TO THE TEST PLANE UR1            TSHAD   25
      DO 10 I= 1,3                             TSHAD   26
      10 UR1(I)=(DURUE*UE(I)+DURUN*UN(I))/DENOM TSHAD   27
      AL=-DOTER(BASEV,UR1)/DOTER(UR,UR1)       TSHAD   28
      DO 20 I=1,3                             TSHAD   29
      20 RES(I)=AL*UR(I)-BASEV(I)              TSHAD   30
      C TEST IF RES IS NORMAL TO UR1           TSHAD   31
      TEST=DOTER(RES,UR1)                      TSHAD   32
      IF (ABS(TEST).GT.0.001) WRITE(6,130) TEST TSHAD   33
40     130 FORMAT(/,10X,13H***ERROR***,5X,21HRES NOT NORMAL TO UR1,5X,5HTES TSHAD   34
      2T=.E10.3)                                TSHAD   35
      C PULL TEST AFTER DEBUG                  TSHAD   36
      HX=DOTER(RES,UE)                         TSHAD   37
      HY=DOTER(RES,UN)                         TSHAD   38
      HOZ=SQRT(HX*HX+HY*HY)                   TSHAD   39
      VERT=DOTER(RES,N)                        TSHAD   40
      WD=WBASE+(WTOP-WBASE)*VERT/TH          TSHAD   41
      WD2=WD/2.0                                 TSHAD   42
      IF (VERT.GT.TH+SEP+HCAV) RETURN          TSHAD   43
      IF (VERT.GT.TH) WD2=(DU1+(DD2-DD1)*((VERT-TH)/SEP))/2. TSHAD   44
      IF (VERT.GT.TH+SEP) WD2=RSWTC(2)          TSHAD   45
      IF (ABS(HOZ).LT.WD2) ICOD=1             TSHAD   46
      RETURN                                     TSHAD   47
      END                                       TSHAD   48

```

1 SUBROUTINE WALLMP(FLUX,NAZ,NHT,HCAV)
 COMMON/CEILING/NAZ,NRZ,DTAZ(21),DRZ(10),DD3,IZR,IZAZ
 DIMENSION FLUX(21,36),DAZ(50),HCEL(50),IFRS(5),ISND(5)
 DIMENSION AVER(50),SFTOP(50),SFBOT(50)
 5 BETH WILLIAMS AND J M HAMMER AUG. 16 1975
 C FIRST SUBSCRIPT HIGHT
 C SECOND SUBSCRIPT IS AZZIMOUTH
 C THIS IS THE CAVITY WALL FLUX MAP PRINTOUT ROUTINE
 I1=1
 10 I2=NAZ
 SFTOP(1)=0.0
 SFROT(1)=0.0
 NAZP=NAZ+1
 NHTP=NHT+1
 15 DO 10 I=1,NAZP
 DAZ(I)=350.0*FLOAT(I-1)/FLOAT(NAZ)
 DO 20 I=1,NHTP
 20 HCEL(I)=HCAV*FLOAT(I-1)/FLOAT(NHT)
 IFRS(1)=1
 20 ISND(1)=NAZ
 NPTS=NAZ/10+1
 IF (NPTS,EQ.1) GO TO 45
 DO 25 I=1,NPTS
 IFRS(I)=10*(I-1)+1
 25 ISND(I)=10*I
 25 IF (ISND(I).GT.NAZ) ISND(I)=NAZ
 45 DO 300 IPTS=1,NPTS
 I1=IFRS(IPTS)
 I2=ISND(IPTS)
 30 WRITE (6,50) (DAZ(I),I=I1,I2)
 50 FORMAT(//,5X,6HCAVITY,2X,4HWALL,2X,3HMAP,///,16X,4HFROM,
 1 10F10.1)
 III=I1+1
 II2=I2+1
 35 WRITE(6,55) TDAZ(I),I=III,II2)
 55 FORMAT (18X,2HT0,10F10.1)
 WRITE (6,61)
 61 FORMAT (//,4X,3HTOP,/,4X,4HFROM,4X,2HT0)
 60 FORMAT(//,4X,4HFROM,4X,2HT0,8X,8HAVE FLUX,13X,2HAT,6X,
 40 1 13HSUM ROTTOP UP,7X,2HAT,6X,12HSUM TOP DOWN)
 DO 100 IHT=1,NHT
 M1=NHT-IHT+2
 WRITE(6,75) HCEL(M1-1),HCEL(M1),(FLUX(IHT,J),J=I1,I2)
 75 FORMAT (?2X,F6.1),4X,10F10.3)
 100 CONTINUE
 WRITE (6,62)
 62 FORMAT (4X,6HBOTTOM)
 300 CONTINUE
 WRITE(6,325)
 325 FORMAT(//,10X, 15HCIRCUMFERENTIAL ,2X, 3HAVE ,2X4HWALL
 1 +2X,4FLUX)
 WRITE(6,60)
 DO 400 I = 1,NHT
 AVE = 0.0
 55 350 AVE = AVE + FLUX(I,J)
 400 AVER(I)=AVE/FLOAT(NAZ)

WALLMP 2
 WALLMP 3
 WALLMP 4
 WALLMP 5
 WALLMP 6
 WALLMP 7
 WALLMP 8
 WALLMP 9
 WALLMP 10
 WALLMP 11
 WALLMP 12
 WALLMP 13
 WALLMP 14
 WALLMP 15
 WALLMP 16
 WALLMP 17
 WALLMP 18
 WALLMP 19
 WALLMP 20
 WALLMP 21
 WALLMP 22
 WALLMP 23
 WALLMP 24
 WALLMP 25
 WALLMP 26
 WALLMP 27
 WALLMP 28
 WALLMP 29
 WALLMP 30
 WALLMP 31
 WALLMP 32
 WALLMP 33
 WALLMP 34
 WALLMP 35
 WALLMP 36
 WALLMP 37
 WALLMP 38
 WALLMP 39
 WALLMP 40
 WALLMP 41
 WALLMP 42
 WALLMP 43
 WALLMP 44
 WALLMP 45
 WALLMP 46
 WALLMP 47
 WALLMP 48
 WALLMP 49
 WALLMP 50
 WALLMP 51
 WALLMP 52
 WALLMP 53
 WALLMP 54
 WALLMP 55
 WALLMP 56
 WALLMP 57
 WALLMP 58

40704-II-2

B-57

SUBROUTINE WALLMP 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 2

```

      AREA=.0929*DD3*HCEL(2)*3.14159
      DO 150 I=1,NHT
      SFBOT(I+1)=AVER(I)*AREA+SFBOT(I)
150   SFTOP(I+1)=AVER(NHTP-I)*AREA+SFTOP(I)
      DO 450 I=1,NHT
      J=NHTP-I
450   WRITE(6,76) HCEL(I),HCEL(I+1),AVER(I),HCEL(J+1),SFTOP(I),
     1 HCEL(I),SFBOT(I)
      76 FORMAT(2(2X,F6.1),4X,F10.3,10X,F6.1,4X,F10.3,8X,
     1 F6.1,4X,F10.3)
      WRITE(6,77) HCEL(1)+SFTOP(NHTP),HCEL(NHTP),SFBOT(NHTP)
      77 FORMAT(40X,F6.1,4X,F10.3,8X,F6.1,4X,F10.3)
      RETURN
      END

```

WALLMP	59
WALLMP	60
WALLMP	61
WALLMP	62
WALLMP	63
WALLMP	64
WALLMP	65
WALLMP	66
WALLMP	67
WALLMP	68
WALLMP	69
WALLMP	70
WALLMP	71
WALLMP	72

SUBROUTINE POLMAP 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE POLMAP(COUNT,CONV,NRAYS,ICOD,ND1)
C (IANG,IRAD) ARE COORDINATES OF THE ZONE IN WHICH THE MIRROR LIES.
C THIS ROUTINE REWRITTEN 3/2/76.
C RFIELD OUTER FIELD RADIUS IN FEET
5      C RCO INNER FIELD RADIUS IN FEET
C ALL ZONES HAVE EQUAL AREA
DIMENSION IRRAY(10,10),ERRAY(10,10),SHRAY(10,10),
1 BLRAY(10,10),SHHTH(10,10)
10     DIMENSION FTAR(10,10),SHAOP(10,10),BLP(10,10),TL0SP(10,10)
COMMON /JEFF/ UMONS(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A,B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,
1 ICSH,IFC,IHIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,ELZ,T,TDISX,TDISY,
2 DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,
3 NLONG,JLONG,NLATC,RCO,NPACK,ENHM
15     COMMON/MAPS/NRZF,NAZF,NC(250,8),SRAD(250,8),NPRAD(8),DEG
COMMON/TABLE/UHV(3),UAXV(3),UXV2(3),RST(3),WFV,NMF,XDF,WD2,WFV2,
1 RHS(3),DELX,DELY,WD,IFV,RRB(3),UAXVP(3),UXV2PP(3),
2 UT(3),UMNP(3),UXV2P(3)
3 ,UMNP(3),UMNPP(3),F,ALEN,UBEDN(3),IFOC,IDRIVE
COMMON /CINDEX/ XPCOL,YPCOL,COSA,COSB,SLDUM,CELL,ICELL,JCELL,
1 XCSAV,YCSAV,XCM,YCM,ICELM,JCELM
COMMON/MOONMP/JWHIS,JCORB,JMISHI,JMISLO,JFRONT
DIMENSION IWHIS(10,10),JCORB(10,10),JMISHI(10,10),JMISLO(10,10),
* JFRONT(10,10)
IF(ICOD.GT.1) GO TO 420
25     C INITIALIZE
SET ARRAY TO 0
DO 410 I=1,10
DO 410 J=1,10
IRRAY(I,J)=0
ERRAY(I,J)=0.
SHRAY(I,J)=0.0
BLRAY(I,J)=0.0
SHHTH(I,J)=0.0
ICORB(I,J)=0.
IWHIS(I,J)=0.
IMISLO(I,J)=0
IMISHI(I,J)=0
410 CONTINUE
40      420 IF (ICOD.GT.2) GO TO 617
C LOCATE THE POINT IN A ZONE
IANG=ICELM
IRAD=JCELM
C SUM HITS AND ENERGY
45      IF(ND1 .EQ. 7 .OR. ND1 .EQ. 8) IRRAY(IANG,IRAD)=IRRAY(IANG,IRAD)+1
IF(ND1 .EQ. 7 .OR. ND1 .EQ. 8) ERRAY(IANG,IRAD)=ERRAY(IANG,IRAD)+1
1 COUNT
SHRAY(IANG,IRAD)=SHRAY(IANG,IRAD)+COUNT*FLOAT(ICSH)
BLRAY(IANG,IRAD)=BLRAY(IANG,IRAD)+COUNT*FLOAT(IOHIT)
SHHTH(IANG,IRAD)=SHHTH(IANG,IRAD)+COUNT*FLOAT(ICSH2)
ICORB(IANG,IRAD)=ICORB(IANG,IRAD)+JCORB
IWHIS(IANG,IRAD)=IWHIS(IANG,IRAD)+JWHIS
JFRONT(IANG,IRAD)=JFRONT(IANG,IRAD)+JFRONT
IMISHI(IANG,IRAD)=IMISHI(IANG,IRAD)+JMISHI
IMISLO(IANG,IRAD)=IMISLO(IANG,IRAD)+JMISLO
IF(ICOD.LT.3) GO TO 1000
55      617 FCONV=CONV/FLOAT(NRAYS)

```

40703-II-2

B-59

SUBROUTINE POLMAP 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE

2

```

DO 70 I=1,10
DO 70 J=1,10
60      ERRAY(I,J)=FCONV*ERRAY(I,J)
SHRAY(I,J)=SHRAY(I,J)*FCONV
BLRAY(I,J)=BLRAY(I,J)*FCONV
SHHTH(I,J)=SHHTH(I,J)*FCONV
70      CONTINUE
65      C   OUTPUT HITS
      WRITE(6,205)
205 FORMAT(//,.25X,23HITS ON THE HELIO FIELD,/)
      DO 240 I=1,10
240      WRITE(6,246) (IRRAY(J,I),J=1,10)
      246 FORMAT(2X,10I10)

70      C   OUTPUT ENERGY
      WRITE(6,39)
39      FORMAT(//,.5X,17HFLUX ON THE FIELD,/)
      DO 120 I=1,10
120      WRITE(6,245) (ERRAY(J,I),J=1,10)
      245 FORMAT(2X,10E10.3)
      WRITE(6,246)
246      FORMAT(//,.1X,22HFLUX LOST TO SHADOWING,/)
      DO 247 I=1,10
247      WRITE(6,298) (SHRAY(J,I),J=1,10)
298      FORMAT(5X,10E12.5)
      WRITE(6,700)
700      FORMAT(//,.5X,43HFLUX LOST TO HELIOSTAT TO HELIOSTAT SHADING,/)
      DO 710 I=1,10
710      WRITE(6,249) (SHHTH(J,I),J=1,10)
      WRITE(6,249)
249      FORMAT(//,.1X,21HFLUX LOST TO BLOCKAGE,/)
      DO 299 I=1,10
299      WRITE(6,289) (BLRAY(J,I),J=1,10)
289      FORMAT(5X,10E12.5)
      WRITE(6,550)
550      FORMAT(//,.5X,10HTOTAL FLUX,/)
      DO 560 I=1,10
560      DO 560 J=1,10
      FTAR(I,J)=ERRAY(I,J)+SHRAY(I,J)+BLRAY(I,J)
      SHADP(I,J)=SHRAY(I,J)/FTAR(I,J)
      BLP(I,J)=BLRAY(I,J)/FTAR(I,J)
      560 TLOSP(I,J)=(SHRAY(I,J)+BLRAY(I,J))/FTAR(I,J)
      DO 570 I=1,10
570      WRITE(6,289) (FTAR(J,I),J=1,10)
      WRITE(6,580)
580      FORMAT(//,.5X,28HPERCENT FLUX LOST TO SHADOWS,/)
      DO 585 I=1,10
585      WRITE(6,289) (SHADP(J,I),J=1,10)
      WRITE(6,590)
590      FORMAT(//,.5X,29HPERCENT FLUX LOST TO BLOCKAGE,/)
      DO 595 I=1,10
595      WRITE(6,289) (BLP(J,I),J=1,10)
      WRITE(6,599)
599      FORMAT(//,.5X,26HTOTAL PERCENT OF FLUX LOST,/)
      DO 123 I=1,10
123      WRITE(6,289) (TLOSP(J,I),J=1,10)
      WRITE(6,310)

```

40703-II-2

```

      POLMAP    59
      POLMAP    60
      POLMAP    61
      POLMAP    62
      POLMAP    63
      POLMAP    64
      POLMAP    65
      POLMAP    66
      POLMAP    67
      POLMAP    68
      POLMAP    69
      POLMAP    70
      POLMAP    71
      POLMAP    72
      POLMAP    73
      POLMAP    74
      POLMAP    75
      POLMAP    76
      POLMAP    77
      POLMAP    78
      POLMAP    79
      POLMAP    80
      POLMAP    81
      POLMAP    82
      POLMAP    83
      POLMAP    84
      POLMAP    85
      POLMAP    86
      POLMAP    87
      POLMAP    88
      POLMAP    89
      POLMAP    90
      POLMAP    91
      POLMAP    92
      POLMAP    93
      POLMAP    94
      POLMAP    95
      POLMAP    96
      POLMAP    97
      POLMAP    98
      POLMAP    99
      POLMAP   100
      POLMAP   101
      POLMAP   102
      POLMAP   103
      POLMAP   104
      POLMAP   105
      POLMAP   106
      POLMAP   107
      POLMAP   108
      POLMAP   109
      POLMAP   110
      POLMAP   111
      POLMAP   112
      POLMAP   113
      POLMAP   114
      POLMAP   115

```

B-60

40704-II-2

SUBROUTINE POLMAP 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 3

```

115      310 FORMAT (//,.5X,22HRAYS WHICH MISSED HIGH)
          DO 315 I=1,10
 315  WRITE (6,248) (IMISHI(J,I),J=1,10)
          WRITE (6,320)
 320  FORMAT (//,.5X,21HRAYS WHICH MISSED LOW)
          DO 325 I=1,10
 325  WRITE (6,248) (IMISLO(J,I),J=1,10)
          WRITE (6,330)
 330  FORMAT (//,.5X,30HRAYS WHICH MISSED ACROSS FRONT)
          DO 335 I=1,10
 335  WRITE (6,248) (IFRONT(J,I),J=1,10)
          WRITE (6,340)
 340  FORMAT (//,.5X,27HRAYS WHICH WHISTLED THROUGH)
          DO 345 I=1,10
 345  WRITE (6,248) (IWHIS(J,I),J=1,10)
          WRITE (6,350)
 350  FORMAT (//,.5X,22HRAYS WHICH HIT CORBELS)
          DO 355 I=1,10
 355  WRITE (6,248) (ICORB(J,I),J=1,10)
 1000 RETURN
          END

```

```

POLMAP    116
POLMAP    117
POLMAP    118
POLMAP    119
POLMAP    120
POLMAP    121
POLMAP    122
POLMAP    123
POLMAP    124
POLMAP    125
POLMAP    126
POLMAP    127
POLMAP    128
POLMAP    129
POLMAP    130
POLMAP    131
POLMAP    132
POLMAP    133
POLMAP    134
POLMAP    135
POLMAP    136

```

B-61

SUBROUTINE HITFAC 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5*410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 1

40703-II-2

B-62

```

1      SUBROUTINE HITFAC(NFHIT,NFBLOC,ND1,ICOD,NHF)          HITFAC   2
      C      THIS ROUTINE TOTALS THE                         HITFAC   3
      C      NUMBER OF HITS AND BLOCKS                         HITFAC   4
      C      FOR AND FROM EACH HELIOSTAT                      HITFAC   5
      S      FACET
      C      NFHIT=INDEX OF HIT FACET                      HITFAC   6
      C      NFBLOC=INDEX OF FACET WHICH BLOCKED THE RAY    HITFAC   7
      C      ND1=EVENT CODE. ND1=4, RAY IS BLOCKED BY FACET ON HIT
      C      TURNTABLE. ND1=5, RAY IS BLOCKED BY ADJACENT TURNTABLE. HITFAC   8
      10     C      ND1 .GT. 5, RAY GOT AWAY CLEAN.                HITFAC   9
      C      ICHIT(IF)=COUNT OF HITS ON FACET(IF).           HITFAC  10
      C      ICHITM(IF)=COUNT OF HITS ON FACET (IF), NOT COUNTING BLOCKED RAYS. HITFAC  11
      C      INBLOC(I,J)=COUNT OF RAYS FROM FACET I WHICH WERE BLOCKED BY
      C      FACET J ON THE SAME TURNTABLE.                   HITFAC  12
      15     C      IFBLOC(I,J)=COUNT OF RAYS FROM FACET I WHICH WERE BLOCKED BY
      C      FACET J ON ADJACENT HELIOSTAT.                  HITFAC  13
      C      NHF=NUMBER OF HELIOSTAT FACETS.                 HITFAC  14
      C      ICOD=CONTROL CODE. ICOD=1,INITIALIZE. ICOD=2,INCREMENT
      C      COUNTERS. ICODE=3,PRINT RESULTS.                HITFAC  15
      20     C      DIMENSION ICHIT(10),ICHITM(10),INBLOC(10,10),IFBLOC(10,10)
      C      GO TO (10+100,200)+ICOD                         HITFAC  16
      10     DO 20 I=1,10                                     HITFAC  17
      C      ICHIT(I)=0                                      HITFAC  18
      C      ICHITM(I)=0                                     HITFAC  19
      25     DO 20 J=1,10                                     HITFAC  20
      C      INBLOC(I,J)=0                                    HITFAC  21
      20     IFBLOC(I,J)=0                                    HITFAC  22
      100    IF(ND1.EQ.4) GO TO 180                         HITFAC  23
      C      IF(ND1.EQ.5) GO TO 150                         HITFAC  24
      30     IF(ND1.LT.4) RETURN                            HITFAC  25
      C      ND1 IS .GT. 5 SO INCREMENT ICHIT AND ICHITM.
      C      ICHIT(NFHIT)=ICHIT(NFHIT)+1                  HITFAC  26
      C      ICHITM(NFHIT)=ICHITM(NFHIT)+1                 HITFAC  27
      C      RETURN
      35     150    CONTINUE
      C      ND1 IS 5 SO INCREMENT ICHIT AND IFBLOC.
      C      ICHIT(NFHIT)=ICHIT(NFHIT)+1                  HITFAC  28
      C      IFBLOC(NFHIT,NFBLOC)=IFBLOC(NFHIT,NFBLOC)+1   HITFAC  29
      C      RETURN
      40     180    CONTINUE
      C      ND1 IS 4 SO INCREMENT ICHIT AND INBLOC
      C      ICHIT(NFHIT)=ICHIT(NFHIT)+1                  HITFAC  30
      C      INBLOC(NFHIT,NFBLOC)=INBLOC(NFHIT,NFBLOC)+1   HITFAC  31
      C      RETURN
      45     200    WRITE(6,210) (IFAC,IFAC=1,NHF)
      210    FORMAT(//,10X,7HSUMMARY,2X,2HOF,2X,3HHIT,2X,3HAND,2X,8HBLOCKAGE,
      1      2X,6HCOUNTS,2X,2HBY,2X,5HFACT,/,5X,5HFACT,5X,5HTOTAL,1X,
      2      9HMITS,LESS,5X,4HMITS,2X,7HBLOCKED,2X,2HBY,/,5X,5HINDEX,6X,
      3      4HMITS,4X,6HRLOCKS,8(5X,15))
      50     DO 215 IFAC=1+NHF
      215    WRITE(6,?20) IFAC,ICHIT(IFAC),ICHITM(IFAC),(INBLOC(IFAC,JB),
      1      JB=1,NHF)
      220    FORMAT(11(5X,15))
      220    WRITE(6,?20) (IFAC,IFAC=1,NHF)
      230    FORMAT(//,5X,RHOFFBLCK,2X,7HSUMMARY,/,5X,5HFACT,8(5X,15))
      55     DO 250 IFAC=1+NHF
      250    WRITE(6,260) IFAC,(IFBLOC(IFAC,JB),JB=1,NHF)

```

SUBROUTINE HITFAC 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5*410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 2

260 FORMAT(10(5X,I5))
RETURN
END

HITFAC 59
HITFAC 60
HITFAC 61

CARD NR. SEVERITY DETAILS DIAGNOSIS OF PROBLEM

21 I AN IF STATEMENT MAY BE MORE EFFICIENT THAN A 2 OR 3 BRANCH COMPUTED GO TO STATEMENT.

40703-II-2

B-63

SUBROUTINE ROOF

74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE

1

```

1      SUBROUTINE ROOF(ICOD,CONV)
COMMON/CEILING/NAZZ,VRZ,DTAZ(21),DRZ(10),DD3,IZR,IZAZ
COMMON/JOKER/URP(3),US1(3),THSL,PH,THSR,THSU,COUNT,WAVL(20)+DRA0
DIMENSION TOPMAP(21,10), DRZAV(10)

5      C DD3 DAMETER OF IN FEET
C TOPMAP(I,J) FLUX MAP
C IZAZ INDEX OF AZIMOUTH ZONE
C IZR INDEX OF RADIAL ZONE
C AZIMOUTH ZONE INDEX FIRST
10     C ALL ZONES HAVE EQUAL AREA
C DTAZ(I) ZONE BOUNDARY VECTOR(AZZ)
C DRZ(I) ZONE BOUNDARY VECTOR(RADIAL)
C NAZZ NUMBER OF AZIMOUTH ZONES
C NRZ NUMBER OF RADIAL ZONES
15     C IAC CODE FOR HIT . IT MUST BE 3
      GO TO (5,50,100)+ICOD
      S DELTA = 2.0*3.14159/FLOAT(NAZZ)
      NAZZP1 = NAZZ*1
      NRZP1 = NRZ*1

20     C
      DO 10 I = 1,NAZZP1
      10 DTAZ(I) = DELTA*FLOAT(I-1)
C INITIALIZE
      NZONS = NAZZ*NRZ
25     C AZONE = 0.25*(DD3**2)/FLOAT(NRZ)
      DRZ(1) = 0.0
      C NOTE AZONE NEEDS A PI ABOVE
      DO 20 I = 2,NRZP1
      DRZAV(I-1) = SQRT( 0.50*AZONE + DRZ(I-1)**2 )
20     C DRZ(I) = SORT(AZONE+DRZ(I-1)**2)
      AZONE = 3.14159*AZONE*0.0929/FLOAT(NAZZ)
      C AZONE NOW HAS ITS PI VALUE IN M**2
      DO 30 I = 1,NAZZ
      DO 30 J = 1,NRZ
35     C 30 TOPMAP(I,J) = 0.0
      RETURN
      50 CONTINUE
      C INCREMENT MAP CELL
      TOPMAP(IZAZ,IZR) = TOPMAP(IZAZ,IZR)+COUNT
40     C
      RETURN
      100 CONTINUE
      C CONVERT TO UNITS AND PRINT OUT
      DO 110 I=1,NAZZ
      DO 110 J=1,NRZ
45     C 110 TOPMAP(I,J) = TOPMAP(I,J)*CONV/AZONE
      NRZM1 = NRZ
      WRITE(6,120) (DRZ(I),I=1,NRZM1)
      120 FORMAT (///,5X,6HCAVITY,2X,7HCEILING,2X,3HMAP,/,//,21X,4HFROM,10F10
      1.2)
      WRITE(6,121) (DRZ(I),I=2,NRZP1)
      121 FORMAT (23X,2HT0,10F10.2)
      WRITE(6,122) (DRZAV(I), I = 1, NRZ)
      122 FORMAT(2PX, 3HAVE, 10F10.2)
      WRITE (6,125)
      125 FORMAT (///,4X,4HFROM,4X,2HT0,6X,3HAVE)
      DO 200 IAZ = 1,NAZZ
      AFROM = DTAZ(IAZ)+57.296

```

B-64

40703-II-2

SUBROUTINE ROOF 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5*410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 2

	ATO = DTAZ(IAZ+1)*57.296	ROOF	59
	AVE = (AFROM+ATO)/2.0	ROOF	60
60	WRITE(6,130) AFROM,ATO,AVE,(TOPMAP(IAZ,I),I=1,NRZ)	ROOF	61
	130 FORMAT (3(2X,F6.1),1X,10F10.4)	ROOF	62
	200 CONTINUE	ROOF	63
	WRITE(6,210)	ROOF	64
65	210 FORMAT(//,10X, 9HAZZIMOUTH , 2X, 3HAVE, 2X, 7HCEILING ,2X,4HFLUX)	ROOF	65
	WRITE(6,125)	ROOF	66
	DO 300 I=1,NRZ	ROOF	67
	AVE = 0.0	ROOF	68
	DO 250 IAZ = 1,NAZZ	ROOF	69
70	250 AVE = AVE + TOPMAP(IAZ,I)	ROOF	70
	AVE = AVE/FLOAT(NAZZ)	ROOF	71
	300 WRITE(6,130) DRZ(I), DRZ(I+1), DRZAV(I), AVE	ROOF	72
	RETURN	ROOF	73
	END	ROOF	74

B-65

SUBROUTINE TMAP

74/76 OPT=1

FTN 4.5<410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE TMAP(XC,YC,MON,COUNT,NRAYS,CONV,ICOD)          TMAP    2
      C      THIS ROUTINE MAPS THE YEARLY PERFORMANCE OF VARIOUS SEGMENTS OF TH TMAP    3
      C      FIELD AROUND THE YEAR TMAP    4
      DIMENSION IARY(11,16),EARY(11,16) TMAP    5
      IF (ICOD.GT.1) GO TO 50 TMAP    6
      DO 100 I=1,11 TMAP    7
      DO 100 J=1,16 TMAP    8
      IARY(I,J)=0 TMAP    9
      100 EARY(I,J)=0.0 TMAP   10
      GO TO 1000 TMAP   11
      50 THETAZ=ATAN2(XC,YC)*57.3 TMAP   12
      IF (ICOD.GT.2) GO TO 66 TMAP   13
      IF (THETAZ.LT.0.0) THETAZ=THETAZ+360. TMAP   14
      C      TEST THETAZ FOR WHICH QUADRANTS TMAP   15
      15      IQUAD=INT(THETAZ/90.0)+1 TMAP   16
      IF (THETAZ.GE.315..OR.THETAZ.LT.45.) IQUAD2=7 TMAP   17
      IF (THETAZ.GE.45..AND.THETAZ.LT.135.) IQUAD2=10 TMAP   18
      IF (THETAZ.GE.135..AND.THETAZ.LT.225.) IQUAD2=9 TMAP   19
      IF (THETAZ.GE.225..AND.THETAZ.LT.315.) IQUAD2=8 TMAP   20
      20      IARY(IQUAD,MON)=IARY(IQUAD,MON)+1 TMAP   21
      IARY(IQUAD2,MON)=IARY(IQUAD2,MON)+1 TMAP   22
      EARY(IQUAD,MON)=EARY(IQUAD,MON)+COUNT TMAP   23
      EARY(IQUAD2,MON)=EARY(IQUAD2,MON)+COUNT TMAP   24
      DO 120 J=1,12 TMAP   25
      25      IARY(5,J)=IARY(1,J)+IARY(2,J) TMAP   26
      IARY( 6,J)=IARY(4,J)+IARY(3,J) TMAP   27
      IARY(11,J)=IARY(10,J)+IARY(8,J) TMAP   28
      EARY(5,J)=EARY(1,J)+EARY(4,J) TMAP   29
      EARY( 6,J)=EARY(2,J)+EARY(3,J) TMAP   30
      EARY(11,J)=EARY(10,J)+EARY(8,J) TMAP   31
      30      120 CONTINUE TMAP   32
      DO 130 I=1,11 TMAP   33
      IARY(I,13)=IARY(I,1)+IARY(I,2)+IARY(I,11)+IARY(I,12) TMAP   34
      EARY(I,13)=EARY(I,1)+EARY(I,2)+EARY(I,11)+EARY(I,12) TMAP   35
      35      IARY(I,14)=IARY(I,5)+IARY(I,6)+IARY(I,7)+IARY(I,8) TMAP   36
      EARY(I,14)=EARY(I,5)+EARY(I,6)+EARY(I,7)+EARY(I,8) TMAP   37
      IARY(I,15)=IARY(I,3)+IARY(I,4)+IARY(I,9)+IARY(I,10) TMAP   38
      EARY(I,15)=EARY(I,3)+EARY(I,4)+EARY(I,9)+EARY(I,10) TMAP   39
      40      130 CONTINUE TMAP   40
      66      IF (ICOD.LT.3) GO TO 1000 TMAP   41
      DCNV=CONV/FLOAT(NRAYS)*0.001 TMAP   42
      DO 150 I=1,11 TMAP   43
      DO 150 J=1,15 TMAP   44
      EARY(I,J)=DCNV*EARY(I,J) TMAP   45
      45      150 CONTINUE TMAP   46
      DO 160 I=1,11 TMAP   47
      DO 160 J=1,15 TMAP   48
      160 EARY(I,16)=EARY(I,16)+EARY(I,J) TMAP   49
      WRITE (6,200) TMAP   50
      50      200 FORMAT (1H1+//,+25X,36MHITS IN EAST NORTH DIVIDED QUADRANTS,///+
      1 3X,5MONTH+7X,3ME/N,6X,4H-E/N,5X,5H-E/-N,
      2 6X,4HE/-N,4X,7HN FIELD+3X,7HS FIELD)
      DO 300 J=1,15 TMAP   51
      300 WRITE (6,250) J,(IARY(I,J),I=1,6) TMAP   52
      250 FORMAT ( 5X,I2,6(5X,IS))
      WRITE (6,220) TMAP   53
      220 FORMAT ( //,,25X,28MHITS IN NORTHEAST NORTHWEST TMAP   54
                                         TMAP   55
                                         TMAP   56
                                         TMAP   57
                                         TMAP   58

```

SUBROUTINE TMAP	74/74 OPT=1	FTN 4.5*410A	03/21/77 21.51.16	PAGE	2
	1 17H DIVIDED QUADRANTS,///,3X,5H MONTH,5X,	TMAP	59		
	2 5HNE/NW,5X,6H-NE/VW,5X,	TMAP	60		
60	3 7H-NE/-NW,4X,6HNE/-NW,2X,	TMAP	61		
	4 13H-NE/VW+NE/-NW)	TMAP	62		
	DO 310 J=1,15	TMAP	63		
	310 WRITE (6,250) J,(IARY(I,J),I=7,11)	TMAP	64		
	WRITE (6,270)	TMAP	65		
65	WRITE (6,230)	TMAP	66		
	230 FORMAT (1H1,///,24X,3H ENERGY IN EAST NORTH DIVIDED QUADRANTS,	TMAP	67		
	1 ///,3X,5H MONTH,6X,	TMAP	68		
	2 3HNE,10X,4H SE,9X,5H SW,	TMAP	69		
	3 10X,4H NW,8X,7H FIELD,7X,7H FIELD)	TMAP	70		
70	DO 320 J=1,16	TMAP	71		
	320 WRITE (6,210) J,(EARY(I,J),I=1,6)	TMAP	72		
	210 FORMAT (5X,I2,6(5X,E9.3))	TMAP	73		
	WRITE (6,240)	TMAP	74		
	240 FORMAT (//,24X,20H ENERGY IN NORTHEAST	TMAP	75		
75	1 27H NORTHWEST DIVIDED QUADRANTS,///,3X,5H MONTH,6X,	TMAP	76		
	2 5H NORTH,8X,6H WEST,8X,	TMAP	77		
	3 7H SOUTH,7X,6H EAST,5X,	TMAP	78		
	4 13H EAST + WEST)	TMAP	79		
	DO 330 J=1,16	TMAP	80		
80	330 WRITE (6,210) J,(EARY(I,J),I=7,11)	TMAP	81		
	WRITE (6,270)	TMAP	82		
	270 FORMAT (//,25X,23H 13 IS THE WINTER MONTHS,/,25X,10H 14 IS THE	TMAP	83		
	1 13H SUMMER MONTHS,/,25X,32H 15 IS THE SPRING AND FALL MONTHS,	TMAP	84		
	1 //,25X,29H 16 IS THE TOTAL YEARLY ENERGY)	TMAP	85		
85	1000 RETURN	TMAP	86		
	END	TMAP	87		

74/74 OPT=1 FTN 4.5+410A 03/21/77 21.51.16 PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE CONE(Z1,Z2,AL1,AL2,ANGHIT1,ANGHIT2,ICHIT,ZZERO)
C THIS SUBROUTINE SOLVES FOR THE HIT POINTS (2) OF A VECTOR WITH A
C INVERTED CONE
5      C REQUIRED INPUTS
C     US1-UNIT VECTOR TO BE TESTED FOR HITS
C     D-VECTOR FROM SAME LOCATION IN SPACE AS US1 TO THE BASE OF THE
C
10     C RCONE-RADIUS OF THE CONE HALFWAY TO THE POINT
C     HTOT-HEIGHT OF THE CONE
C     THECON=CONE ANGLE
C     N-UNIT VECTOR ALONG THE CONE AXIS
C     UN-UNIT VECTOR UN A PLANE NORMAL TO UN
C     UE-UNIT VECTOR SUCH THAT N,UN,UE FORM AN ORTHONORMAL TRIAD SET
C
15     C OUTPUTS
C     Z1 AND Z2-LENGTHS ALONG CONE AXIS TO THE HIT PLANES
C     AL1 AND AL2-SHORTEST AND LONGEST LENGTHS OF THE HIT VECTOR
C
20     C (US1 EXTENDED)
C     ANGHIT1 AND ANGHIT2-ANGLES FROM UN TO THE HIT POINT IN THE
C     PLANE NORMAL TO N
C     ICHIT-CODE FOR HIT TEST
C       0 FOR MISSING THE CONE
C       1 FOR HITTING
C     DIMENSION RHC1(3),RHC2(3)
C     REAL N
C     COMMON/JOKER/URP(3),US1(3),THSL,PH,THSR,THSU,COUNT,WAVL(20)+RAD
C     COMMON /BALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)
C
30     COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH+SEQ,DMEM,OMS,N(3),UE(3),
1     UN(3),US(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEO
COMMON/SUPPT/DELTM,THES,KSEG,APH,SW,NSUP,RCON,THECON,HTOT
COMMON/TILTED/TTILT,UVT(3),U1(3),U2(3),WAPMAX,WAPMIN,OFFSET
ICHIT=0
TTCON=TAN(THECON)
DUSUV=DOTEP(US1,UVT)
DUVD=DOTER(UVT,D)
DUSD=DOTER(US1,D)
A1=1.
ZZERO=HTOT/2.0-RCON/TTCON
FIX=DUSUV*DUSUV
A2=TTCON*TTCON*FIX
A=A1-A2-FIX
B1=2.*DUVD
B2=2.*DUSD*DUSUV
B3=2.0*ZZERO*TTCON*FIX*TTCON
B=A1-B2+B3
C1=DJVD*DUVD
C2=2.*DJVD*DUSD*DUSUV
C3=DOTER(D,D)*FIX
C4=ZZERO*Z7E40*A2
C=C1-C2+C3-C4
RAD=B*B/(4.*A*A)-C/A
IF(RAD.LT.0.) RETURN
ICHIT=1
IF (ABS(A).GT.0.0001) GO TO 44

```

SUBROUTINE	CONE	74/74	OPT=1	FTN 4.5*410A	03/21/77	21.51.16	PAGE	2
	Z1=ZZERO			CONE	59			
	Z2=10000.			CONE	60			
60	GO TO 46			CONE	61			
	44 Z1=-B/(2.0*A)+SQRT(RAD)			CONE	62			
	Z2=-B/(2.0*A)-SQRT(RAD)			CONE	63			
	C SOLVE FOR LENGTH OF HIT VECTORS			CONE	64			
65	* 46 AL1=(Z1+DUVD)/DUSUV			CONE	65			
	AL2=(Z2+DUVD)/DUSUV			CONE	66			
	DO 10 I=1,3			CONE	67			
	RHC1(I)=AL1*US1(I)-D(I)-Z1*UVT(I)			CONE	68			
	10 RHC2(I)=AL2*US1(I)-D(I)-Z2*UVT(I)			CONE	69			
	C SOLVE FOR HIT ANGLES			CONE	70			
70	X1=DOTER(RHC1,UE)			CONE	71			
	X2=DOTER(RHC2,UE)			CONE	72			
	Y1=DOTER(RHC1,U1)			CONE	73			
	Y2=DOTER(RHC2,U1)			CONE	74			
	IF(ABS(X1).GT.0.0001) GO TO 100			CONE	75			
75	ANGHIT1=0.0			CONE	76			
	IF(Y1.LT.0.0) ANGHIT1=3.14159			CONE	77			
	GO TO 200			CONE	78			
	100 ANGHIT1=ATAN2(X1,Y1)			CONE	79			
	200 IF(ABS(X2).GT.0.0001) GO TO 300			CONE	80			
80	ANGHIT2=0.0			CONE	81			
	IF(Y2.LT.0.0) ANGHIT2=3.14159			CONE	82			
	GO TO 400			CONE	83			
	300 ANGHIT2=ATAN2(X2,Y2)			CONE	84			
85	400 IF(ANGHIT1.LT.0.) ANGHIT1=ANGHIT1+2.0*3.14159			CONE	85			
	IF(ANGHIT2.LT.0.0) ANGHIT2=ANGHIT2+2.0*3.14159			CONE	86			
	TEST1=DOTER(RHC1,UVT)			CONE	87			
	TEST2=DOTER(RHC2,UVT)			CONE	88			
	IF(ABS(TEST1).GT.0.001.OR.ABS(TEST2).GT.0.001) WRITE(6,20)			CONE	89			
90	20 FORMAT(//,10X,48H HIT VECTOR FROM CENTER OF CYLINDER IS NOT NORMAL,			CONE	90			
	1 7HTO AXIS, /)			CONE	91			
	RETURN			CONE	92			
	END			CONE	93			

SUBROUTINE	POLSP2	74/74	OPT=1	FTN 4.5*41DA	03/21/77	21.51.16	PAGE	1
1	C	SUBROUTINE POLSP2(ACOL,NNU,SPACEF,NTOTAL,GCOVER)		POLSP2	2			
	C	THIS ROUTINE INITIALIZES THE PARAMETERS REQUIRED FOR		POLSP2	3			
	C	NON-UNIFORM POLAR PACKING.		POLSP2	4			
5		DIMENSION AAZ(4),GRC(250,8)		POLSP2	5			
		COMMON /JEFF/ UMNS(3),PRS(3),NSTOPS,A,B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,		POLSP2	6			
	1	ICSH,IFC,IHIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN,ELZ,T,TDISX,TDISY,		POLSP2	7			
	2	DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,		POLSP2	8			
	3	NLONG,ILONG,NLATEC,RCO,NPACK,ENHM		POLSP2	9			
		COMMON/STRUCT/GAP,WLONG,WSIDE,WTRI,XLTRI,BBD1,BBD2,WCRSS,		POLSP2	10			
10		1 WDUM,IFRAM,HTMIR,HTCROS,WJCROS		POLSP2	11			
		COMMON/TABLE/UHV(3),UAXV(3),UXV2(3),RST(3),WFV,NHF,XDF,WD2,WFV2,		POLSP2	12			
		1RHS(3),DEFLX,DELY,WD,IFV,RRB(3),UAXVP(3),UXV2PP(3),		POLSP2	13			
		PUTT(3),UNNP(3),UXV2P(3)		POLSP2	14			
		3,UMNP(3),UMNPP(3),F,ALEN,UBEDN(3),IFOC,IDRIVE		POLSP2	15			
15		COMMON/MAPS/NRZF,NAZZF,NC(250,8),SRAD(250,8),NPRAD(8),DEG		POLSP2	16			
		DO 5 I=1,8		POLSP2	17			
	5	NPRAD(I)=0		POLSP2	18			
		NTOTAL=0		POLSP2	19			
		PDA=SPACEF*(XDF-WFV)		POLSP2	20			
20		CL2=((NHF-1)*XDF+WFV)/2.		POLSP2	21			
		CLT=2.*CL2+PDA		POLSP2	22			
		CWTH=WD*GAP+2.*WLONG		POLSP2	23			
		A1=NHF*WFV*WD/CLT		POLSP2	24			
		AAZ(1)=0.0		POLSP2	25			
25		JMAX=NNU		POLSP2	26			
		IF(NNU.LT.8) GO TO 70		POLSP2	27			
		JMAX=4		POLSP2	28			
		DO 10 I=1,4		POLSP2	29			
30		10 AAZ(I)=3.14159/4.*FLOAT(I)-1.)		POLSP2	30			
		70 DEG=2.*3.14159/FLOAT(NNU)		POLSP2	31			
		DO 200 J=1,JMAX		POLSP2	32			
		SRAD(I,J)=RCO		POLSP2	33			
		I=0		POLSP2	34			
	25	I=I+1		POLSP2	35			
35	C	AZIMUTH SPACING GROUND COVER WAS CHANGED BY GA SMITH 9/8/76		POLSP2	36			
		A3=0.078+0.5/TH		POLSP2	37			
		A2=0.425+0.012*AAZ(J)		POLSP2	38			
		IF((SRAD(I,J)/TH).LE.3.4) GO TO 50		POLSP2	39			
		GCOV=0.12		POLSP2	40			
40		DR=A1/GCOV		POLSP2	41			
		SRAD(I+1,J)=SRAD(I,J)+DR		POLSP2	42			
		GO TO 110		POLSP2	43			
	50	A4=A2-2.*SRAD(I,J)*A3		POLSP2	44			
		B1=-A4/A3		POLSP2	45			
		C1=A1/A3		POLSP2	46			
		ARG1=B1*B1-4.*C1		POLSP2	47			
		IF(ARG1.LE.0.0) GO TO 53		POLSP2	48			
		DR=-B1*0.5-SQRT(ARG1)/2.		POLSP2	49			
50		53 IF(NPACK.EQ.4) DR=A1/GCOVER		POLSP2	50			
		BR=1.3334*(SRAD(I,J)-CWTH*0.5)		POLSP2	51			
		CR=1.3334*(SRAD(I,J)*CWTH+CWTH-CWTH*0.25*CL2*CL2)		POLSP2	52			
		DRPR=-BR*0.5+SRAD(BR+4.*CR)*0.5		POLSP2	53			
		IF(DR.LT.DRPR) DR=DRPR		POLSP2	54			
		SRAD(I+1,J)=SRAD(I,J)+DR		POLSP2	55			
		GCOV=A2-A3*(SRAD(I,J)+SRAD(I+1,J))		POLSP2	56			
		IF(NPACK.EQ.4) GCOV=GCOVER		POLSP2	57			
55	C	DR,SRAD(I+1), AND GCOV ARE SET		POLSP2	58			

40703-II-2

B-71

```

110 RNC=DEG*GC0V*(SRAD(I+1,J)*SRAD(I+1,J)-SRAD(I,J)*SRAD(I,J))/  

*(2.*ACOL)  

60 NC(I,J)=INT(RNC+0.5)  

C CHECK FOR HELIOSTAT WITHIN ZONE BOUNDARIES  

IF(NC(I,J).LT.1) GO TO 64  

RTLE=(SRAD(I+1,J)+SRAD(I,J))/2.-CWTH*0.5  

THE2=ATAN2(CL2,RTLE)  

65 59 IF(THE2.LE.(DEG*FLOAT(2*NC(I,J)))) GO TO 62  

NC(I,J)=NC(I,J)-1  

GO TO 59  

62 IF(NPRAD(J).NE.0) GO TO 64  

NSC=NC(I,J)  

DO 63 IC=1,NSC  

THEI=DEG*((FLOAT(IC)-0.5)/NC(I,J)+FLOAT(J-1))  

XI=(RTLE+CWTH*0.5)*SIN(THEI)  

YIP=(RTLE+CWTH*0.5)*COS(THEI)+TDISY  

DIST=SQRT(XI*X1+YIP*YIP)  

70 75 IF(DIST.LE.RFIFLD) NTOTAL=NTOTAL+2  

CONTINUE  

63 CONTINUE  

64 CONTINUE  

DELRAD=SPAD(I+1,J)-SRAD(I,J)  

C RESOLVE FOR GROUND COVER IN THIS ZONE  

80 GRC(I,J)=2.*ACOL*FLOAT(NC(I,J))/(DEG*(SRAD(I+1,J)*SRAD(I+1,J)  

*-SPAD(I,J)*SRAD(I,J)))  

RTLE=RTLE+CWTH  

DTOE=SQRT(RTLE*RTLE+CL2*CL2)  

IF(DTOE.GT.SRAD(I+1,J)) WRITE(6,90)  

85 IF(DTOE.GT.SRAD(I+1,J)) SRAD(I+1,J)=DTOE  

90 FCRMAT(10X,24H RADIAL SPACING TOO SMALL)  

IF(SRAD(I+1,J).GT. (RFIELD+ABS(TDISY)-DELRAD*0.5)) GO TO 6071  

GO TO 25  

6071 IF(NPRAD(J).GT.0) GO TO 201  

NPRAD(J)=I+1  

201 IF(I.GT.(NPRAD(J)+1)) GO TO 200  

GO TO 25  

90 200 CONTINUE  

C SET WEST FIELD RADII AND COLLECTOR COUNT PARAMETERS  

95 DO 1100 J1=1,JMAX  

J2=9-J1  

NLIM=NPRAD(J1)+2  

NPRAD(J2)=NPRAD(J1)  

DO 1100 I1=1,NLIM  

SRAD(I1,J2)=SRAD(I1,J1)  

1100 NC(I1,J2)=NC(I1,J1)  

JLIM=2*JMAX  

DO 1110 J1=1,JLIM  

NEND=NPRAD(J1)  

WRITE(6,1120) J1  

1120 FORMAT(//,10X,27HPOLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE,IS,/  

WRITE(6,1130) ((I,SRAD(I,J1)),I=1,NEND)  

1130 FORMAT(8(1X,2HR(,I3.2H)=,F6.1,1X))  

WRITE(6,1140) J1  

1140 FORMAT(//,10X,37HPOLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE,IS,/  

WRITE(6,1150) ((I,NC(I,J1)),I=1,NEND)  

1150 FORMAT(8(1X,2HN(,I3.2H)=,IS,1X))  

DO 1210 J1=1,JMAX  

1210 CONTINUE  

1110 CONTINUE  

1150 FORMAT(8(1X,2HN(,I3.2H)=,IS,1X))  

DO 1210 J1=1,JMAX

```

SUBROUTINE POLSP2 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 3

```
115      NEND=NPRAD(J1)
          WRITE(6,1270) J1
1220     FORMAT(//,10X,26HGROUND COVER IN POLAR ZONE,I5,/)
          WRITE(6,1240) ((I,GRC(I,J1)),I=1,NEND)
1210     CONTINUE
1240     FORMAT(7(1X,3HGC(,I3,2H)=,F5.3,1X))
          IF(NNU.EQ.1) NTOTAL=NTOTAL/2
          RETURN
          END
```

```
       POLSP2    116
       POLSP2    117
       POLSP2    118
       POLSP2    119
       POLSP2    120
       POLSP2    121
       POLSP2    122
       POLSP2    123
       POLSP2    124
```

SUBROUTINE FRAME 74/74 OPT=1

FTN 4.5+410A

03/21/77 21.51.16

PAGE 1

```

1      SUBROUTINE FRAME(VS1,VS2,VS3,VS4,VS5,VS6,VS7,ALFRAM,JK,M,ALEN)   FRAME 2
COMMON/PLANE/PLAN(7)           FRAME 3
COMMON/BEDTST/ALBLDC,ICOD,UHV2(3),UAXV2(3)           FRAME 4
COMMON /JEFF/ UMN1(3),RRS(3),NSTOPS,A,B,C,SMAX,RFIELD,TH,ICMH,   FRAME 5
5      1      ICSH,IFC,IHIT,ICSH2,NCOL,IHOUR,MIN+ELZ,T,TDISX,TDISY,   FRAME 6
2      DUMA,DUMB,DUMC,UMNN1(3),UMNN2(3),UMN(3),IOHIT,NLAT,   FRAME 7
3      NLONG,NLONG,NLATC,R00,NPACK,ENHM           FRAME 8
COMMON/TABLE/UHV(3),UAXV(3),UXV2(3),RST(3),WFV,NHF+XDF+WD2,WFV2,   FRAME 9
1      RHS(3),DELX,DELY,WD,TFV,RRB(3),UAXVP(3),UXV2P(3),   FRAME 10
2      UTT(3),UNNP(3),UXV2P(3)           FRAME 11
3 ,UMNP(3),UMNPP(3)+F,ALEN,UBEDN(3),IFOC,IDRIVE   FRAME 12
COMMON/BABA/STH,CTH,SEQ,OME,OMS,N(3),UE(3),   FRAME 13
1      UN(3),IS(3),UA(3),UR(3),THETA,MON,IDAY,SMALR,CAPR,CEO   FRAME 14
COMMON /CINDEX/ XPCOL,YPCOL,COSA,COSB,SLDUM,WCELL,ICELL,JCELL,   FRAME 15
1      XCSAV,YCSAV,XCM,YCM,ICELM,JCELM           FRAME 16
COMMON /BALL/ DCOL,SCDELT(3),XP,YP,PAX1,PAX2,D(3)   FRAME 17
                                         FRAME 18
COMMON/JOKER/URP(3),US1(3),THSL,PH,THSR,THSU,COUNT,WAVL(20),DRAD   FRAME 19
COMMON/TILT/TTILT,UVT(3),U1(3),U2(3),WAPMAX,WAPMIN,OFFSET   FRAME 20
COMMON/STRUCT/GAP,WLONG,WSIDE,WTRI,XLTRI,B1,B2,WCROSS,WDUM,IFRAM   FRAME 21
* .HTM1R-HTCROS,WJCROS           FRAME 22
DIMENSION URDUM(3),UHVDM(3),UAXVDM(3)           FRAME 23
DIMENSION VS1(3),VS2(3),VS3(3),VS4(3),VS5(3),VS6(3),VS7(3),   FRAME 24
*RHIT1(3),RHIT2(3),RHIT3(3),RHIT4(3),RHIT5(3),RHIT6(3),RHIT7(3)   FRAME 25
20
25      REAL L,N           FRAME 26
L=0.0           FRAME 27
AL1=10.E+10           FRAME 28
AL2=10.E+10           FRAME 29
AL3=10.E+10           FRAME 30
AL4=10.E+10           FRAME 31
AL5=10.E+10           FRAME 32
AL6=10.E+10           FRAME 33
AL7=10.E+10           FRAME 34
30      GO TO (10,10,20,30),ICOD           FRAME 35
10 DO 11 I=1,3           FRAME 36
URDUM(I)=UR(I)           FRAME 37
UHVDM(I)=UHV(I)           FRAME 38
11 UAXVDM(I)=UAXV(I)           FRAME 39
GO TO 1200           FRAME 40
40      20 DO 21 I=1,3           FRAME 41
URDUM(I)=US1(I)           FRAME 42
UHVDM(I)=UHV(I)           FRAME 43
21 UAXVDM(I)=UAXV(I)           FRAME 44
GO TO 1200           FRAME 45
45      30 DO 31 I=1,3           FRAME 46
URDUM(I)=US1(I)           FRAME 47
UHVDM(I)=UHV2(I)           FRAME 48
31 UAXVDM(I)=UAXV2(I)           FRAME 49
1200 AL1=DOTER(VS1,UBEDN)/DOTER(URDUM,UBEDN)           FRAME 50
50      C TOP FRAME HIT TEST           FRAME 51
       IF(AL1.LT.0.0) GO TO 50           FRAME 52
       DO 101 I=1,3           FRAME 53
101 RHIT1(I)=AL1*URDUM(I)-VS1(I)           FRAME 54
       XHIT=ABS(DOTER(UHVDM,RHIT1))           FRAME 55
       YHIT=ABS(DOTER(UAXVDM,RHIT1))           FRAME 56
55      C CHECK FOR HIT IN HED BOUNDARIES           FRAME 57
       IF(XHIT.GT.(ALEN*0.5)) GO TO 50           FRAME 58

```

B-73

40703-II-2

```

        IF (YHIT.GT.(WDUM+WLONG*0.5)) GO TO 50
60      C FOLLOWING CHECKS FOR HITS - TRUE IS HIT
        IF (YHIT.GT.(WDUM-WLONG*0.5)) GO TO 40
        IF (XHIT.GT.(XDF-WCROSS*0.5).AND.XHIT.LT.(XDF+WCROSS*0.5)) GO TO 40
        IF (XHIT.LT.(WJCROS*0.5)) GO TO 40
        C CHECK FOR TRIANGLE HIT
        IF (XHIT.GT.(WCROSS*0.5+XLTRI*0.70711)) XHIT=ABS(XHIT-XDF)
65      IF (YHIT.LT.(XHIT+82).AND.YHIT.GT.(XHIT+81)) GO TO 40
        GO TO 50
C***** HIT TOP FRAME
        40 IFRAM=1
        IF (JK.NE.M) IFRAM=2
70      GO TO 51
C***** CHECK FRAME SIDES
        50 AL1=10.E+10
        51 CONTINUE
        AL2=DOTER(UAXVDDUM,VS2)/DOTER(URDUM,UAXVDDUM)
75      IF (AL2.LT.0.0) GO TO 108
        DO 102 I=1,3
        102 RHIT2(I)=~VS2(I) + AL2*URDUM(I)
        YHIT=ABS(DOTER(RHIT2,UREDN))
        XHIT=ABS(DOTER(RHIT2,UHVDDUM))
80      IF (XHIT.GT.(ALEN/2.)) GO TO 108
        IF (YHIT.GT.(WSIDE/2.)) GO TO 108
        C***** NO.2 IS HIT
        IFRAM=1
        IF (JK.NE.M) IFRAM=2
        GO TO 109
85      108 AL2=10.E+10
        109 CONTINUE
        AL3=DOTER(UAXVDDUM,VS3)/DOTER(URDUM,UAXVDDUM)
        IF (AL3.LT.0.0) GO TO 500
90      DO 103 I=1,3
        103 RHIT3(I)=~VS3(I) + AL3*URDUM(I)
        YHIT=ABS(DOTER(RHIT3,UREDN))
        XHIT=ABS(DOTER(RHIT3,UHVDDUM))
        IF (XHIT.GT.(ALEN/2.)) GO TO 500
        IF (YHIT.GT.(WSIDE/2.)) GO TO 500
95      C***** NO.3 IS HIT
        IFRAM=1
        IF (JK.NE.M) IFRAM=2
        GO TO 510
100     500 AL3=10.E+10
        510 CONTINUE
        AL4=DOTER(UHVDDUM,VS4)/DOTER(URDUM,UHVDDUM)
        IF (AL4.LT.0.0) GO TO 530
        DO 520 I=1,3
105     520 RHIT4(I)=~VS4(I) + AL4*URDUM(I)
        XHIT=ABS(DOTER(RHIT4,UAXVDDUM))
        YHIT=ABS(DOTER(RHIT4,UREDN))
        IF (XHIT.GT.((WD+GAP)*0.5).OR.(YHIT.GT.HTCROS*0.5)) GO TO 530
        C***** NO.4 IS HIT
        IFRAM=1
        IF (JK.NE.M) IFRAM=2
        GO TO 540
110     530 AL4=10.E+10
        540 CONTINUE

```

40703-II-2

B-74

```

115      AL5=DOTER(UHVDUM,VS5)/DOTER(URDUM,UHVDUM)
        IF (AL5.LT.0.0) GO TO 560
        DO 550 I=1,3
        550 RHIT5(I)=-VS5(I) + AL5*URDUM(I)
        XHIT=ABS(DOTER(RHIT5,UAXVDUM))
        YHIT=ABS(DOTER(RHIT5,UBEDN))
        IF (XHIT.GT.(WD+GAP)*0.5). OR.(YHIT.GT.HTCROS*0.5)) GO TO 560
C***** PLANE NO.5 IS HIT
        IFRAM=1
        IF (JK.NE.M) IFRAM=2
        GO TO 570
125      560 AL5=10.E+10
        570 CONTINUE
        AL6=DOTER(UHVDUM,VS6)/DOTER(URDUM,UHVDUM)
        IF (AL6.LT.0.0) GO TO 590
        DO 580 I=1,3
        580 RHIT6(I)=-VS6(I) + AL6*URDUM(I)
        XHIT=ABS(DOTER(RHIT6,UAXVDUM))
        YHIT=ABS(DOTER(RHIT6,UBEDN))
        IF (XHIT.GT.(WD+GAP)*0.5). OR.(YHIT.GT.HTCROS*0.5)) GO TO 590
C***** PLANE NO.6 IS HIT
        IFRAM=1
        IF (JK.NE.M) IFRAM=2
        GO TO 600
135      590 AL6=10.E+10
        600 CONTINUE
        AL7=DOTER(UBEDN,VS7)/DOTER(URDUM,UBEDN)
        IF (AL7.LT.0.0) GO TO 620
        DO 610 I=1,3
        610 RHIT7(I)=-VS7(I) + AL7*URDUM(I)
        XHIT=ABS(DOTER(RHIT7,UHVDUM))
        YHIT=ABS(DOTER(RHIT7,UAXVDUM))
C***** CHECK FOR BOTTOM FRAME BOUNDARY
        IF (XHIT.GT.(ALEN*0.5)) GO TO 620
        IF (YHIT.GT.(WDUM+WLONG*0.5)) GO TO 620
145      C***** WITHIN FRAME BOUNDARY - CHECK FOR ACTUAL HIT
        IF (YHIT.GT.(WDUM-WLONG*0.5)) GO TO 630
        IF (XHIT.GT.(XDF-WCROSS*0.5).AND.XHIT.LT.(XDF+WCROSS*0.5)) GO TO 630
        IF (XHIT.LT.(WJCROS*0.5)) GO TO 630
        GO TO 620
155      630 IFRAM=1
        IF (JK.NE.M) IFRAM=2
        GO TO 625
        620 AL7=10.E+10
        625 CONTINUE
160      L=A MIN1(AL1,AL2,AL3,AL4,AL5,AL6,AL7)
        ALFRAM=L
        IF (L.EQ.AL1) IP=1
        IF (L.EQ.AL2) IP=2
        IF (L.EQ.AL3) IP=3
        IF (L.EQ.AL4) IP=4
        IF (L.EQ.AL5) IP=5
        IF (L.EQ.AL6) IP=6
        IF (L.EQ.AL7) IP=7
        IF (L.GT.10E+06) GO TO 900
        IF (ALEN.LT.ALFRAM) GO TO 900
        IPLAN(IP)=IPLAN(IP)+1

```

40703-II-2

B-75

```

        FRAME 116
        FRAME 117
        FRAME 118
        FRAME 119
        FRAME 120
        FRAME 121
        FRAME 122
        FRAME 123
        FRAME 124
        FRAME 125
        FRAME 126
        FRAME 127
        FRAME 128
        FRAME 129
        FRAME 130
        FRAME 131
        FRAME 132
        FRAME 133
        FRAME 134
        FRAME 135
        FRAME 136
        FRAME 137
        FRAME 138
        FRAME 139
        FRAME 140
        FRAME 141
        FRAME 142
        FRAME 143
        FRAME 144
        FRAME 145
        FRAME 146
        FRAME 147
        FRAME 148
        FRAME 149
        FRAME 150
        FRAME 151
        FRAME 152
        FRAME 153
        FRAME 154
        FRAME 155
        FRAME 156
        FRAME 157
        FRAME 158
        FRAME 159
        FRAME 160
        FRAME 161
        FRAME 162
        FRAME 163
        FRAME 164
        FRAME 165
        FRAME 166
        FRAME 167
        FRAME 168
        FRAME 169
        FRAME 170
        FRAME 171
        FRAME 172

```

B-76

PAGE 4
FTN 4.5410A 03/21/77 21.51.16
SUBROUTINE FRAME 74/74 OPT=1
900 RETURN
END

FRAME
FRAME

40703-II-2

APPENDIX C
GLOSSARY OF VARIABLES APPEARING IN COMMON

This appendix contains those variables which appear in all common blocks in the program. The table lists the FORTRAN names in alphabetical order, the common block in which each occur, a description of each, and the subroutine in which the variable is defined. The figure numbers following the description indicates a figure to refer to for further definition.

FORTRAN Name	Common Block	Description	Subroutine Defined
A	JEFF	Cosine of angle between sun and local north (Figure 3-2)	VECTS
ACOL	None	Area of collector	INITCOL
AIMHGT	CAVITY	The height up the aperture at which all the mirrors are aimed (ft)	INITCOL
ALBLOC	BEDTST	Distance from ray hit on a facet to nearest block by another facet (Figure 3-25)	OFFBLOC
ALEN	TABLE	Length of a heliostat from outer mirror axle to mirror axle (ft) (Figure F-3)	INITCOL
APH	SUPPT	Average aperture slant height	AIMPP
B	JEFF	Cosine of angle between sun and local east (Figure 3-2)	VECTS
B1	STRUCT	Collector frame geometry constant (ft)	INITCOL
B2	STRUCT	Collector frame geometry constant (ft)	INITCOL
C	JEFF	Cosine of angle between sun and local vertical (Figure 3-2)	VECTS
CAPR	BABA	Mean radius of earth's orbit in nautical miles	INITCOL
CAVLAT	CAVITY	Height zone boundaries in the cavity (ft)	MOON
CEQ	BABA	Cosine of 23.5 deg, the solar declination angle for summer solstice	INITCOL
CILAT	CAVITY	Zone indices for height zones in the cavity	MOON
CONV	None	Conversion factor to weight each ray with a KW value	

FORTRAN Name	Common Block	Description	Subroutine Defined
COSA	CINDEX	North direction cosine of the sun ray	FINDIT
COSB	CINDEX	East direction cosine of the sun ray	FINDIT
COUNT	JOKER	The normalized value of a given ray	MONTE MONTE2
CTAZT	TOE	Cosine of the sun's azimuth angle at the toe-in setpoint	INITCOL
CTELT	TOE	Cosine of the sun's elevation angle at the toe-in set point	INITCOL
CTH	BABA	Cosine of the latitude	INITCOL
D	BALL	Vector from hit heliostat center to the tower top	PTOWER MOON
DCOL	BALL	Height of facet axis off the ground (ft)	INITCOL
DDBASE	DARKLE	Diameter of the tower base (ft) (Figure F-2)	INITCOL
DDTOP	DARKLE	Diameter of the tower top (ft) (Figure F-2)	INITCOL
DD1	CAVITY	Diameter of lower disc of annulus cavity (tower top diameter) (Figure F-4)	INITCOL
DD2	CAVITY	Average diameter of upper disc of annulus cavity (Figure F-4)	INITCOL
DD3	CEILING	Inner cavity diameter (ft) (Figure F-4)	NAMELIST
DEG	MAPS	Angle of one azimuth zone on the field	POLSP2
DELM	SUPPT	Angle between the midpoint of the supports and the hit heliostat field position	AIMPP
DINTV	RANDOM	Number of hours per day that are integrated over in annual energy runs	INITCOL
DRAD	JOKER	Factor to convert degrees to radians	INITCOL

FORTRAN Name	Common Block	Description	Subroutine Defined
DRZ	CEILING	Distance of the radial borders on the ceiling of the receiver	ROOF
DTARG	TOE	Vector from heliostat center to the aimpoint	MIRRN
DTAZ	CEILING	Azimuthal borders on the ceiling (radians) of the receiver	ROOF
DUMA	JEFF	Same as A	PTOWER
DUMB	JEFF	Same as B	PTOWER
DUMC	JEFF	Same as C	PTOWER
ELZ	JEFF	Elevation of the sun at a given time	MONTE2 INITCOL
ENHM	JEFF	Sum of COUNT	MONTE MONTE2
F	TABLE	Focal length of a facet	NAMELIST
GAP	STRUCT	Space between the frame side beams not taken up by a facet (ft) (Figure F-3)	NAMELIST
GCOVER	None	Fraction of ground covered by heliostats	NAMELIST
HCAV	CAVITY	Height of the receiver cavity (ft) (Figure F-4)	NAMELIST
HDIF	CAVITY	Height of the diffuser (ft)	NAMELIST
HSWTC	CAVITY	CAVITY heights (= to HCAV and HDIF)	INITCOL
HTCROS	STRUCT	Height of the frame cross beams (ft) (Figure F-4)	NAMELIST
HTMIR	STRUCT	Height of the facet axle above the top of the heliostat frame (ft) (Figure F-4)	NAMELIST

FORTRAN Name	Common Block	Description	Subroutine Defined
HTOT	SUPPT	Average distance from the tower top to the cavity bottom (Figure F-4)	INITCOL
ICELL	CINDEX	Field cell index	RINDX
ICELM	CINDEX	Field cell index	FINDIT
ICMH	JEFF	Mirror hit flag 0 - no mirror hit 1 - mirror hit	FINDIT
ICOD	BEDTST	Flag for setting the correct vectors 1 shading on different heliostat 2 shading on same heliostat 3 blocking on different heliostat 4 blocking on same heliostat	PTOWER FINDIT
ICSH	JEFF	A counter to indicate that a ray was shadowed by a facet 0 - no shadows 1 - number of shadow hits	FINDIT
ICSH2	JEFF	A flag to indicate that a ray was shadowed by a facet on a different heliostat than it would have encountered. 0 - no shadows 1 - number of shadow hits	FINDIT
IDAY	BABA	The day of the month to be run	NAMELIST
IDAYT	None	The day of the toe-in set	NAMELIST
IDRIVE	TABLE	Option code for facets to be driven on a heliostat individually or all together. 1 = ganged 2 = independent in one axis	NAMELIST
IFC	JEFF	Initialization flag 1 first call to FINDIT 2 second call to FINDIT	PTOWER
IFOC	TABLE	Option code for focal lengths of the facets (obsolete)	NAMELIST

FORTRAN Name	Common Block	Description	Subroutine Defined
IFOCUS	TOE	An option to model the curve of the facets individually or to zone the field into areas with the facets all having the same curve. IFOCUS=0 means each facet has its own focus. IFOCUS=1-10 means there are 1-10 zones in each of which the facets all have the same focal length. IFOCUS=11 means flat-mirrors.	NAMELIST
IFRAM	STRUCT	A flag to indicate whether or not a ray encountered the frame of a heliostat in its path. 0 - no encounter 1 - frame hit	FRAME
IFV	TABLE	Index of a facet on a heliostat	INHIT
IHIT	JEFF	A flag to indicate a ray hit a facet 0 - no facet hit 1 - facet hit	INHIT
IHOUR	JEFF	Hour of the day run	INITCOL
IJUMP	RANDOM	Option code for a time point or annual energy run 0 - time point 1 - time integration 2 - time point and time integration	NAMELIST
ILONG	JEFF	Index of azimuth zone hit on the cavity wall	MOON
IPLAN	PLANE	Counter for ray hits on each frame plane	FRAME
IOHIT	JEFF	A flag to indicate a ray block 0 - no block 1 - blocked	
IRANC	RANDOM	A flag to initialize the random number generator	INITCOL
IRAYS	RANDOM	Number of rays per NRUN to be drawn	NAMELIST

FORTRAN Name	Common Block	Description	Subroutine Defined
ISRAN	RANDOM	Initial random seed	NAMELIST
IT1	RANDOM	Control variable for terminating the program (= 3 to stop)	NAMELIST
ITOE	None	An option to adjust the facets relative to each other in zones or to adjust each heliostat separately. ITOE=0 means the facets are toed-in individually. ITOE=1-10 are the number of zones for similar toe-in relationships.	NAMELIST
ITT	None	Integer ray counter array	MONTE or MONTE2
IZAZ	CEILING	Index of azimuth zone on the ceiling	MOON
IZR	CEILING	Index of the radial zone on the ceiling	MOON
JCELL	CINDEX	Field cell index	Rindx
JCELM	CINCEX	Field cell index	FINDIT
JCORB	MOONMP	A flag to indicate a corbel hit 0 - the ray entered the cavity 1 - ray hit the corbel	MOON
JFRONT	MOONMP	A flag to indicate a ray missed the aperture completely 0 - ray entered cavity 1 - ray missed aperture	MOON
JMISHI	MOONMP	Flag to indicate a ray hit the receiver above the aperture 0 - ray entered cavity 1 - ray missed high	MOON
JMISLO	MOONMP	A flag to indicate a ray hit the tower below the aperture 0 - ray entered cavity 1 - ray missed low	MOON

FORTRAN Name	Common Block	Description	Subroutine Defined
JWHIS	MOONMP	A flag to indicate a ray entered the aperture but did not hit the cavity 0 - ray entered cavity 1 - ray entered aperture and exited without getting into the cavity	MOON
KSEG	SUPPT	Integer segment indice to indicate field position relative to corbel location	AIMPP
LIMC	RANDOM	Option code for choice of sun mode 1 - flat sun 2 - sun with limb darkening and solar radiation 3 - sun with limb darkening	INITCOL
MIN	JEFF	Minute of the hour of the day	INITCOL
MODE	RANDOM	A flag that indicates whether all variables need to be initialized or not 1 = initialize all variables 2 = read namelist	INITCOL
MON	BABA	Month of the year to be run	NAMELIST
MONT	None	Month of the toe-in set point	NAMELIST
N	BABA	Unit ray vertical to the ground plane (real variable)	VECTS
NAZZ	CEILING	Number of azimuth zones on the ceiling	INITCOL
NAZZF	MAPS	Number of azimuth zones in field	NAMELIST
NC	MAPS	Number of collectors in a zone	POLSP2
NCOL	JEFF	Number of collectors in the field	POLSP2
ND1	None	Disposition code for a given ray	
NHF	TABLE	Number of heliostat facets (must be 4 in this code version)	NAMELIST

FORTRAN Name	Common Block	Description	Subroutine Defined
NLAT	JEFF	Number of height zones on the diffuser	NAMELIST
NLATC	JEFF	Number of height zones on the cavity wall	NAMELIST
NLONG	JEFF	Number of azimuth zones on cavity walls	NAMELIST
NNU	None	Number of azimuth zones on the field (either 1 or 8)	NAMELIST
NPACK	JEFF	Option code for arrangement of heliostats in the field 4 - uniform polar packing 5 - nonuniform polar packing	NAMELIST
NPRAD	MAPS	Number of polar radial zones in an azimuth section (Figure F-5)	POLSP2
NRUN	RANDOM	Number of iterations on IRAYS to be run	NAMELIST
NRZ	CEILING	Number of radial zones on the cavity roof (Figure F-5)	NAMELIST
NRZF	MAPS	Number of radial zones on the field (Figure F-1)	NAMELIST
NSTOPS	JEFF	Number of points along a projected ray path to be checked for closest heliostat (Figure 3-4)	NAMELIST
NSUP	SUPPT	Number of cavity supports	NAMELIST
OFFSET	TILTED	North-south distance that the cavity center is offset from the upper aperture east-west axis	
OME	BABA	Hourly angular displacement of the earth about its rotation axis	INITCOL
OMS	BABA	Daily angular displacement of the earth in its orbit	INITCOL
PAX1	BALL	Tracking error in degrees, for the outer axis	MONTE2

FORTRAN Name	Common Block	Description	Subroutine Defined
PAX1B	STATS	Mean tracking error, in degrees, for the outer axis	INITCOL
PAX1V	STATS	Variance tracking error, in degrees, for the outer axis	NAMELIST
PAX2	BALL	Tracking error, in degrees, for the inner axis	MONTE2
PAX2B	STATS	Mean tracking error, in degrees, for the inner axis	INITCOL
PAX2V	STATS	Variance tracking error, in degrees, for the inner axis	NAMELIST
PH	JOKER	The angular rotation for mirror surface slope errors	MONTE MONTE2
PHB	STATS	Heliostat optical parameters	NAMELIST
PHV	STATS	Heliostat optical parameters	NAMELIST
RCO	JEFF	Radius of the heliostat field cutout around the tower (ft) (Figure F-1)	NAMELIST
RCONE	SUPPT	Radius of the conical aperture half-way between the tower and the cavity (ft) (Figure F-4)	NAMELIST
RDIF	CAVITY	Radius of the diffuser	NAMELIST
RFIELD	JEFF	Radius of the heliostat field (ft) (Figure F-1)	NAMELIST
RHS	TABLE	= RRB	FINDIT
RRB	TABLE	Vector from the ray start point to the heliostat hit point	INHIT
RRS	JEFF	Vector from facet center to hit-point of the ray	FINDIT
RST	TABLE	Vector from center of field to ray hit point on a facet	INHIT

FORTRAN Name	Common Block	Description	Subroutine Defined
RSWTC	CAVITY	Radius of the cavity or diffuser	INITCOL
SCDELT	BALL	Uncertainty vector in position of the aimpoint	NAMELIST
SEP	CAVITY	Distance of separation between the tower and the receiver (Figure F-4)	INITCOL
SEQ	BABA	Sine of 23.5 deg, the solar declination angle for summer solstice	INITCOL
SLDUM	CINDEX	Horizontal length along ray path from start point to the point to be checked for the closest heliostat	FINDIT
SMALR	BABA	Earth's diameter in nautical miles	INITCOL
SMAX	JEFF	Horizontal component of the ray from the start point to the hit point on a test plane	PTOWER
SPACEF	None	Spacing factor between heliostats	NAMELIST
SRAD	MAPS	Radial zones borders measured from the tower	POLSP2
STAZT	TOE	Sine of the sun's azimuth angle at the toe-in setpoint	INITCOL
STELT	TOE	Sine of the sun's elevation angle at the toe-in setpoint	INITCOL
STH	BABA	Sine of the latitude of the plant	INITCOL
SW	SUPPT	Support width	NAMELIST
T	JEFF	Time of the day to be run	NAMELIST
TAZT	None	Azimuth angle of the sun at the given toe-in time. It is used to vary the toe-in strategy (radians).	NAMELIST
TDISX	JEFF	Tower distance from center of the field in an east-west direction - where east is positive x (ft) (Figure F-2)	NAMELIST

FORTRAN Name	Common Block	Description	Subroutine Defined
TDISY	JEFF	Tower distance from center of the field in a north-south direction - where north is positive y (ft) (Figure F-1)	NAMELIST
TEL T	None	Elevation angle of the sun at the given toe-in time. It is used to vary the toe-in strategy (radians).	NAMELIST
TH	JEFF	Tower height (ft) (Figure F-2)	NAMELIST
THECON	SUPPT	Aperture cone angle (radians) (Figure F-2)	INITCOL
THES	SUPPT	The angle between the supports	AIMPP
THETA	BABA	Latitude of the tower (degrees)	NAMELIST
THSL	JOKER	Mirror surface slope error angle	MONTE MONTE2
THSR	JOKER	Rotation angle of the sun vector to account for limb darkening	MONTE MONTE2
THSU	JOKER	Rotation angle of the sun vector to account for limb darkening	MONTE MONTE2
TIMET	None	Time of the toe-in setpoint	NAMELIST
TPB	STATS	Heliostat optical parameter	NAMELIST
TPV	STATS	Heliostat optical parameter	NAMELIST
TSB	STATS	Mean of mirror surface slope error (degrees)	NAMELIST
TSV	STATS	Variance of mirror surface slope error (degrees)	NAMELIST
TTILT	TILTED	Tilt of the aperture cone axis	INITCOL
UA	BABA	Vector at 235 deg in north-south vertical plane	INITCOL
UAXV	TABLE	Unit vector along the facet axle	TRIADS

FORTRAN Name	Common Block	Description	Subroutine Defined
UAXV2	BEDTST	Unit vector along the facet axle	TRIADS
UAXVP	TABLE	UAXV perturbed for tracking error	PERT3
UBEDN	TABLE	Unit vector perpendicular to the top plane of the heliostat (Figure 4-25)	TRIADS
UDNI	RANDOM	Direct normal intensity (Langleys)	INTEN
UE	BABA	Unit vector in the local east direction (Figure 3-2)	VECTS
UHV	TABLE	Horizontal unit vector along the heliostat outer axis (Figure 3-25)	MONTE2 MONTE
UHV2	BEDTST	Horizontal unit vector along the heliostat outer axis (Figure 3-25)	OFFBLOC
UMN	JEFF	Nominal unit mirror normal vector (Figure 3-25)	MIRRN
UMNN1	JEFF	Unit vector normal to the sun vector UR	VECTS
UMNN2	JEFF	Unit vector normal to the sun vector UR	VECTS
UMNP	TABLE	Heliostat unit normal vector rotated for the outer axis tracking error	PERT3
UMNPP	TABLE	Heliostat unit normal vector rotated for both axes tracking errors	PERT3
UMNS	JEFF	Same as UMN for the hit heliostat	FINDIT
UN	BABA	Unit vector in the local north direction (Figure 3-2)	VECTS
UNNP	TABLE	Mirror normal at hit point with slope error and tracking errors (Figures 4-22 and 3-23)	PERT3
UR	BABA	Unit ray from the center of the sun	VECTS

FORTRAN Name	Common Block	Description	Subroutine Defined
URP	JOKER	The sun's perturbed unit ray based on where on the sun the ray originated	PTOWER
US	BABA	Unit vector along the path from the center of the sun to the center of the earth	VECTS
US1	JOKER	Unit vector in the direction which the ray is reflected from a mirror surface	PTOWER
UTARG	TOE	Unit vector along path from heliostat center to the aimpoint	MIRRN
UTT	TABLE	Unit vector tangent to the hit point mirror normal	PERT3
UT2	TABLE	Unit vector tangent to the hit point mirror normal	PERT3
UVT	TILTED	Unit vector along the cone axis	AIMPP
UXV2	TABLE	Unit vector perpendicular to the facet axle in the plane of the facet	TRIADS
UXV2P	TABLE	UXV2 rotated for the outer axis tracking error	PERT3
UXV2PP	TABLE	UXV2 rotated for both tracking axes errors	PERT3
U1	TILTED	Unit vector normal to cone axis and in north direction	AIMPP
U2	TILTED	Unit vector normal to cone axis and in east direction	AIMPP
WAPMAX	TILTED	Maximum aperture width (ft)	NAMELIST
WAPMIN	TILTED	Minimum aperture width (ft)	NAMELIST
WAVL	JOKER	Wavelengths of solar spectrum divided in equal energy bands	INITCOL

FORTRAN Name	Common Block	Description	Subroutine Defined
WCELL	CINDEX	Width of a cell on a field with rectangular cells (ft)	INITCOL
WCROSS	STRUCT	Width of the frame cross beams (ft)	NAMELIST
WD	TABLE	Width of a mirror facet (ft)	NAMELIST
WDUM	STRUCT	Half of the collector width (ft)	INITCOL
WD2	TABLE	Half the width of a facet (ft)	INITCOL
WFV	TABLE	Length of a facet (ft)	NAMELIST
WFV2	TABLE	Half the length of a facet (ft)	INITCOL
WJCROS	STRUCT	Width of the center cross piece on the frame (ft)	NAMELIST
WLONG	STRUCT	Width of the frame side beams (ft)	NAMELIST
WSIDE	STRUCT	Height of the frame side beams (ft)	NAMELIST
WTRI	STRUCT	Width of the diagonal braces in the top plane of the frame (ft)	NAMELIST
XCM	CINDEX	The east-west coordinate of a heliostat center hit by a ray	FINDIT
XCSAV	CINDEX	The east-west coordinate of a heliostat center to be checked for an encounter with a ray	Rindx
XDF	TABLE	Facet axle to axle distance (ft)	NAMELIST
XLTRI	STRUCT	Length of the diagonal frame braces (ft)	NAMELIST
XM	None	Flux total array	MONTE MONTE2
XP	BALL	The east-west coordinate in the test plane from which a test ray originates	FINDIT

FORTRAN Name	Common Block	Description	Subroutine Defined
XPCOL	CINDEX	The east-west coordinate of a heliostat center	FINDIT
YCM	CINDEX	The north-south coordinate of a heliostat center hit by a ray	FINDIT
YCSAV	CINDEX	The north-south coordinate of a heliostat center to be checked for an encounter with a ray	Rindx
YFRAC	RANDOM	Number of days over which the program integrates	INITCOL
YP	BALL	The north-south coordinate in the test plane from which a test ray originates	FINDIT
YPCOL	CINDEX	The north-south coordinate of a heliostat center	FINDIT

APPENDIX D INPUT INSTRUCTIONS

All input to this program is in the form of NAMELIST input cards.

The following variables are in NAMELIST CHANGE:

C ***** NAMELIST DICTIONARY

```

NAMELIST /CHANGE/ RFIELD, TH, NSTOPS, TDISX, TDISY, IRAYS, TPB, TSB, PHB,
1      TPV, TSV, PHV, THETA, MON, IDAY, T, IJUMP, IT1, NRUM, ISRAN,
2      PAX1V, PAX2V, SCIDLT, NLONG, NLATC, GCOVER, RCD, RCONE, HCRV,
3      SW, NSUP, DDS, MRZ, MRZF, MAZZF, WD, WFW, XIF, NPACK, SPACEF,
4      IDRIVE, NNU, WAPMAX, WAPMIN, OFFSET, WLONG, WCROSS, WTRI, GAP,
5      XLTRI, HTMIR, HTCROSS, WJCROS, ITDE, IFOCUS, TA2T, TELT,
6      MDNT, IDAYT, TIMET

```

Appendix C, glossary of variable names, and Appendix E, input default values and ranges, provides a description of these variables.

When preparing NAMELIST input cards, observe the following rules:*

1. The first column must be blank.
2. The second column must contain the character \$.
3. This character is immediately followed by the NAMELIST name (change), with no embedded blanks.

*Reference FORTRAN IV Programming for Engineers and Scientists by Murril and Smith, copyright 1968 by International Textbook Company, page 159.

4. The NAMELIST name is followed by a blank.
 5. The items in the list must be separated by commas.
 6. The order is insignificant, but all variable and array names must have appeared in the NAMELIST list.
 7. The list of items is terminated with \$.

For example:

J=450.,SPACEF=1.103,SW=3.5,LT1=51
WID=7.33,WFW=7.33,XDF=11.73,PAK1W=.1146,PAK2W=.1146,GCOVER=0.3,RFIELD=950.,
\$CHANGE NPACK=4,IRAYS=1500,RCONE=15.,IFOCUS=2,

all input variables have a default value, thus those not appearing on these input cards, but listed in the NAMELIST dictionary, are set to the default value.

There must be one group of NAMELIST input cards for each design option to be investigated. For example:

\$CHANGE RCONE=21., GCOVER=0.3, RFIELD=950., IT1=3\$
\$CHANGE RCONE=18., GCOVER=0.3, RFIELD=950. 6
TH=450., SPACEF=1.103, SW=3.56
\$CHANGE NPACK=4, IRAYS=1500, RCONE=15., IFOCUS=2,

This set of cards specifies three design options to be investigated. Variables changed by a NAMELIST input card maintain that value through subsequent option executions. Thus, in this case:

- a. All variables not mentioned on the first group of NAMELIST cards take on their default values.
- b. Only RCONE is changed for the second and third option executions. All other variables maintain either their default values, or the values specified in the first NAMELIST group.
- c. IT1=3 is the stop flag. This variable must be set on the final option execution.

APPENDIX E
GLOSSARY OF NAMELIST VARIABLES
AND DEFAULT VALUES

This appendix includes the NAMELIST dictionary variables along with their default values and meaningful range of value. Definition of these variables are given in Appendix C, Glossary of Variables Appearing in Common.

The default value of each variable shown in this appendix represents the baseline model which would be simulated upon execution of the program without input. Only those variables which are different from those given in this table need be changed with input cards to simulate a problem other than the baseline model.

Variable Name	Default	Range
DD3	42 ft	> 0
GAP	0.25 ft	> 0
GCOVER	0.3	0-1
HCAV	46.1 ft	> 0
HTCROSS	0.833 ft	> 0
HTMIR	0.833 ft	
IDAY	21	1-31
IDAYT	21	1-31
IDRIVE	1	1, 2
IFOCUS	0	0-11 by integer
IJUMP	1	0, 1, 2
IRAYS	2	Integer > 0
ISRAN	27641	Integer random II > 0
ITOЕ	0	0-11 by integer
IT1	2	1, 2, 3
MON	6	1-12 by integer
MONT	3	1-21 integer
NAZZF	8	1-16 integer
NLATC	5	1-16 integer
NLONG	8	1-16 integer
NNU	8	1 or 8 only
NPACK	5	4, 5
NRUN	10	Integer > 0
NRZ	5	1-16
NRZF	7	1-16
NSTOPS	11	Integer > 5
NSUP	3	Integer > 0
OFFSET	0	
PAXIV	0.05	> 0
PAX2V	0.05	> 0

Variable Name	Default	Range
PHB	0	
PHV	0	> 0
RCO	120 ft	> 0
RCONE	20 ft	> 0
RFIELD	826 ft	$> RCO$
SCDELT	0	
SPACEF	1.1	> 0
SW	2 ft	≥ 0
T	12 hr	0-24
TAZT	3.14159 rad	0- 2π
TDISX	0 ft	
TDISY	0 ft	
TELT	0.4948 rad	0- 2π
TH	392 ft	> 0
THETA	33 deg	-60 \rightarrow +60
TIMET	12 hr	0-24
TPB	0	
TPV	0.05	> 0
TSB	0	
TSV	0.05	> 0
WAPMAX	24 ft	> 0
WAPMIN	18 ft	> 0
WCROSS	0.385 ft	≥ 0
WD	10 ft	≥ 0
WFV	10 ft	≥ 0
WJCROS	0.224 ft	≥ 0
WLONG	0.48 ft	≥ 0
WTRI	0.177 ft	≥ 0
XDF	16 ft	$> WD$
XLTRI	4.681 ft	≥ 0

APPENDIX F

SAMPLE PROBLEMS AND DESCRIPTION OF OUTPUT

This appendix includes two sample problems, a time point simulation and an annual energy time integration simulation, both of the same geometric configuration. A reproduction of the input cards for both samples, and a copy of the actual output for each sample is included.

```
$CHANGE RFIELD=278., TH=415., WFY=10.375, WD=10.375, XDF=16.6, SPAECF=1.0,  
/THETA=35.68,  
/TDISY=-439., RCD=165., MON=3, IDAY=81, T=12., DD3=49.5, HCAY=54., RCONE=18.06,  
/WAPMAX=25., WAPMIN=18.8, PAX1V=.115, PAX2V=.115, PHV=0.5, IJUMP=0, IRAYS=800$  
$/CHANGE IJUMP=1, IT1=3, THETA=35.68$
```

Figures F-1 and F-2 show the field layout with tower location and the receiver/tower configuration. Any variable shown on the input cards and not defined in the figures can be determined from Appendix C, Glossary of Variable Appearing in Common, and Appendix E, Namelist Variables and Default Values.

The output for each of the examples is numbered to the right of each major block of output. Following the listing is an explanation of those major blocks of output numbered to match those numbers in the output.

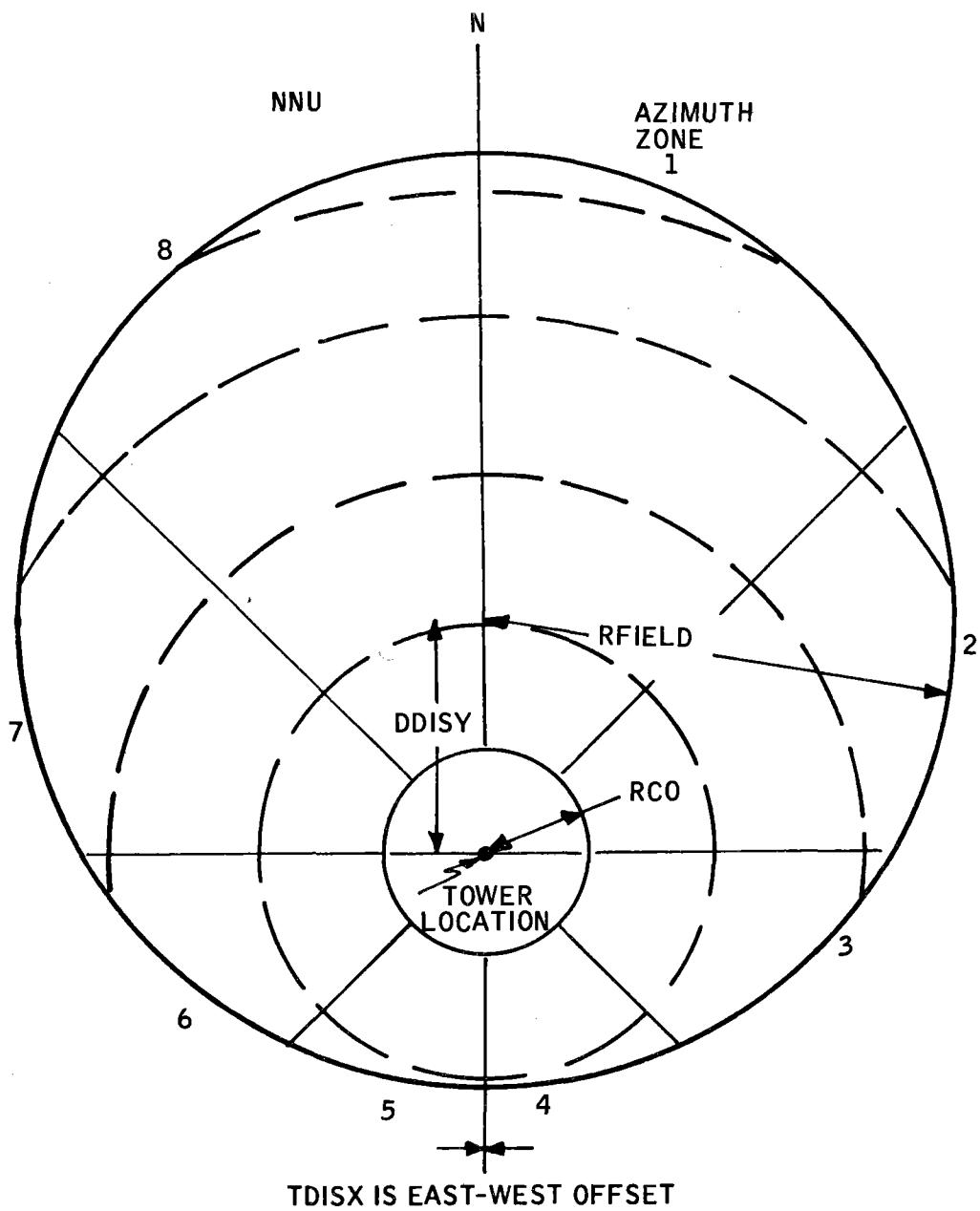


Figure F-1. Heliostat Field with Tower
One-Half South of Center

F-3

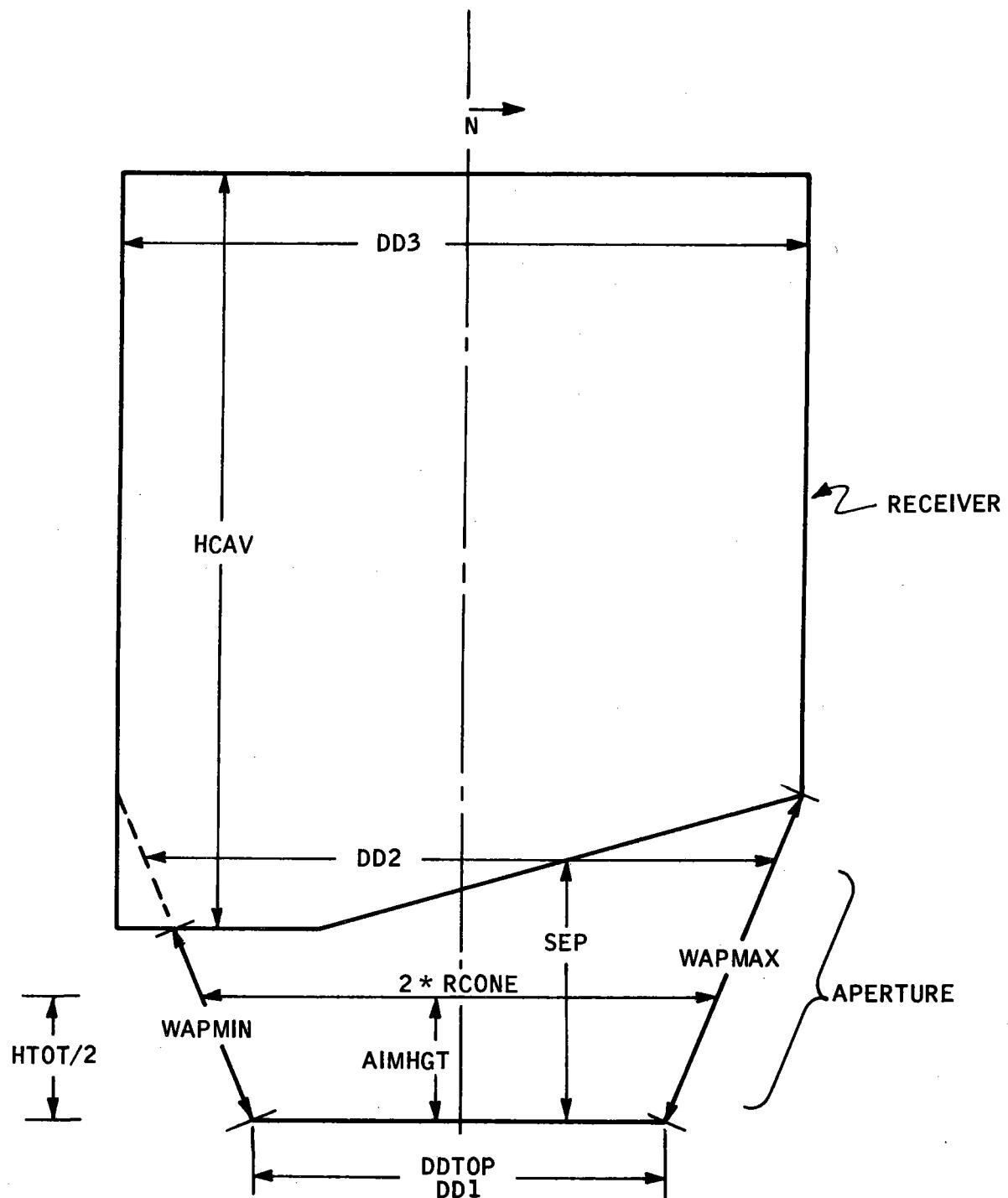


Figure F-2. Diagram of Receiver and Aperture

OUTPUT DESCRIPTION

1. Number with which the random number generator is initialized.
2. Warning message. Dimensions specified for the cavity diameter have been reset. (Does not appear in this sample.)
3. Summary of heliostat layout. The heliostats are arranged around the tower such that a line drawn from the center of a given heliostat to the center of the tower is perpendicular to the outer axis of the heliostat.

For each of eight azimuth zones, heliostats are arranged in concentric arcs. "Polar radii in azimuth zone n" are the distances from the tower center to the heliostats' boundaries for each concentric arc. "Polar collector count in azimuth zone n" is the number of heliostats within each of these concentric arcs (see Figure F-1).

4. Ground cover summary. Since the field is symmetric for this heliostat arrangement, only four zones are listed. The ground cover ratio (area of mirror/ground area in a zone) is given for each arc of heliostats in an azimuth zone.
5. Field and heliostat description. See Appendix C for definition of terms. Figures F-1 through F-4 are diagrams of the model of the field, tower, and heliostat.
6. Center wavelengths of equal energy bands for the solar spectrum.
7. Continued summary of variables describing the field.
8. Plant locations, date and time of operation.

F-5

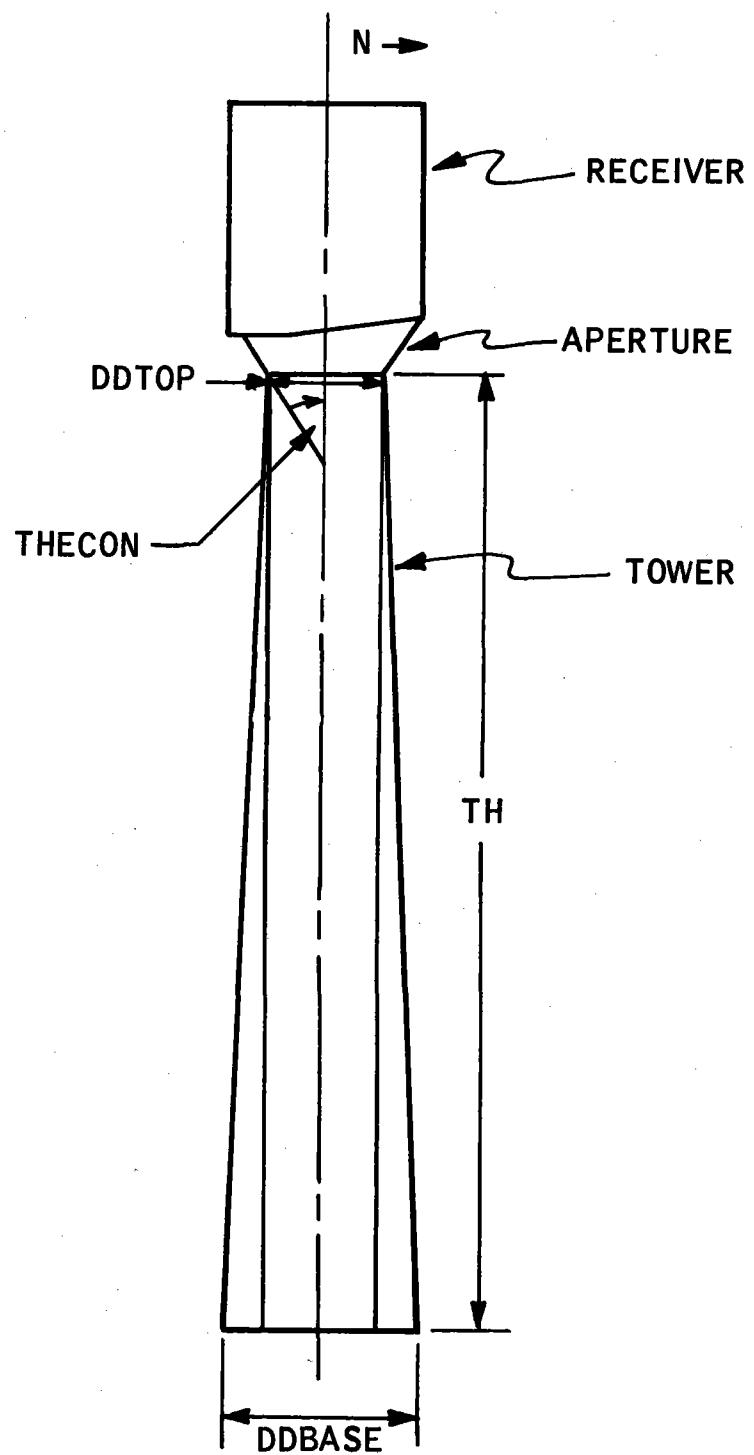


Figure F-3. Tower/Receiver Configuration

F-6

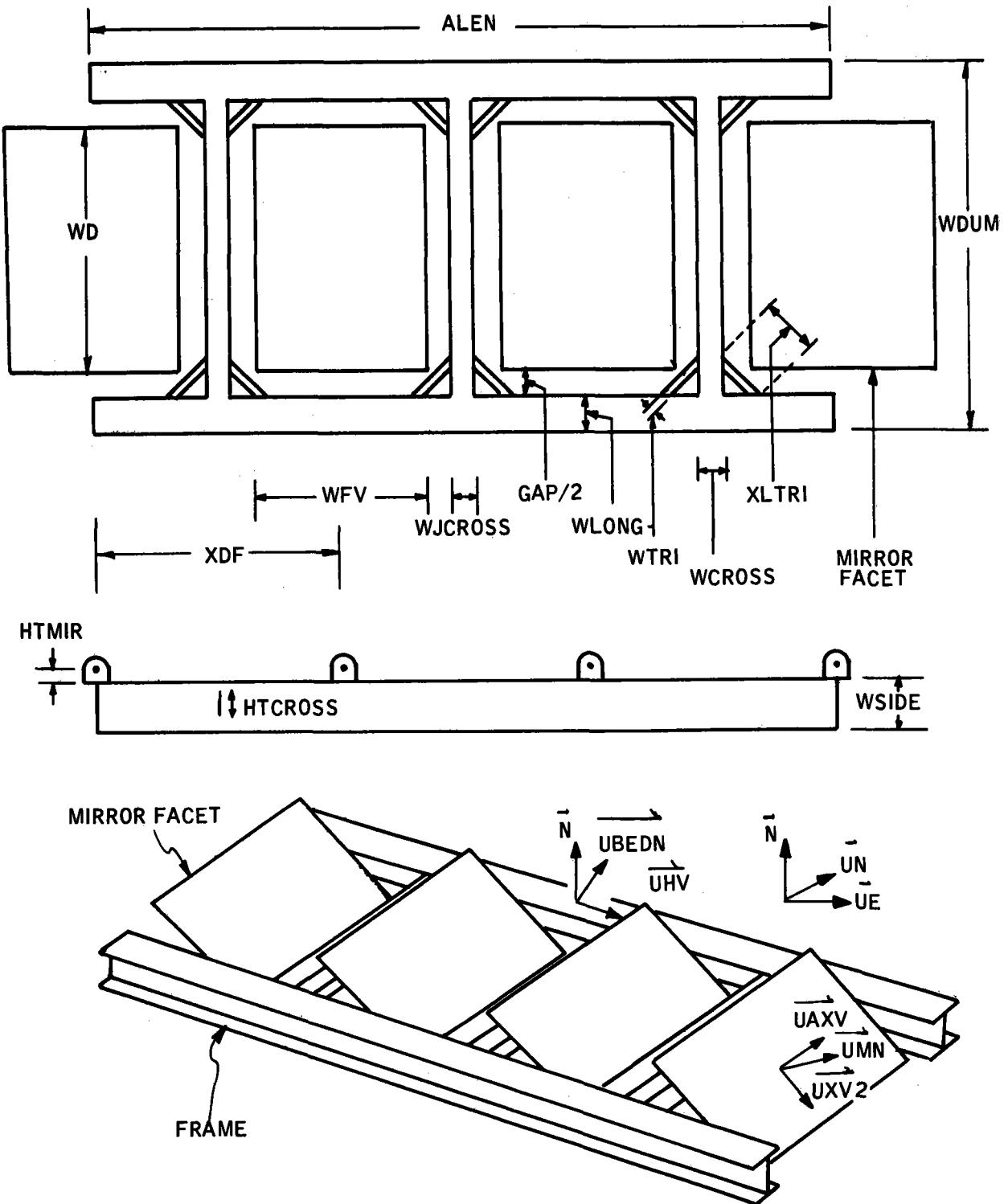


Figure F-4. Heliostat Model (not to scale) with Associated Unit Vectors and Variable Names

9 & 10. Receiver and aperture dimensions. Refer to diagram in Figure F-2, and Appendix C for definitions.

11. Short option summary.

12. Tracking error factors.

13. Elevation and azimuth angles of the sun. Direct normal intensity (KW/M^2).

14. Conversion factor = total possible power falling on the heliostat field.

15. Number of rays to be traced.

16. Description of headings for ray trace results. Most are self explanatory.
Reflectance refers to that property of the mirrors.

Rays which "whistled thru" refers to those rays which entered on one side of the aperture and left on the opposite side, without entering the cavity.

"ONBLOCKS" are reflected rays that were blocked by a different part of the same heliostat.

"OFFBLOCKS" are reflected rays that were blocked by a part of a different heliostat.

"Cleanly away from field" refers to rays that are not blocked by any heliostat after being reflected.

17. Type of simulation.

18. Calculated mirror area and direct normal intensity of the sun (KW/M^2).

19. All values are given in KW/M² of mirror.
20. Tracking efficiency.
21. Summary of frame hits and blocks.
22. Onblock, offblock ray hit summaries: a grid showing a) the hit facet, b) the facet blocking the reflected ray (used mainly for debug).
23. A map of flux on the tower cavity, zoned by height up the wall and azimuth position. For time point the units are MW/M². For time integration the units are MWH/M². Figure F-5 is a diagram of the flux map structure of the receiver walls and roof.
24. Summary of flux on the cavity walls. Columns one and two show the range of the wall covered. Column three shows the average flux in this ring per square foot. Columns four and five show the resultant running sums of the total flux on the ring from bottom to top. Columns six and seven do the same thing from top to bottom. Flux is measured in MW for time point and MWH for time integration.
25. A map of flux (MW/M² for time point MWH/M² for time integration) over 90 equal area zones of the roof. The zones are divided into four radial sections and 16 azimuth sections (0° is north, 90° is east, etc.) (see Figure F-5).
26. A map of flux (MW/M² for time point, MWH/M² for time integration) on the roof. The roof is zoned into five equal area concentric doughnut shaped sections (see Figure F-5).

40703-II-2

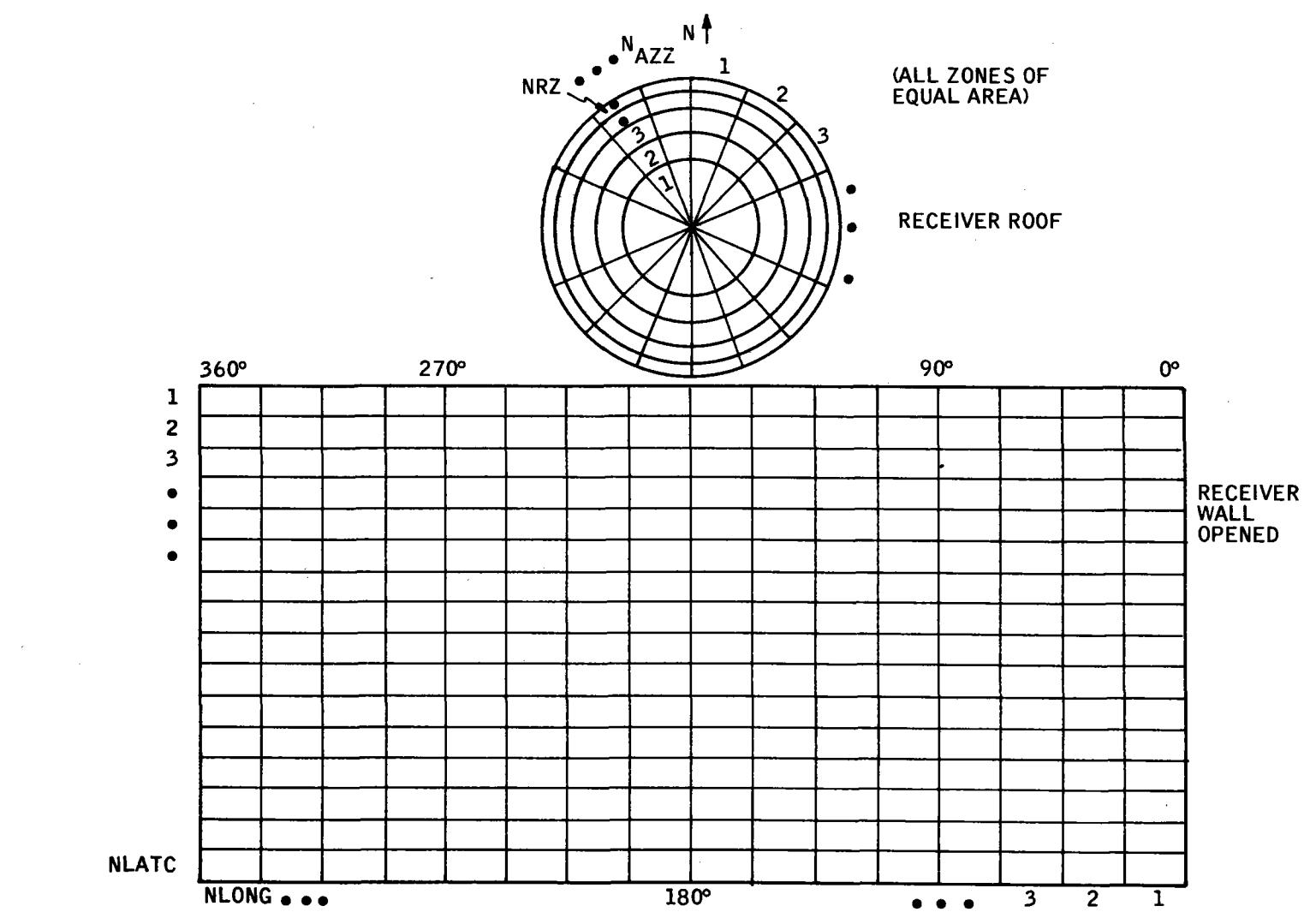


Figure F-5. Flux Map Structure

27. A map of incident flux on the mirrors. The field is zoned into a 10-by-10 rectangular grid. Units are MW/M^2 for time point and MWH/M^2 for time integration (see Figure F-6).

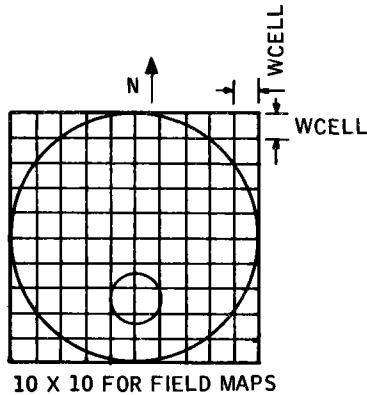


Figure F-6. Heliostat Field Zoning

28. A map of hits on the mirrors. The field is zoned into a 10-by-10 rectangular grid.
29. A map of redirected flux on the mirrors (KW for time point, KWH for time integration).
30. A map of flux lost to shadowing. Units are KW for time point and KWH for time integration. This map includes shadowing from heliostat to heliostat as well as facet-to-facet shading.
31. A map of flux lost due to heliostat-to-heliostat shading. Units are KW for time point and KWH for time integration.
32. A map of flux lost due to blockage. Units are KW for time point and KWH for time integration.

33. A map of total flux on the mirrors, i.e., the sum of grids 30, 31, 32 and 33. Units are KW for time point and KWH for time integration.

34a, b, c. Maps of losses divided by total flux on the mirrors (grid 33).

35a, b, c, d, e. Maps of the origin on the field of these rays which did not enter the cavity. That is, the origin of those rays which:

- a. Missed high
- b. Missed low
- c. Missed across the front
- d. Entered through one side of the aperture and went out the other side
- e. Struck corbels

36. SL array is a weighted ranking (0-9) of the field in a 10x10 rectalinear array.

****additional output for time integration run****

37. A map showing origin of the redirected rays which entered the cavity by month of the year. The field is divided into four sections, where the axes are north-south and east-west. Column 2 shows hits in the NE, column 3 shows hits in NW, column 4 shows hits in SW, column 5 shows hits in SE, column 6 is the sum of columns 2 and 3, column 7 is the sum of columns 4 and 5 (see Figure F-7).

The row showing month 13 is the sum of months 1, 2, 11 and 12; row 14 is the sum of months 5, 6, 7, and 8; row 15 is the sum of 3, 4, 9 and 10.

F-12

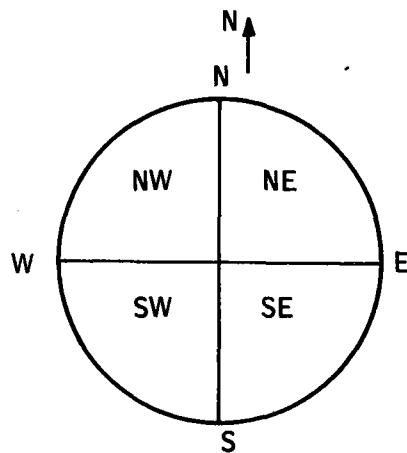


Figure F-7. Field Zoning

38. A map similar to the one described in 37, except the axes that define the quadrants of the field are diagonals, i. e., from NW to SE and NE to SW. See Figure F-8 for explanation of quadrant system.

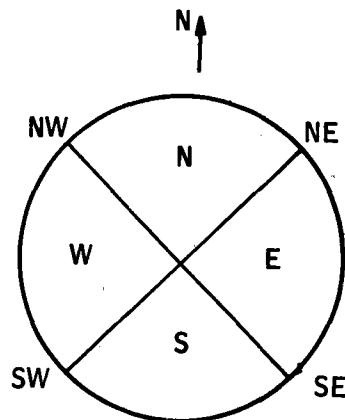


Figure F-8. Field Zoning

39. Maps of the origin of redirected energy (in KW) zoned in the same way as the ray count maps discussed in 37 and 38.

INITIAL RANDOM SPEED = 27641 NUMBER OF RUNS PER HATCH = 10

(1)

INITIAL CAVITY DIAMETER (Does not appear in this sample)

(2)

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 1

(3)

R(1)= 165.0 R(2)= 181.6 R(3)= 198.3 R(4)= 215.1 R(5)= 232.0 R(6)= 249.1 R(7)= 264.3 R(8)= 283.6
 R(9)= 301.2 R(10)= 318.9 R(11)= 336.7 R(12)= 354.7 R(13)= 372.9 R(14)= 391.2 R(15)= 409.8 R(16)= 428.5
 R(17)= 447.4 R(18)= 466.6 R(19)= 485.9 R(20)= 505.4 R(21)= 525.2 R(22)= 545.2 R(23)= 565.4 R(24)= 585.9
 R(25)= 606.6 R(26)= 627.6 R(27)= 648.8 R(28)= 670.4 R(29)= 692.2 R(30)= 714.4 R(31)= 736.8 R(32)= 759.6
 R(33)= 782.6 R(34)= 806.3 R(35)= 830.2 R(36)= 854.5 R(37)= 879.3 R(38)= 904.5 R(39)= 930.1 R(40)= 956.3
 R(41)= 983.0 R(42)= 1010.3 R(43)= 1038.2 R(44)= 1066.7 R(45)= 1096.0 R(46)= 1124.0 R(47)= 1156.8 R(48)= 1188.5
 R(49)= 1221.1 R(50)= 1254.9 R(51)= 1289.7 R(52)= 1325.9 R(

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 1

N(1)= 2 N(2)= 2 N(3)= 2 N(4)= 2 N(5)= 3 N(6)= 3 N(7)= 3 N(8)= 3
 N(9)= 3 N(10)= 4 N(11)= 4 N(12)= 4 N(13)= 4 N(14)= 5 N(15)= 5 N(16)= 5
 N(17)= 5 N(18)= 6 N(19)= 6 N(20)= 6 N(21)= 6 N(22)= 7 N(23)= 7 N(24)= 7
 N(25)= 7 N(26)= 8 N(27)= 8 N(28)= 8 N(29)= 8 N(30)= 9 N(31)= 9 N(32)= 9
 N(33)= 9 N(34)= 10 N(35)= 10 N(36)= 10 N(37)= 11 N(38)= 11 N(39)= 11 N(40)= 11
 N(41)= 12 N(42)= 12 N(43)= 12 N(44)= 13 N(45)= 13 N(46)= 14 N(47)= 14 N(48)= 14
 N(49)= 15 N(50)= 15 N(51)= 15 N(52)= 16 N(

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 2

R(1)= 165.0 R(2)= 181.6 R(3)= 197.9 R(4)= 214.3 R(5)= 230.8 R(6)= 247.6 R(7)= 264.2 R(8)= 281.1
 R(9)= 298.2 R(10)= 315.4 R(11)= 332.8 R(12)= 350.3 R(13)= 367.9 R(14)= 385.8 R(15)= 403.8 R(16)= 422.0
 R(17)= 440.3 R(18)= 458.8 R(19)= 477.6 R(20)= 496.5 R(21)= 515.6 R(22)= 534.9 R(23)= 554.4 R(24)= 574.2
 R(25)= 594.1 R(26)= 614.3 R(27)= 634.8 R(28)= 655.5 R(29)= 676.5 R(30)= 697.7 R(31)= 719.2 R(32)= 741.1
 R(33)= 763.2 R(34)= 785.0 R(35)= 808.4 R(36)= 831.5 R(37)= 855.0 R(38)= 878.9 R(39)= 903.2 R(40)= 927.9
 R(41)= 953.1 R(42)= 978.8 R(43)= 1004.9 R(44)= 1031.6 R(45)= 1058.8 R(46)= 1086.7 R(47)= 1115.2 R(48)= 1144.4
 R(49)= 1174.3 R(50)= 1205.1 R(51)= 1236.7 R(52)= 1269.3 R(53)= 1303.0 R(

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 2

N(1)= 2 N(2)= 2 N(3)= 2 N(4)= 2 N(5)= 3 N(6)= 3 N(7)= 3 N(8)= 3
 N(9)= 3 N(10)= 4 N(11)= 4 N(12)= 4 N(13)= 4 N(14)= 5 N(15)= 5 N(16)= 5
 N(17)= 5 N(18)= 6 N(19)= 6 N(20)= 6 N(21)= 6 N(22)= 6 N(23)= 7 N(24)= 7
 N(25)= 7 N(26)= 7 N(27)= 8 N(28)= 8 N(29)= 8 N(30)= 8 N(31)= 9 N(32)= 9
 N(33)= 9 N(34)= 9 N(35)= 10 N(36)= 10 N(37)= 10 N(38)= 11 N(39)= 11 N(40)= 11
 N(41)= 11 N(42)= 12 N(43)= 12 N(44)= 12 N(45)= 13 N(46)= 13 N(47)= 13 N(48)= 14
 N(49)= 14 N(50)= 14 N(51)= 15 N(52)= 16 N(

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 3

R(1)= 165.0 R(2)= 181.6 R(3)= 197.8 R(4)= 213.8 R(5)= 229.9 R(6)= 246.2 R(7)= 262.5 R(8)= 279.0
 R(9)= 295.7 R(10)= 312.4 R(11)= 329.4 R(12)= 346.4 R(13)= 363.6 R(14)= 380.9 R(15)= 398.4 R(16)= 416.1
 R(17)= 433.9 R(18)= 451.9 R(19)= 470.0 R(20)= 488.4 R(21)= 506.9 R(22)= 525.6 R(23)= 544.5 R(24)= 563.6
 R(25)= 582.8 R(26)= 602.3 R(27)= 622.1 R(28)= 642.0 R(29)= 662.2 R(30)= 682.6 R(31)= 703.3 R(32)= 724.2
 R(33)= 745.6 R(34)= 764.0 R(35)= 788.7 R(36)= 810.8 R(37)= 833.2 R(38)= 856.0 R(39)= 879.1 R(40)= 902.5
 R(41)= 926.4 R(42)= 950.6 R(43)= 975.3 R(44)= 1000.4 R(45)= 1026.0 R(46)= 1052.1 R(47)= 1078.7 R(48)= 1105.9
 R(49)= 1133.6 R(50)= 1162.1 R(51)= 1191.2 R(52)= 1221.1 R(53)= 1251.7 R(54)= 1283.3 R(55)= 1315.7 R(

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 3

N(1)= 2 N(2)= 2 N(3)= 2 N(4)= 2 N(5)= 3 N(6)= 3 N(7)= 3 N(8)= 3
 N(9)= 3 N(10)= 4 N(11)= 4 N(12)= 4 N(13)= 4 N(14)= 5 N(15)= 5 N(16)= 5
 N(17)= 5 N(18)= 5 N(19)= 6 N(20)= 6 N(21)= 6 N(22)= 6 N(23)= 7 N(24)= 7
 N(25)= 7 N(26)= 7 N(27)= 7 N(28)= 8 N(29)= 8 N(30)= 8 N(31)= 8 N(32)= 9
 N(33)= 9 N(34)= 9 N(35)= 9 N(36)= 10 N(37)= 10 N(38)= 10 N(39)= 11 N(40)= 11
 N(41)= 11 N(42)= 11 N(43)= 12 N(44)= 12 N(45)= 12 N(46)= 13 N(47)= 13 N(48)= 13
 N(49)= 14 N(50)= 14 N(51)= 15 N(52)= 16 N(

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 4

R(1)= 165.0 R(2)= 181.6 R(3)= 197.8 R(4)= 213.6 R(5)= 229.4 R(6)= 245.3 R(7)= 261.2 R(8)= 277.3
 R(9)= 293.6 R(10)= 310.9 R(11)= 326.4 R(12)= 343.0 R(13)= 359.8 R(14)= 376.6 R(15)= 393.7 R(16)= 410.8
 R(17)= 428.2 R(18)= 445.6 R(19)= 463.3 R(20)= 481.0 R(21)= 499.0 R(22)= 517.1 R(23)= 535.4 R(24)= 553.9
 R(25)= 572.6 R(26)= 591.4 R(27)= 610.5 R(28)= 629.7 R(29)= 649.2 R(30)= 668.9 R(31)= 688.8 R(32)= 708.9
 R(33)= 729.3 R(34)= 749.4 R(35)= 770.8 R(36)= 792.0 R(37)= 813.4 R(38)= 835.2 R(39)= 857.2 R(40)= 879.6
 R(41)= 902.3 R(42)= 925.3 R(43)= 948.7 R(44)= 972.5 R(45)= 996.6 R(46)= 1021.2 R(47)= 1046.3 R(48)= 1071.8
 R(49)= 1097.8 R(50)= 1124.9 R(51)= 1151.4 R(52)= 1179.1 R(53)= 1207.4 R(54)= 1236.4 R(55)= 1266.1 R(56)= 1296.6
 R(57)= 1328.0 R(

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 4

N(1)= 2 N(2)= 2 N(3)= 2 N(4)= 2 N(5)= 3 N(6)= 3 N(7)= 3 N(8)= 3
 N(9)= 3 N(10)= 4 N(11)= 4 N(12)= 4 N(13)= 4 N(14)= 5 N(15)= 5 N(16)= 5
 N(17)= 5 N(18)= 5 N(19)= 6 N(20)= 6 N(21)= 6 N(22)= 6 N(23)= 7 N(24)= 7
 N(25)= 7 N(26)= 7 N(27)= 7 N(28)= 8 N(29)= 8 N(30)= 8 N(31)= 8 N(32)= 9
 N(33)= 9 N(34)= 9 N(35)= 9 N(36)= 9 N(37)= 10 N(38)= 10 N(39)= 10 N(40)= 11
 N(41)= 11 N(42)= 11 N(43)= 11 N(44)= 12 N(45)= 12 N(46)= 12 N(47)= 13 N(48)= 13
 N(49)= 13 N(50)= 13 N(51)= 14 N(52)= 14 N(53)= 14 N(54)= 15 N(55)= 15 N(56)= 16 N(

F-14

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 5

R(1)= 165.0 R(2)= 181.6 R(3)= 197.8 R(4)= 213.6 R(5)= 229.4 R(6)= 245.3 R(7)= 261.2 R(8)= 277.3
 R(9)= 293.6 R(10)= 309.9 R(11)= 326.4 R(12)= 343.0 R(13)= 359.8 R(14)= 376.6 R(15)= 393.7 R(16)= 410.8
 R(17)= 428.2 R(18)= 445.6 R(19)= 463.3 R(20)= 481.0 R(21)= 499.0 R(22)= 517.1 R(23)= 535.4 R(24)= 553.9
 R(25)= 572.6 R(26)= 591.4 R(27)= 610.5 R(28)= 629.7 R(29)= 649.2 R(30)= 668.9 R(31)= 688.8 R(32)= 708.9
 R(33)= 729.3 R(34)= 749.9 R(35)= 770.8 R(36)= 792.0 R(37)= 813.4 R(38)= 835.2 R(39)= 857.2 R(40)= 874.6
 R(41)= 902.3 R(42)= 925.3 R(43)= 948.7 R(44)= 972.5 R(45)= 996.6 R(46)= 1021.2 R(47)= 1046.3 R(48)= 1071.8
 R(49)= 1097.8 R(50)= 1124.3 R(51)= 1151.4 R(52)= 1179.1 R(53)= 1207.4 R(54)= 1236.4 R(55)= 1266.1 R(56)= 1296.6
 R(57)= 1328.0 R(

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 5

N(1)= 2 N(2)= 2 N(3)= 2 N(4)= 2 N(5)= 3 N(6)= 3 N(7)= 3 N(8)= 3
 N(9)= 3 N(10)= 4 N(11)= 4 N(12)= 4 N(13)= 4 N(14)= 4 N(15)= 5 N(16)= 5
 N(17)= 5 N(18)= 5 N(19)= 6 N(20)= 6 N(21)= 6 N(22)= 6 N(23)= 6 N(24)= 7
 N(25)= 7 N(26)= 7 N(27)= 7 N(28)= 8 N(29)= 8 N(30)= 8 N(31)= 8 N(32)= 9
 N(33)= 9 N(34)= 9 N(35)= 9 N(36)= 9 N(37)= 10 N(38)= 10 N(39)= 10 N(40)= 11
 N(41)= 11 N(42)= 11 N(43)= 11 N(44)= 12 N(45)= 12 N(46)= 12 N(47)= 13 N(48)= 13
 N(49)= 13 N(50)= 13 N(51)= 14 N(52)= 14 N(53)= 14 N(54)= 15 N(55)= 15 N(56)= 16
 N(57)= 16 N(

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 6

R(1)= 165.0 R(2)= 181.6 R(3)= 197.8 R(4)= 213.8 R(5)= 229.9 R(6)= 246.2 R(7)= 262.5 R(8)= 277.0
 R(9)= 295.7 R(10)= 312.4 R(11)= 329.4 R(12)= 346.4 R(13)= 363.6 R(14)= 380.9 R(15)= 394.4 R(16)= 416.1
 R(17)= 433.9 R(18)= 451.9 R(19)= 470.0 R(20)= 488.4 R(21)= 506.9 R(22)= 525.6 R(23)= 544.5 R(24)= 563.6
 R(25)= 582.8 R(26)= 602.3 R(27)= 622.1 R(28)= 642.0 R(29)= 662.2 R(30)= 682.6 R(31)= 703.3 R(32)= 724.2
 R(33)= 745.4 R(34)= 766.9 R(35)= 788.7 R(36)= 810.8 R(37)= 833.2 R(38)= 854.0 R(39)= 879.1 R(40)= 902.5
 R(41)= 926.4 R(42)= 946.6 R(43)= 975.3 R(44)= 1000.4 R(45)= 1026.0 R(46)= 1052.1 R(47)= 1078.7 R(48)= 1105.9
 R(49)= 1133.6 R(50)= 1142.1 R(51)= 1191.2 R(52)= 1221.1 R(53)= 1251.7 R(54)= 1283.3 R(55)= 1315.7 R(

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 6

N(1)= 2 N(2)= 2 N(3)= 2 N(4)= 2 N(5)= 3 N(6)= 3 N(7)= 3 N(8)= 3
 N(9)= 3 N(10)= 4 N(11)= 4 N(12)= 4 N(13)= 4 N(14)= 5 N(15)= 5 N(16)= 5
 N(17)= 5 N(18)= 5 N(19)= 6 N(20)= 6 N(21)= 6 N(22)= 6 N(23)= 7 N(24)= 7
 N(25)= 7 N(26)= 7 N(27)= 7 N(28)= 8 N(29)= 8 N(30)= 8 N(31)= 8 N(32)= 9
 N(33)= 9 N(34)= 9 N(35)= 9 N(36)= 10 N(37)= 10 N(38)= 10 N(39)= 11 N(40)= 11
 N(41)= 11 N(42)= 11 N(43)= 12 N(44)= 12 N(45)= 12 N(46)= 13 N(47)= 13 N(48)= 13
 N(49)= 14 N(50)= 14 N(51)= 14 N(52)= 15 N(53)= 15 N(54)= 15 N(55)= 16 N(

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 7

R(1)= 165.0 R(2)= 181.6 R(3)= 197.9 R(4)= 214.3 R(5)= 230.8 R(6)= 247.4 R(7)= 264.2 R(8)= 281.1
 R(9)= 298.2 R(10)= 315.4 R(11)= 332.8 R(12)= 350.3 R(13)= 367.9 R(14)= 385.8 R(15)= 403.8 R(16)= 422.0
 R(17)= 440.3 R(18)= 458.8 R(19)= 477.6 R(20)= 496.5 R(21)= 515.6 R(22)= 534.9 R(23)= 554.4 R(24)= 574.2
 R(25)= 594.1 R(26)= 614.3 R(27)= 634.8 R(28)= 655.5 R(29)= 676.5 R(30)= 697.7 R(31)= 719.2 R(32)= 741.1
 R(33)= 763.2 R(34)= 785.4 R(35)= 808.4 R(36)= 831.5 R(37)= 855.0 R(38)= 878.9 R(39)= 903.2 R(40)= 927.9
 R(41)= 953.1 R(42)= 978.8 R(43)= 1004.9 R(44)= 1031.6 R(45)= 1058.8 R(46)= 1086.7 R(47)= 1115.2 R(48)= 1144.6
 R(49)= 1174.3 R(50)= 1205.1 R(51)= 1236.7 R(52)= 1269.3 R(53)= 1303.0 R(

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 7

N(1)= 2 N(2)= 2 N(3)= 2 N(4)= 2 N(5)= 3 N(6)= 3 N(7)= 3 N(8)= 3
 N(9)= 3 N(10)= 4 N(11)= 4 N(12)= 4 N(13)= 4 N(14)= 5 N(15)= 5 N(16)= 5
 N(17)= 5 N(18)= 5 N(19)= 6 N(20)= 6 N(21)= 6 N(22)= 6 N(23)= 7 N(24)= 7
 N(25)= 7 N(26)= 7 N(27)= 8 N(28)= 8 N(29)= 8 N(30)= 8 N(31)= 9 N(32)= 9
 N(33)= 9 N(34)= 9 N(35)= 10 N(36)= 10 N(37)= 10 N(38)= 11 N(39)= 11 N(40)= 11
 N(41)= 11 N(42)= 12 N(43)= 12 N(44)= 12 N(45)= 13 N(46)= 13 N(47)= 13 N(48)= 14
 N(49)= 14 N(50)= 14 N(51)= 15 N(52)= 15 N(53)= 16 N(

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 8

R(1)= 165.0 R(2)= 181.6 R(3)= 198.3 R(4)= 215.1 R(5)= 232.0 R(6)= 249.1 R(7)= 266.3 R(8)= 283.6
 R(9)= 301.2 R(10)= 318.9 R(11)= 336.7 R(12)= 354.7 R(13)= 372.9 R(14)= 391.2 R(15)= 409.8 R(16)= 428.5
 R(17)= 447.4 R(18)= 466.6 R(19)= 485.9 R(20)= 505.4 R(21)= 515.6 R(22)= 545.2 R(23)= 565.4 R(24)= 585.9
 R(25)= 606.6 R(26)= 627.6 R(27)= 648.8 R(28)= 670.4 R(29)= 692.2 R(30)= 714.4 R(31)= 736.8 R(32)= 759.6
 R(33)= 782.8 R(34)= 806.3 R(35)= 830.2 R(36)= 854.5 R(37)= 879.3 R(38)= 904.5 R(39)= 930.1 R(40)= 956.3
 R(41)= 983.0 R(42)= 1010.3 R(43)= 1038.2 R(44)= 1066.7 R(45)= 1096.0 R(46)= 1126.0 R(47)= 1156.8 R(48)= 1188.5
 R(49)= 1221.1 R(50)= 1254.9 R(51)= 1289.7 R(52)= 1325.9 R(

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 8

N(1)= 2 N(2)= 2 N(3)= 2 N(4)= 2 N(5)= 3 N(6)= 3 N(7)= 3 N(8)= 3
 N(9)= 3 N(10)= 4 N(11)= 4 N(12)= 4 N(13)= 4 N(14)= 5 N(15)= 5 N(16)= 5
 N(17)= 5 N(18)= 6 N(19)= 6 N(20)= 6 N(21)= 6 N(22)= 7 N(23)= 7 N(24)= 7
 N(25)= 7 N(26)= 8 N(27)= 8 N(28)= 8 N(29)= 8 N(30)= 9 N(31)= 9 N(32)= 9
 N(33)= 9 N(34)= 10 N(35)= 10 N(36)= 10 N(37)= 11 N(38)= 11 N(39)= 11 N(40)= 11
 N(41)= 12 N(42)= 12 N(43)= 12 N(44)= 13 N(45)= 13 N(46)= 14 N(47)= 14 N(48)= 14
 N(49)= 15 N(50)= 15 N(51)= 15 N(52)= 16 N(

F-15

GROUND COVER IN POLAR ZONE 1

(4)

GC(1)= .381	GC(2)= .347	GC(3)= .316	GC(4)= .290	GC(5)= .400	GC(6)= .371	GC(7)= .344
GC(8)= .321	GC(9)= .300	GC(10)= .375	GC(11)= .352	GC(12)= .332	GC(13)= .313	GC(14)= .369
GC(15)= .349	GC(16)= .331	GC(17)= .314	GC(18)= .357	GC(19)= .340	GC(20)= .323	GC(21)= .307
GC(22)= .342	GC(23)= .326	GC(24)= .311	GC(25)= .296	GC(26)= .323	GC(27)= .309	GC(28)= .295
GC(29)= .282	GC(30)= .303	GC(31)= .289	GC(32)= .276	GC(33)= .264	GC(34)= .280	GC(35)= .268
GC(36)= .256	GC(37)= .268	GC(38)= .256	GC(39)= .244	GC(40)= .233	GC(41)= .242	GC(42)= .230
GC(43)= .219	GC(44)= .225	GC(45)= .214	GC(46)= .218	GC(47)= .207	GC(48)= .195	GC(49)= .197
GC(50)= .185	GC(51)= .174	GC(52)= .173	GC(53)=			

GROUND COVER IN POLAR ZONE 2

GC(1)= .381	GC(2)= .355	GC(3)= .325	GC(4)= .298	GC(5)= .413	GC(6)= .383	GC(7)= .356
GC(8)= .333	GC(9)= .311	GC(10)= .390	GC(11)= .367	GC(12)= .346	GC(13)= .326	GC(14)= .386
GC(15)= .365	GC(16)= .346	GC(17)= .329	GC(18)= .375	GC(19)= .357	GC(20)= .340	GC(21)= .324
GC(22)= .309	GC(23)= .344	GC(24)= .329	GC(25)= .314	GC(26)= .300	GC(27)= .328	GC(28)= .314
GC(29)= .301	GC(30)= .288	GC(31)= .310	GC(32)= .296	GC(33)= .284	GC(34)= .272	GC(35)= .289
GC(36)= .277	GC(37)= .265	GC(38)= .279	GC(39)= .266	GC(40)= .255	GC(41)= .243	GC(42)= .254
GC(43)= .242	GC(44)= .231	GC(45)= .239	GC(46)= .227	GC(47)= .216	GC(48)= .221	GC(49)= .210
GC(50)= .199	GC(51)= .201	GC(52)= .190	GC(53)= .191	GC(54)=		

GROUND COVER IN POLAR ZONE 3

GC(1)= .381	GC(2)= .357	GC(3)= .333	GC(4)= .306	GC(5)= .425	GC(6)= .395	GC(7)= .368
GC(8)= .344	GC(9)= .323	GC(10)= .404	GC(11)= .381	GC(12)= .359	GC(13)= .340	GC(14)= .402
GC(15)= .381	GC(16)= .362	GC(17)= .344	GC(18)= .328	GC(19)= .374	GC(20)= .357	GC(21)= .341
GC(22)= .325	GC(23)= .363	GC(24)= .347	GC(25)= .332	GC(26)= .318	GC(27)= .304	GC(28)= .333
GC(29)= .319	GC(30)= .306	GC(31)= .293	GC(32)= .317	GC(33)= .304	GC(34)= .291	GC(35)= .279
GC(36)= .298	GC(37)= .285	GC(38)= .274	GC(39)= .289	GC(40)= .277	GC(41)= .265	GC(42)= .254
GC(43)= .265	GC(44)= .254	GC(45)= .243	GC(46)= .251	GC(47)= .240	GC(48)= .229	GC(49)= .235
GC(50)= .224	GC(51)= .213	GC(52)= .217	GC(53)= .206	GC(54)= .195	GC(55)= .196	GC(56)=

GROUND COVER IN POLAR ZONE 4

GC(1)= .381	GC(2)= .357	GC(3)= .336	GC(4)= .314	GC(5)= .437	GC(6)= .406	GC(7)= .379
GC(8)= .355	GC(9)= .333	GC(10)= .418	GC(11)= .394	GC(12)= .373	GC(13)= .353	GC(14)= .334
GC(15)= .397	GC(16)= .377	GC(17)= .359	GC(18)= .362	GC(19)= .392	GC(20)= .374	GC(21)= .357
GC(22)= .342	GC(23)= .327	GC(24)= .365	GC(25)= .350	GC(26)= .335	GC(27)= .321	GC(28)= .352
GC(29)= .338	GC(30)= .324	GC(31)= .312	GC(32)= .337	GC(33)= .323	GC(34)= .311	GC(35)= .298
GC(36)= .287	GC(37)= .306	GC(38)= .294	GC(39)= .282	GC(40)= .298	GC(41)= .287	GC(42)= .275
GC(43)= .264	GC(44)= .276	GC(45)= .265	GC(46)= .254	GC(47)= .264	GC(48)= .253	GC(49)= .242
GC(50)= .231	GC(51)= .238	GC(52)= .227	GC(53)= .217	GC(54)= .221	GC(55)= .210	GC(56)= .213
GC(57)= .202	GC(58)=					

HELIAXI VERSION 13: TIME POINT AND/OR ANNUAL ENERGY ROUND FIELD WITH LOW PROFILE HELIOSTATS

(5)

NSTOP	NCOL	RFIELD	TOWER H	GCOVER				
11	1596	878.000	415.000	.300				
NHF	WFW	WD	XDF	ALEN	SPACEF			
4	10.38	10.38	16.60	49.80	1.00			
GAP	WLONG	WCROSS	WTRI	XLTRI	WSIDE	WJCROS	HTMIR	HTCROS
.250	.480	.385	.177	4.681	.840	.224	.433	.833

THE CENTER WAVELENGTHS OF THE TWENTY EQUAL ENERGY BANDS									
.39000	.46000	.48000	.51000	.54000	.57000	.60000	.63000	.66000	.70000
.74000	.78000	.82000	.87000	.96000	1.02000	1.08000	1.22000	1.48000	1.68000

TDISK	TOISY	AFIELD	RCO
0.000	-439.000	2336271.678	165.000

(7)

LATITUDE= 35.69	HOUR 12	MIN 0	3/21/80
-----------------	---------	-------	---------

(8)

CAVITY RECEIVER SPECS

(9)

SEP 19.3	D01 26.3	D02 45.9	RUIF 0.0	HCAV 54.0	DD3 49.5	AIMHGT 9.6
----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	------------

RCONE 18.06	TMCON .47	HTOT 19.29	TTILT 0.00
WAPMAX 25.0	WAPMIN 18.3	OFFSET 0.0	

(10)

PROGRAM OPTIONS USED
INDIVIDUAL FOCUSING
INDIVIDUAL TOE-IN
TOEIN STRATEGY FOR 3/21 AT 12.0
FACETS GANGED

(11)

40703-II-2

F-16

HELIOSTAT OPTICAL PARAMETERS

(12)

PAXIB	PAXPB	TSB	PHB	PAXIV	PAXPV	TSV	PHV
0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	.11500	.11500	.05000	.05000
ELZ	THETAZ	XKWN1					
55.76166	179.54158	.98072					

(13)

***** CONVERSION FACTOR = .1984517112E+06 *****

(14)

STATISTICS FOR 10 RUNS AT 800 RAYS PER RUN

(15)

*****OUTPUT CODE*****

(16)

ETA1=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT HIT MIRRORS
 ETA2=REFLECTANCE
 ETA3=FRACTION OF FLUX NOT OBSURED ON THE WAY OUT
 ETA4=FRACTION OF FLUX THAT HIT TOWER
 ETA5=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT HIT CAVITY
 ETA6=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT HIT THE CAVITY WALLS
 ETA7=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT WAS IN TOWER SHADOW

EFLUX1=TOTAL FLUX ON FIELD IN KW
 EFLUX2=TOTAL FLUX ON MIRRORS IN KW
 EFLUX3=TOTAL FLUX LEAVING MIRRORS IN KW
 EFLUX4=TOTAL FLUX CLEANLY AWAY FROM FIELD IN KW
 EFLUX5=TOTAL FLUX ON POWER TOWER IN KW
 EFLUX6=FLUX ON CAVITY DIFFUSER IN KW
 EFLUX7=FLUX ON CAVITY WALLS IN KW
 EFLUX8=FLUX ON CAVITY CEILING IN KW

 N1=RAYS DRAWN BEFORE SUNRISE
 N2=RAYS DRAWN WHEN THE SUN WAS TOO LOW
 N3=RAYS DRAWN THAT HIT THE OPEN FIELD
 N4=RAYS WHICH HIT MIRROR BUT WERE LOST IN SPACE
 N5=RAYS DRAWN THAT WERE BLOCKED IN ONBLOCKS
 N6=RAYS THAT WERE OBSURED IN OFFBLOCK
 N7=RAYS WHICH HIT CAVITY DIFFUSER

 DN4=RAYS WHICH HIT WALLS
 N9=RAYS WHICH HIT ROOF
 N10=RAYS WHICH MISSED HIGH
 N11=RAYS WHICH MISSED ACROSS THE FRONT
 N12=RAYS WHICH MISSED LOW
 N13=RAYS WHICH HIT SUPPORTS
 N14=RAYS WHICH WERE IN THE TOWER SHADOW
 N15=RAYS WHICH WHISTLED THRU
 N16=RAYS WHICH FRAME SHADOWED ON SAME HELIO
 N17=RAYS WHICH FRAME SHADOWED ON OTHER HELIO
 N18=RAYS WHICH FRAME BLOCKED ON SAME HELIO
 N19=RAYS WHICH FRAME BLOCKED ON OTHER HELIO

ETA1	ETA2	ETA3	ETA4	ETA5	ETA6	ETA7												
.29788	.90000	1.00000	.97944	.25257	.23670	.00363												
EFLUX1	EFLUX2	EFLUX3	EFLUX4	EFLUX5	EFLUX6	EFLUX7	EFLUX8											
.198452E+06	.591139E+05	.532024E+05	.532024E+05	.521085E+05	.267910E+06	.469735E+05	.513494E+04											
N1	N2	N3	N4	N5	N6	N7	N8	N9	N10	N11	N12	N13	N14	N15	N16	N17	N18	N19
0	5586	0	0	0	0	2104	230	14	3	4	3	29	25	2	0	0	0	0

TIME POINT RUN

(17)

ACTUAL MIRROR AREA DIRECT NORMAL ENERGY
63839.8130 .9807

(18)

ENERGY (KWH) PER SQ. METER
 UNSHADOWED .9268
 SHADOWED .9260
 LEAVING MIRROR .8334
 CLEANLY AWAY .8334
 THRU APERTURE .8163
 ABSORBED .7346

(19)

TRACKING EFFICIENCY (UNSHADOWED)
(CLEANLY AWAY) .9450

(20)

NUMBER OF SUPPORTS	SUPPORT WIDTH	KWH ON SUPPORTS
3	2.0	67.0

HELIOSTAT FRAME HITS

(21)

TOP FRAME	SIDE FRAMES	CROSS FRAMES	BOTTOM FRAME
2	0	0	0

ENERGY LOST ON FRAME IN KWH

FRAME SHADOW	ON SAME HELIO	FRAME BLOCK	ON DIFF HELIO
ON SAME HELIO	49.6	ON SAME HELIO	0.0
ON DIFF HELIO	0.0	ON DIFF HELIO	0.0

F-17

SUMMARY OF HIT AND BLOCKAGE COUNTS BY FACET

(22)

FACET INDEX	TOTAL HITS LESS BLOCKS		HITS BLOCKED BY			
	HITS	BLOCKS	1	2	3	4
1	568	568	0	0	0	0
2	615	615	0	0	0	0
3	674	674	0	0	0	0
4	576	576	0	0	0	0

OFFBLOCK SUMMARY

FACET	1	2	3	4
1	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0

CAVITY WALL MAP

(23)

FROM	TO	0.0	45.0	90.0	135.0	180.0	225.0	270.0	315.0
TOP									
43.2	54.0	.019	.019	.031	.025	.022	.030	.015	.019
32.4	43.2	.039	.025	.062	.048	.035	.073	.019	.045
21.6	32.4	.019	.040	.117	.112	.117	.140	.038	.022
10.8	21.6	.003	.027	.200	.222	.242	.207	.029	.001
0.0	10.8	0.000	.008	.070	.119	.078	.064	.006	0.000
BOTTOM									

CIRCUMFERENTIAL AVE WALL FLUX

(24)

FROM	TO	AVE FLUX	AT	SUM BOTTOM UP	AT	SUM TOP DOWN
0.0	10.8	.023	54.0	0.000	0.0	0.000
10.8	21.6	.043	43.2	6.720	10.8	3.527
21.6	32.4	.076	32.4	24.893	21.6	10.292
32.4	43.2	.116	21.6	36.681	32.4	22.040
43.2	54.0	.043	10.8	43.446	43.2	40.253
			0.0	46.973	54.0	46.973

CAVITY CEILING MAP

(25)

FROM	TO	AVE	AT	SUM BOTTOM UP	AT	SUM TOP DOWN
0.0	45.0	.22.5	.0200	.0150	.0300	.0200
45.0	90.0	.67.5	.0300	.0300	.0200	.0250
90.0	135.0	.112.5	.0300	.0400	.0200	.0200
135.0	180.0	.157.5	.0200	.0250	.0050	.0350
180.0	225.0	.202.5	.0250	.0450	.0350	.0050
225.0	270.0	.247.5	.0450	.0500	.0300	.0599
270.0	315.0	.292.5	.0400	.0500	.0250	.0200
315.0	360.0	.337.5	.0250	.0250	.0250	.0150

AZIMUTH AVE CEILING FLUX

(26)

FROM	TO	AVE
0.0	11.1	7.8
11.1	15.7	13.6
15.7	19.2	17.5
19.2	22.1	20.7
22.1	24.8	23.5

KW/SQ.M FLUX MAP OF POWER TOWER MIRROR FIELD

(27)

0.000000	0.000000	.046762	.093524	.155874	.163667	.085730	.031175	0.000000	0.000000
0.000000	.101318	.210429	.179255	.155874	.163667	.140286	.1964842	.132493	.0000000
.046762	.179255	.194842	.280573	.241604	.202636	.264985	.202636	.148080	.054556
.132493	.194842	.291600	.218223	.241604	.257191	.296160	.163667	.187048	.163667
.116905	.249398	.179255	.264985	.296160	.257191	.202636	.288366	.187048	.187048
.264985	.327335	.202636	.428652	.241604	.296160	.342922	.327335	.311747	.210429
.163667	.218223	.280573	.311747	.179255	.264985	.288366	.350716	.272779	.163667
.085730	.233810	.257191	.202636	.038968	.023381	.319541	.327335	.187048	.101318
0.000000	.163667	.249398	.272779	.179255	.148080	.296160	.210429	.148080	0.000000
0.000000	0.000000	.111905	.241604	.381890	.264985	.163667	.077937	0.000000	0.000000

F-18

HITS ON THE HELIO FIELD

(28)

0.	0.	6.	12.	20.	21.	11.	4.	0.	0.
0.	13.	27.	23.	20.	21.	18.	25.	17.	0.
6.	23.	25.	36.	31.	26.	34.	26.	19.	7.
17.	25.	38.	28.	31.	33.	38.	21.	24.	21.
15.	32.	23.	34.	38.	33.	26.	37.	24.	27.
34.	42.	26.	55.	31.	38.	44.	42.	40.	27.
21.	28.	36.	40.	23.	34.	37.	45.	35.	21.
11.	30.	33.	26.	5.	3.	41.	42.	24.	13.
0.	21.	32.	35.	23.	19.	38.	27.	19.	0.
0.	0.	15.	31.	49.	34.	21.	10.	0.	0.

FLUX ON THE FIELD

(29)

0.	0.	.134E+03	.248E+03	.447E+03	.469E+03	.246E+03	.893E+02	0.	0.
0.	.290E+03	.603E+03	.513E+03	.497E+03	.469E+03	.402E+03	.558E+03	.390E+03	0.
.134E+03	.513E+03	.558E+03	.804E+03	.692E+03	.580E+03	.759E+03	.580E+03	.424E+03	.156E+03
.390E+03	.558E+03	.848E+03	.625E+03	.692E+03	.737E+03	.848E+03	.464E+03	.536E+03	.469E+03
.335E+03	.714E+03	.513E+03	.759E+03	.848E+03	.737E+03	.580E+03	.826E+03	.536E+03	.534E+03
.759E+03	.938E+03	.580E+03	.123E+04	.692E+03	.848E+03	.942E+03	.938E+03	.893E+03	.603E+03
.469E+03	.625E+03	.A04E+03	.893E+03	.513E+03	.759E+03	.826E+03	.100E+04	.7A1E+03	.469E+03
.246E+03	.670E+03	.737E+03	.540E+03	.112E+03	.670E+02	.915E+03	.938E+03	.536E+03	.290F+03
0.	.469E+03	.714E+03	.741E+03	.513E+03	.424E+03	.848E+03	.603E+03	.424E+03	0.
0.	0.	.335E+03	.692E+03	.109E+04	.759E+03	.469E+03	.223E+03	0.	0.

FLUX LOST TO SHADOWING

(30)

0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

FLUX LOST TO HELIOSTAT TO HELIOSTAT SHADING

(31)

0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

FLUX LOST TO BLOCKAGE

(32)

0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TOTAL FLUX

(33)

0.	0.	.13395E+03	.26791E+03	.44652E+03	.46884E+03	.24558E+03	.89103E+02	0.	0.
0.	.29024E+03	.60280E+03	.51349E+03	.44652E+03	.46884E+03	.40186E+03	.55A15E+03	.37954E+03	0.
.13395E+03	.51349E+03	.55P15E+03	.80373E+03	.69210E+03	.56047E+03	.75908E+03	.58047E+03	.42419E+03	.15628E+03
.37954E+03	.55815E+03	.A4H34E+03	.52512E+03	.69210E+03	.73675E+03	.84838E+03	.84838E+03	.46484E+03	.46884E+03
.33489E+03	.71443F+03	.51349E+03	.75908E+03	.84838E+03	.73675E+03	.58047E+03	.82605E+03	.53582E+03	.53582F+03
.75908E+03	.93768F+03	.58047E+03	.12279E+03	.69210E+03	.84838E+03	.98234E+03	.93768F+03	.89303E+03	.60280F+03
.466884E+03	.62512F+03	.80373E+03	.89303E+03	.51349E+03	.75908E+03	.82606E+03	.1047F+04	.78140E+03	.46884F+03
.24558E+03	.66977F+03	.73675E+03	.58047E+03	.11163E+03	.66977E+02	.91536E+03	.93768E+03	.53582E+03	.29024E+03
0.	.466884E+03	.71441E+03	.78140E+03	.51349E+03	.42419E+03	.84838E+03	.60280F+03	.42419E+03	0.
0.	0.	.33489E+03	.59210E+03	.10940E+04	.75908E+03	.46884E+03	.22126E+03	0.	0.

PERCENT FLUX LOST TO SHADOWS

(34a)

I	I	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	I	I
I	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
I	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	I	I
I	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	I	I

F-19

PERCENT FLUX LOST TO BLOCKAGE

I	I	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	I	I
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
I	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	I	I
I	I	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	I	I

(34b)

TOTAL PERCENT OF FLUX LOST

I	I	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	I	I
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
I	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	I	I
I	I	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	I	I

(34c)

RAYS WHICH MISSED HIGH

0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(35a)

RAYS WHICH MISSED LOW

0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

(35b)

RAYS WHICH MISSED ACROSS FRONT

0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(35c)

RAYS WHICH WHISTLED THROUGH

0	0	0	1	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(35d)

RAYS WHICH HIT CORBELS

0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(35e)

SL ARRAY .272779 .179245 .054556 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 (36)

0	0	4	3	3	3	3	4	0	0	0	0
0	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	0	0	0
4	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	0	0
3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	0	0
2	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	2	2	0	0
3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	0	0
3	2	2	2	4	4	1	1	2	3	0	0
0	3	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	0	0	0
0	0	3	2	1	2	3	3	0	0	0	0

F-20

Used only on nonsequential simulation

{ (1)
(2)

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 1

R(1)=	165.0	R(2)=	141.6	R(3)=	194.3	R(4)=	215.1	R(5)=	232.0	R(6)=	249.1	R(7)=	266.3	R(8)=	283.6
R(9)=	301.2	R(10)=	318.9	R(11)=	336.7	R(12)=	354.7	R(13)=	372.9	R(14)=	391.2	R(15)=	409.8	R(16)=	428.5
R(17)=	447.4	R(18)=	466.6	R(19)=	485.9	R(20)=	505.4	R(21)=	525.2	R(22)=	545.2	R(23)=	565.4	R(24)=	585.9
R(25)=	606.6	R(26)=	627.6	R(27)=	648.8	R(28)=	670.4	R(29)=	692.2	R(30)=	714.6	R(31)=	736.8	R(32)=	759.6
R(33)=	782.8	R(34)=	805.3	R(35)=	830.2	R(36)=	854.5	R(37)=	879.3	R(38)=	904.5	R(39)=	930.1	R(40)=	956.3
R(41)=	983.0	R(42)=	1010.3	R(43)=	1038.2	R(44)=	1066.7	R(45)=	1096.0	R(46)=	1124.0	R(47)=	1156.8	R(48)=	1188.5
R(49)=	1221.1	R(50)=	1254.9	R(51)=	1289.7	R(52)=	1325.9	R(53)=							

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 1

N(1)=	2	N(2)=	2	N(3)=	2	N(4)=	2	N(5)=	3	N(6)=	3	N(7)=	3	N(8)=	3
N(9)=	3	N(10)=	4	N(11)=	4	N(12)=	4	N(13)=	4	N(14)=	5	N(15)=	5	N(16)=	5
N(17)=	5	N(18)=	6	N(19)=	6	N(20)=	6	N(21)=	6	N(22)=	7	N(23)=	7	N(24)=	7
N(25)=	7	N(26)=	8	N(27)=	8	N(28)=	8	N(29)=	8	N(30)=	9	N(31)=	9	N(32)=	9
N(33)=	9	N(34)=	10	N(35)=	10	N(36)=	10	N(37)=	11	N(38)=	11	N(39)=	11	N(40)=	11
N(41)=	12	N(42)=	12	N(43)=	12	N(44)=	13	N(45)=	13	N(46)=	14	N(47)=	14	N(48)=	14
N(49)=	15	N(50)=	15	N(51)=	15	N(52)=	16	N(53)=							

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 2

R(1)=	165.0	R(2)=	141.6	R(3)=	197.9	R(4)=	214.3	R(5)=	230.8	R(6)=	247.4	R(7)=	266.2	R(8)=	281.1
R(9)=	298.2	R(10)=	315.4	R(11)=	332.8	R(12)=	350.3	R(13)=	367.9	R(14)=	385.8	R(15)=	403.8	R(16)=	422.0
R(17)=	440.3	R(18)=	458.6	R(19)=	477.6	R(20)=	496.5	R(21)=	515.6	R(22)=	534.9	R(23)=	554.4	R(24)=	574.2
R(25)=	594.1	R(26)=	614.3	R(27)=	634.8	R(28)=	655.5	R(29)=	676.5	R(30)=	697.7	R(31)=	719.2	R(32)=	741.1
R(33)=	763.2	R(34)=	785.6	R(35)=	808.4	R(36)=	831.5	R(37)=	855.0	R(38)=	878.9	R(39)=	903.2	R(40)=	927.9
R(41)=	953.1	R(42)=	978.8	R(43)=	1004.9	R(44)=	1031.6	R(45)=	1058.8	R(46)=	1086.7	R(47)=	1115.2	R(48)=	1144.4
R(49)=	1174.3	R(50)=	1205.1	R(51)=	1236.7	R(52)=	1269.3	R(53)=	1303.0	R(54)=					

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 2

N(1)=	2	N(2)=	2	N(3)=	2	N(4)=	2	N(5)=	3	N(6)=	3	N(7)=	3	N(8)=	3
N(9)=	3	N(10)=	4	N(11)=	4	N(12)=	4	N(13)=	4	N(14)=	5	N(15)=	5	N(16)=	5
N(17)=	5	N(18)=	6	N(19)=	6	N(20)=	6	N(21)=	6	N(22)=	6	N(23)=	7	N(24)=	7
N(25)=	7	N(26)=	7	N(27)=	8	N(28)=	8	N(29)=	8	N(30)=	9	N(31)=	9	N(32)=	9
N(33)=	9	N(34)=	9	N(35)=	10	N(36)=	10	N(37)=	10	N(38)=	11	N(39)=	11	N(40)=	11
N(41)=	11	N(42)=	12	N(43)=	12	N(44)=	12	N(45)=	13	N(46)=	13	N(47)=	13	N(48)=	14
N(49)=	14	N(50)=	14	N(51)=	15	N(52)=	15	N(53)=	16	N(54)=					

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 3

R(1)=	165.0	R(2)=	141.6	R(3)=	197.8	R(4)=	213.8	R(5)=	229.9	R(6)=	246.2	R(7)=	262.5	R(8)=	279.0
R(9)=	295.7	R(10)=	312.4	R(11)=	329.4	R(12)=	346.4	R(13)=	363.6	R(14)=	380.9	R(15)=	398.4	R(16)=	416.1
R(17)=	433.9	R(18)=	451.9	R(19)=	470.4	R(20)=	488.4	R(21)=	506.9	R(22)=	525.6	R(23)=	544.5	R(24)=	563.6
R(25)=	582.8	R(26)=	602.3	R(27)=	622.1	R(28)=	642.0	R(29)=	662.2	R(30)=	682.6	R(31)=	703.3	R(32)=	724.2
R(33)=	745.4	R(34)=	764.9	R(35)=	784.7	R(36)=	810.8	R(37)=	833.2	R(38)=	854.0	R(39)=	879.1	R(40)=	902.5
R(41)=	926.4	R(42)=	950.6	R(43)=	975.3	R(44)=	1000.4	R(45)=	1026.0	R(46)=	1052.1	R(47)=	1078.7	R(48)=	1105.7
R(49)=	1133.6	R(50)=	1162.1	R(51)=	1191.2	R(52)=	1221.1	R(53)=	1251.7	R(54)=	1283.3	R(55)=	1315.7	R(56)=	

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 3

N(1)=	2	N(2)=	2	N(3)=	2	N(4)=	2	N(5)=	3	N(6)=	3	N(7)=	3	N(8)=	3
N(9)=	3	N(10)=	4	N(11)=	4	N(12)=	4	N(13)=	4	N(14)=	5	N(15)=	5	N(16)=	5
N(17)=	5	N(18)=	5	N(19)=	6	N(20)=	6	N(21)=	6	N(22)=	6	N(23)=	7	N(24)=	7
N(25)=	7	N(26)=	7	N(27)=	8	N(28)=	8	N(29)=	8	N(30)=	9	N(31)=	9	N(32)=	9
N(33)=	9	N(34)=	9	N(35)=	9	N(36)=	10	N(37)=	10	N(38)=	10	N(39)=	11	N(40)=	11
N(41)=	11	N(42)=	11	N(43)=	12	N(44)=	12	N(45)=	12	N(46)=	13	N(47)=	13	N(48)=	13
N(49)=	14	N(50)=	14	N(51)=	15	N(52)=	15	N(53)=	15	N(54)=	16	N(55)=			

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 4

R(1)=	165.0	R(2)=	141.6	R(3)=	197.8	R(4)=	213.6	R(5)=	229.4	R(6)=	245.3	R(7)=	261.2	R(8)=	277.3
R(9)=	293.6	R(10)=	309.9	R(11)=	326.4	R(12)=	343.0	R(13)=	359.8	R(14)=	376.6	R(15)=	393.7	R(16)=	410.8
R(17)=	426.2	R(18)=	445.6	R(19)=	463.3	R(20)=	481.0	R(21)=	499.0	R(22)=	517.1	R(23)=	535.4	R(24)=	553.9
R(25)=	572.6	R(26)=	591.4	R(27)=	610.5	R(28)=	629.7	R(29)=	649.2	R(30)=	669.9	R(31)=	688.8	R(32)=	708.9
R(33)=	729.3	R(34)=	749.9	R(35)=	770.8	R(36)=	792.0	R(37)=	813.4	R(38)=	834.2	R(39)=	857.2	R(40)=	879.6
R(41)=	902.3	R(42)=	925.3	R(43)=	948.7	R(44)=	972.5	R(45)=	996.6	R(46)=	1021.2	R(47)=	1046.3	R(48)=	1071.8
R(49)=	1097.8	R(50)=	1124.3	R(51)=	1151.4	R(52)=	1179.1	R(53)=	1207.4	R(54)=	1236.4	R(55)=	1266.1	R(56)=	1296.6
R(57)=	1328.0	R(58)=													

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 4

N(1)=	2	N(2)=	2	N(3)=	2	N(4)=	2	N(5)=	3	N(6)=	3	N(7)=	3	N(8)=	3
N(9)=	4	N(10)=	4	N(11)=	4	N(12)=	4	N(13)=	4	N(14)=	5	N(15)=	5	N(16)=	5
N(17)=	5	N(18)=	5	N(19)=	6	N(20)=	6	N(21)=	6	N(22)=	6	N(23)=	6	N(24)=	7
N(25)=	7	N(26)=	7	N(27)=	8	N(28)=	8	N(29)=	8	N(30)=	9	N(31)=	9	N(32)=	9
N(33)=	9	N(34)=	9	N(35)=	9	N(36)=	10	N(37)=	10	N(38)=	10	N(39)=	10	N(40)=	11
N(41)=	11	N(42)=	11	N(43)=	11	N(44)=	12	N(45)=	12	N(46)=	12	N(47)=	13	N(48)=	13
N(49)=	13	N(50)=	13	N(51)=	14	N(52)=	14	N(53)=	14	N(54)=	15	N(55)=	15	N(56)=	16
N(57)=	16	N(58)=													

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 5

R(1)=	165.0	R(2)=	141.6	R(3)=	197.8	R(4)=	213.6	R(5)=	229.4	R(6)=	245.3	R(7)=	261.2	R(8)=	277.3
R(9)=	294.7	R(10)=	312.2	R(11)=	329.4	R(12)=	346.4	R(13)=	363.6	R(14)=	380.9	R(15)=	398.4	R(16)=	416.1
R(17)=	424.15	R(18)=	442.32	R(19)=	460.42	R(20)=	478.2	R(21)=	495.2	R(22)=	512.2	R(23)=	530.2	R(24)=	548.2
R(25)=	570.0	R(26)=	587.37	R(27)=	604.72	R(28)=	621.2	R(29)=	638.7	R(30)=	656.2	R(31)=	673.7	R(32)=	691.2
R(33)=	728.9	R(34)=	748.7	R(35)=	768.0	R(36)=	787.2	R(37)=	806.4	R(38)=	825.6	R(39)=	844.8	R(40)=	864.0
R(41)=	902.3	R(42)=	925.3	R(43)=	948.7	R(44)=	972.5	R(45)=	996.6	R(46)=	1021.2	R(47)=	1046.3	R(48)=	1071.8
R(49)=	1097.8	R(50)=	1124.3	R(51)=	1151.4	R(52)=	1179.1	R(53)=	1207.4	R(54)=	1236.4	R(55)=	1266.1	R(56)=	1296.6
R(57)=	1328.0	R(58)=													

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 5

N(1)=	2	N(2)=	2	N(3)=	2	N(4)=	2	N(5)=	3	N(6)=	3	N(7)=	3	N(8)=	3
N(9)=	3	N(10)=	4	N(11)=	4	N(12)=	4	N(13)=	4	N(14)=	5	N(15)=	5	N(16)=	5
N(17)=	5	N(18)=	5	N(19)=	6	N(20)=	6	N(21)=	6	N(22)=	6	N(23)=	6	N(24)=	7
N(25)=	7	N(26)=	7	N(27)=	8	N(28)=	8	N(29)=	8	N(30)=	9	N(31)=	9	N(32)=	9
N(33)=	9	N(34)=	9	N(35)=	9	N(36)=	10	N(37)=	10	N(38)=	10	N(39)=	10	N(40)=	11
N(41)=	11	N(42)=	11	N(43)=	11	N(44)=	12	N(45)=	12	N(46)=	12	N(47)=	13	N(48)=	13
N(49)=	13	N(50)=	13	N(51)=	14	N(52)=	14	N(53)=	14	N(54)=	15	N(55)=	15	N(56)=	16
N(57)=	16	N(58)=													

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 6

R(1)= 165.0 R(2)= 181.6 R(3)= 197.8 R(4)= 213.8 R(5)= 229.9 R(6)= 246.2 R(7)= 262.5 R(8)= 279.0
R(9)= 295.7 R(10)= 312.4 R(11)= 329.4 R(12)= 346.4 R(13)= 363.6 R(14)= 380.9 R(15)= 398.4 R(16)= 416.1
R(17)= 433.9 R(18)= 451.0 R(19)= 470.0 R(20)= 488.4 R(21)= 506.9 R(22)= 525.6 R(23)= 544.5 R(24)= 563.6
R(25)= 582.8 R(26)= 602.3 R(27)= 622.1 R(28)= 642.0 R(29)= 662.2 R(30)= 682.6 R(31)= 703.3 R(32)= 724.2
R(33)= 745.4 R(34)= 764.0 R(35)= 784.7 R(36)= 810.8 R(37)= 833.2 R(38)= 856.0 R(39)= 879.1 R(40)= 902.5
R(41)= 926.4 R(42)= 950.6 R(43)= 975.3 R(44)= 1000.4 R(45)= 1029.0 R(46)= 1052.1 R(47)= 1079.7 R(48)= 1105.9
R(49)= 1133.6 R(50)= 1162.1 R(51)= 1191.2 R(52)= 1221.1 R(53)= 1251.7 R(54)= 1283.3 R(55)= 1315.7 R(

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 6

N(1)= 2 N(2)= 2 N(3)= 2 N(4)= 2 N(5)= 3 N(6)= 3 N(7)= 3 N(8)= 3
N(9)= 3 N(10)= 4 N(11)= 4 N(12)= 4 N(13)= 4 N(14)= 5 N(15)= 5 N(16)= 5
N(17)= 5 N(18)= 5 N(19)= 6 N(20)= 6 N(21)= 6 N(22)= 6 N(23)= 7 N(24)= 7
N(25)= 7 N(26)= 7 N(27)= 7 N(28)= 8 N(29)= 8 N(30)= 8 N(31)= 8 N(32)= 9
N(33)= 9 N(34)= 9 N(35)= 9 N(36)= 10 N(37)= 10 N(38)= 10 N(39)= 11 N(40)= 11
N(41)= 11 N(42)= 11 N(43)= 12 N(44)= 12 N(45)= 12 N(46)= 13 N(47)= 13 N(48)= 13
N(49)= 14 N(50)= 14 N(51)= 14 N(52)= 15 N(53)= 15 N(54)= 15 N(55)= 16 N(

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 7

R(1)= 165.0 R(2)= 181.6 R(3)= 197.9 R(4)= 214.3 R(5)= 230.8 R(6)= 267.4 R(7)= 264.2 R(8)= 281.1
R(9)= 298.2 R(10)= 315.4 R(11)= 332.8 R(12)= 350.3 R(13)= 367.9 R(14)= 385.8 R(15)= 403.8 R(16)= 422.0
R(17)= 440.3 R(18)= 458.8 R(19)= 477.6 R(20)= 496.5 R(21)= 515.6 R(22)= 534.9 R(23)= 554.4 R(24)= 574.2
R(25)= 594.1 R(26)= 614.9 R(27)= 634.8 R(28)= 655.5 R(29)= 676.5 R(30)= 697.7 R(31)= 719.2 R(32)= 741.1
R(33)= 763.2 R(34)= 785.6 R(35)= 808.4 R(36)= 831.5 R(37)= 855.0 R(38)= 878.9 R(39)= 903.2 R(40)= 927.9
R(41)= 953.1 R(42)= 978.8 R(43)= 1004.9 R(44)= 1031.6 R(45)= 1058.8 R(46)= 1086.7 R(47)= 1115.2 R(48)= 1144.4
R(49)= 1174.3 R(50)= 1205.1 R(51)= 1236.7 R(52)= 1269.3 R(53)= 1303.0 R(

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 7

N(1)= 2 N(2)= 2 N(3)= 2 N(4)= 2 N(5)= 3 N(6)= 3 N(7)= 3 N(8)= 3
N(9)= 3 N(10)= 4 N(11)= 4 N(12)= 4 N(13)= 4 N(14)= 5 N(15)= 5 N(16)= 5
N(17)= 5 N(18)= 6 N(19)= 6 N(20)= 6 N(21)= 6 N(22)= 6 N(23)= 7 N(24)= 7
N(25)= 7 N(26)= 7 N(27)= 8 N(28)= 8 N(29)= 8 N(30)= 8 N(31)= 9 N(32)= 9
N(33)= 9 N(34)= 9 N(35)= 10 N(36)= 10 N(37)= 10 N(38)= 11 N(39)= 11 N(40)= 11
N(41)= 11 N(42)= 12 N(43)= 12 N(44)= 12 N(45)= 13 N(46)= 13 N(47)= 13 N(48)= 14
N(49)= 14 N(50)= 14 N(51)= 15 N(52)= 15 N(53)= 16 N(

POLAR RADII IN AZIMUTH ZONE 8

R(1)= 165.0 R(2)= 181.6 R(3)= 194.3 R(4)= 215.1 R(5)= 232.0 R(6)= 249.1 R(7)= 266.3 R(8)= 283.6
R(9)= 301.2 R(10)= 318.9 R(11)= 336.7 R(12)= 356.7 R(13)= 372.9 R(14)= 391.2 R(15)= 409.8 R(16)= 428.5
R(17)= 447.6 R(18)= 466.6 R(19)= 485.9 R(20)= 505.4 R(21)= 525.2 R(22)= 545.2 R(23)= 565.4 R(24)= 585.9
R(25)= 606.6 R(26)= 627.6 R(27)= 648.8 R(28)= 670.4 R(29)= 692.2 R(30)= 714.4 R(31)= 736.8 R(32)= 759.6
R(33)= 782.8 R(34)= 806.3 R(35)= 830.2 R(36)= 854.5 R(37)= 879.3 R(38)= 904.5 R(39)= 93n.1 R(40)= 956.3
R(41)= 983.0 R(42)= 1010.3 R(43)= 1038.2 R(44)= 1056.7 R(45)= 1076.0 R(46)= 1126.0 R(47)= 1156.8 R(48)= 1188.5
R(49)= 1221.1 R(50)= 1254.9 R(51)= 1289.7 R(52)= 1325.9 R(

POLAR COLLECTOR COUNT IN AZIMUTH ZONE 8

N(1)= 2 N(2)= 2 N(3)= 2 N(4)= 2 N(5)= 3 N(6)= 3 N(7)= 3 N(8)= 3
N(9)= 3 N(10)= 4 N(11)= 4 N(12)= 4 N(13)= 4 N(14)= 5 N(15)= 5 N(16)= 5
N(17)= 5 N(18)= 6 N(19)= 6 N(20)= 6 N(21)= 6 N(22)= 7 N(23)= 7 N(24)= 7
N(25)= 7 N(26)= 8 N(27)= 8 N(28)= 8 N(29)= 8 N(30)= 9 N(31)= 9 N(32)= 9
N(33)= 9 N(34)= 10 N(35)= 10 N(36)= 10 N(37)= 11 N(38)= 11 N(39)= 11 N(40)= 11
N(41)= 12 N(42)= 12 N(43)= 12 N(44)= 13 N(45)= 13 N(46)= 14 N(47)= 14 N(48)= 14
N(49)= 15 N(50)= 15 N(51)= 15 N(52)= 16 N(

(4)

GROUND COVER IN POLAR ZONE 1

GC(1)= .381 GC(2)= .347 GC(3)= .316 GC(4)= .290 GC(5)= .400 GC(6)= .371 GC(7)= .344
GC(8)= .321 GC(9)= .300 GC(10)= .375 GC(11)= .352 GC(12)= .332 GC(13)= .313 GC(14)= .309
GC(15)= .349 GC(16)= .331 GC(17)= .314 GC(18)= .357 GC(19)= .340 GC(20)= .323 GC(21)= .307
GC(22)= .342 GC(23)= .326 GC(24)= .311 GC(25)= .296 GC(26)= .323 GC(27)= .309 GC(28)= .295
GC(29)= .282 GC(30)= .303 GC(31)= .289 GC(32)= .276 GC(33)= .264 GC(34)= .280 GC(35)= .268
GC(36)= .256 GC(37)= .264 GC(38)= .256 GC(39)= .244 GC(40)= .233 GC(41)= .242 GC(42)= .230
GC(43)= .219 GC(44)= .225 GC(45)= .214 GC(46)= .218 GC(47)= .207 GC(48)= .195 GC(49)= .197
GC(50)= .185 GC(51)= .174 GC(52)= .173 GC(

GROUND COVER IN POLAR ZONE 2

GC(1)= .381 GC(2)= .355 GC(3)= .325 GC(4)= .298 GC(5)= .413 GC(6)= .383 GC(7)= .356
GC(8)= .333 GC(9)= .311 GC(10)= .390 GC(11)= .367 GC(12)= .346 GC(13)= .326 GC(14)= .306
GC(15)= .365 GC(16)= .346 GC(17)= .329 GC(18)= .375 GC(19)= .357 GC(20)= .340 GC(21)= .324
GC(22)= .309 GC(23)= .331 GC(24)= .329 GC(25)= .314 GC(26)= .300 GC(27)= .328 GC(28)= .314
GC(29)= .301 GC(30)= .288 GC(31)= .310 GC(32)= .296 GC(33)= .284 GC(34)= .272 GC(35)= .269
GC(36)= .277 GC(37)= .265 GC(38)= .279 GC(39)= .266 GC(40)= .255 GC(41)= .243 GC(42)= .234
GC(43)= .242 GC(44)= .231 GC(45)= .239 GC(46)= .227 GC(47)= .216 GC(48)= .221 GC(49)= .210
GC(50)= .199 GC(51)= .201 GC(52)= .190 GC(53)= .191 GC(

GROUND COVER IN POLAR ZONE 3

GC(1)= .381 GC(2)= .357 GC(3)= .333 GC(4)= .306 GC(5)= .425 GC(6)= .395 GC(7)= .368
GC(8)= .344 GC(9)= .323 GC(10)= .404 GC(11)= .381 GC(12)= .359 GC(13)= .340 GC(14)= .302
GC(15)= .381 GC(16)= .362 GC(17)= .344 GC(18)= .328 GC(19)= .374 GC(20)= .357 GC(21)= .341
GC(22)= .325 GC(23)= .361 GC(24)= .347 GC(25)= .332 GC(26)= .318 GC(27)= .304 GC(28)= .293
GC(29)= .319 GC(30)= .306 GC(31)= .293 GC(32)= .317 GC(33)= .304 GC(34)= .291 GC(35)= .279
GC(36)= .298 GC(37)= .285 GC(38)= .274 GC(39)= .289 GC(40)= .277 GC(41)= .265 GC(42)= .254
GC(43)= .265 GC(44)= .254 GC(45)= .243 GC(46)= .227 GC(47)= .216 GC(48)= .229 GC(49)= .235
GC(50)= .224 GC(51)= .213 GC(52)= .217 GC(53)= .206 GC(54)= .195 GC(55)= .196 GC(

GROUND COVER IN POLAR ZONE 4

GC(1)= .381 GC(2)= .357 GC(3)= .336 GC(4)= .314 GC(5)= .437 GC(6)= .406 GC(7)= .379
GC(8)= .355 GC(9)= .333 GC(10)= .418 GC(11)= .394 GC(12)= .373 GC(13)= .353 GC(14)= .334
GC(15)= .397 GC(16)= .377 GC(17)= .359 GC(18)= .342 GC(19)= .392 GC(20)= .374 GC(21)= .357
GC(22)= .342 GC(23)= .327 GC(24)= .365 GC(25)= .350 GC(26)= .335 GC(27)= .321 GC(28)= .312
GC(29)= .338 GC(30)= .324 GC(31)= .312 GC(32)= .337 GC(33)= .323 GC(34)= .311 GC(35)= .298
GC(36)= .287 GC(37)= .306 GC(38)= .294 GC(39)= .282 GC(40)= .296 GC(41)= .287 GC(42)= .275
GC(43)= .264 GC(44)= .276 GC(45)= .265 GC(46)= .254 GC(47)= .264 GC(48)= .253 GC(49)= .242
GC(50)= .231 GC(51)= .234 GC(52)= .227 GC(53)= .217 GC(54)= .221 GC(55)= .210 GC(56)= .213

F-22

HELIAXI VERSION 13, TIME POINT AND/OR ANNUAL ENERGY
ROUND FIELD WITH LOW PROFILE HELIOSTATS

(5)

NSTOP	NCOL	RFIELD	TOWER H	GCOVER
11	1596	878.000	415.000	.300
NMF		WFV	WD	XDF
4		10.38	10.39	16.60
				ALEN
				49.80
				SPACEF
				1.00
GAP	WLONG	WCROSS	WTRI	XLTRI
.250	.480	.345	.177	4.681
				WSIDE
				WJCROS
				.224
				HTMIR
				.833
				HTCROS
				.833

THE CENTER WAVELENGTHS OF THE TWENTY EQUAL ENERGY BANDS (6)
 .39000 .44000 .49000 .51000 .56000 .57000 .60000 .63000 .66000 .70000
 .74000 .74000 .82000 .87000 .96000 1.02000 1.04000 1.22000 1.48000 1.68000

TDISKX TDISKY AFIELD RCO (7)
 0.000 -419.000 236271.678 165.000

LATITUDE= 35.6A HOUR 12 MIN 0 6/21/80 (8)

CAVITY RECEIVER SPECS

(9)

SEP	DD1	DD2	RUIF	HCAV	UD3	AIMHGT
19.3	26.3	45.9	0.0	54.0	49.5	9.6

RCONE	THECON	HTOT	TTILT
18.06	.47	19.29	0.00
WAPMAX	WAPMIN	OFFSET	
25.0	19.3	0.0	

(10)

PROGRAM OPTIONS USED
 INDIVIDUAL FOCUSING
 INDIVIDUAL TOE-IN
 TOEIN STRATEGY FOR 3/21 AT 12.0
 FACETS GANGED

(11)

HELIOSTAT OPTICAL PARAMETERS

(12)

PAXIR	PAXIR	TSR	PHR	PAXIV	PAXIV	TSV	PHV
0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	111500	111500	.05000	.05000

***** CONVERSION FACTOR = +1088949062E+10 ***** (14)

STATISTICS FOR 10 RUNS AT 800 RAYS PER RUN (15)

*****OUTPUT CODE***** (16)

ETA1=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT HIT MIRRORS
 ETA2=REFLECTANCE
 ETA3=FRACTION OF FLUX NOT OBSCURED ON THE WAY OUT
 ETA4=FRACTION OF FLUX THAT HIT TOWER
 ETA5=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT HIT CAVITY
 ETA6=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT HIT THE CAVITY WALLS
 ETA7=FRACTION OF FIELD FLUX THAT WAS IN TOWER SHADOW

EFLUX1=TOTAL FLUX ON FIELD IN KWH
 EFLUX2=TOTAL FLUX ON MIRRORS IN KWH
 EFLUX3=TOTAL FLUX LEAVING MIRRORS IN KWH
 EFLUX4=TOTAL FLUX CLEANLY AWAY FROM FIELD IN KWH
 EFLUX5=TOTAL FLUX ON POWER TOWER IN KWH
 EFLUX6=FLUX ON CAVITY DIFFUSER IN KWH
 EFLUX7=FLUX ON CAVITY WALLS IN KWH
 EFLUX8=FLUX ON CAVITY CEILING IN KWH

N1=RAYS DRAWN BEFORE SUNRISE
 N2=RAYS DRAWN WHEN THE SUN WAS TOO LOW
 N3=RAYS DRAWN THAT HIT THE OPEN FIELD
 N4=RAYS WHICH HIT MIRROR BUT WERE LOST IN SPACE
 N5=RAYS DRAWN THAT WERE BLOCKED IN ONBLOCK
 N6=RAYS THAT WERE OBSCURED IN OFFBLOCK
 N7=RAYS WHICH HIT CAVITY DIFFUSER
 N8=RAYS WHICH HIT WALLS
 N9=RAYS WHICH HIT ROOF
 N10=RAYS WHICH MISSED HIGH
 N11=RAYS WHICH MISSED ACROSS THE FRONT
 N12=RAYS WHICH MISSED LOW
 N13=RAYS WHICH HIT SUPPORTS
 N14=RAYS WHICH WERE IN THE TOWER SHADOW
 N15=RAYS WHICH WHISTLED THROUGH
 N16=RAYS WHICH FRAME SHADOWED ON SAME HELIO
 N17=RAYS WHICH FRAME SHADOWED ON OTHER HELIO
 N18=RAYS WHICH FRAME BLOCKED ON SAME HELIO
 N19=RAYS WHICH FRAME BLOCKED ON OTHER HELIO

ETA1	ETA2	ETA3	ETA4	ETA5	ETA6	ETA7	
.33905	.90000	.99845	.97835	.29820	.26431	.00810	
EFLUX1	EFLUX2	EFLUX3	EFLUX4	EFLUX5	EFLUX6	EFLUX7	EFLUX8
.471890E+09	.159994E+09	.143995E+09	.143924E+09	.140715E+09	.0969703E+09	.124727E+09	.159886E+08
N1 N2 N3 N4 N5 N6 N7 N8 N9 N10 N11 N12 N13 N14 N15 N16 N17 N18 N19	26 3960 0 0 0 0 2394 301 25 0 12 55 22 49 67 5 1						

F-23

TIME INTEGRATION RUN

(17)

HOURS OF SUNSHINE IN THE YEAR = 4356.3

ACTUAL MIRROR AREA 63839.8130	DIRECT NORMAL ENERGY 3200.7738	(18)
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------

ENERGY (KWH) PER SQ. METER		(19)
UNSHADOWED	2666.8241	
SHADOWED	2505.2242	
LEAVING MIRROR	2255.6018	
CLEANLY AWAY	2253.0077	
THRU APERTURE	2204.2306	
AHSORBED	1983.8075	

THACKING EFFICIENCY (UNSHADOWED)	.8332	(20)
(CLEANLY AWAY)	.7039	

NUMBER OF SUPPORTS	SUPPORT WIDTH	KWH ON SUPPORTS
3	2.0	.223E+06

HELIOSTAT FRAME HITS					(21)
TOP FRAME	SIDE FRAMES	CROSS FRAMES	BOTTOM FRAME		
60	5 32	5 3	4	13	

ENERGY LOST ON FRAME IN KWH

FRAME SHADOW	FRAME BLOCK
ON SAME HELIO 1194627.2	ON DIFF. HELIO 1054118.4
	ON SAME HELIO 94570.6
	ON DIFF. HELIO 71034.0

SUMMARY OF HIT AND BLOCKAGE COUNTS BY FACET (22)

INDEX	TOTAL HITS LESS BLOCKS	HITS BLOCKED BY			
		1	2	3	4
1	675	675	0	0	0
2	683	683	0	0	0
3	675	675	0	0	0
4	725	725	0	0	0

OFFBLOCK SUMMARY

FACET	1	2	3	4
1	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0

CAVITY WALL MAP

(23)

FROM TO	0.0 45.0	45.0 90.0	90.0 135.0	135.0 140.0	180.0 225.0	225.0 270.0	270.0 315.0	315.0 360.0
TOP FROM TO	54.0 54.2	105.340 104.024	145.489 132.249	133.061 162.898	67.789 79.266	54.565 46.438	73.481 71.442	
32.4 32.4	68.469 79.847	337.637 300.875	321.063 304.394	130.438 130.438				
21.6 21.6	2.072 54.752	616.153 572.452	509.792 561.005	94.744 94.744				
10.8 10.8	0.000 14.762	146.523 276.797	275.742 198.715	0.000 17.806				
ROTATOM								

CIRCUMFERENTIAL AVE WALL FLUX

(24)

FROM TO	AVE FLUX	AT	SUM BOTTOM UP	AT	SUM TOP DOWN
0.0 10.8	60.042	54.0	0.000	0.0	0.000
10.8 21.6	119.476	43.2	18144.635	10.8	9368.045
21.6 32.4	201.821	32.4	65166.090	21.6	28071.677
32.4 43.2	301.371	21.6	96655.137	32.4	59560.724
43.2 54.0	114.293	10.8	115358.728	43.2	105582.178
		0.0	124726.813	54.0	124726.813

CAVITY CEILING MAP

(25)

FROM TO	0.00 11.07	11.07 15.65	15.65 19.17	19.17 22.14	22.14 24.75
TO	11.07 15.65	15.65 19.17	19.17 22.14	22.14 24.75	
AVE	7.81 13.56	13.56 17.50	17.50 20.71	20.71 23.48	
FROM TO AVE	65.0 22.5 104.736	115.0195 75.7623 23.8508	114.5690 69.5975 33.3242	115.5579 62.3136 .8367	
45.0 90.0 67.5	20.0650 109.0395 98.2593	168.1673 168.1673 168.1673	111.6968 111.6968 111.6968	174.7050 174.7050 174.7050	
40.0 135.0 112.5	11.0233 104.7280 59.0258	59.0258 59.0258 59.0258	157.5 157.5 157.5	120.0 120.0 120.0	
135.0 180.0 157.5	143.0459 143.0459 143.0459	143.0459 143.0459 143.0459	157.5 157.5 157.5	125.0 125.0 125.0	
180.0 225.0 202.5	47.4252 47.4252 47.4252	47.4252 47.4252 47.4252	143.0459 143.0459 143.0459	135.0 135.0 135.0	
225.0 270.0 247.5	96.9970 101.3623 144.5728	101.3623 101.3623 101.3623	144.5728 144.5728 144.5728	144.5728 144.5728 144.5728	
270.0 315.0 292.5	100.5537 76.7920 173.3405	76.7920 76.7920 76.7920	173.3405 173.3405 173.3405	160.1391 160.1391 160.1391	
315.0 360.0 337.5	102.2823 144.7743 93.3370	144.7743 144.7743 144.7743	93.3370 93.3370 93.3370	107.5403 107.5403 107.5403	

40703-II-2

F-24

(26)

AZIMUTH AVE CEILING FLUX

FROM	TO	AVE
0.0	11.1	7.8
11.1	15.7	13.6
15.7	19.2	17.5
19.2	22.1	20.7
22.1		23.5

72.9191
107.9959
116.6522
72.8821
76.7112

MWH/SQ.M ENERGY MAP OF POWER TOWER MIRROR FIELD

(27)

0.	0.	.469E+01	.315E+00	.296E+00	.530E+00	.357E+00	.677E-01	0.	0.	0.	
0.	0.	.185E+00	.426E+00	.372E+00	.534E+00	.502E+00	.530E+00	.226E+00	0.	0.	0.
.143E+00	.474E+00	.558E+00	.781E+00	.607E+00	.652E+00	.590E+00	.525E+00	.144E+00	.945E-01	0.	0.
.474E+00	.557E+00	.668E+00	.561E+00	.533E+00	.579E+00	.695E+00	.690E+00	.566E+00	.348E+00	0.	0.
.412E+00	.515E+00	.794E+00	.660E+00	.798E+00	.696E+00	.822E+00	.750E+00	.706E+00	.686E+00	0.	0.
.624E+00	.561E+00	.768E+00	.777E+00	.575E+00	.663E+00	.725E+00	.751E+00	.666E+00	.441E+00	0.	0.
.461E+00	.635E+00	.556E+00	.882E+00	.749E+00	.728E+00	.842E+00	.758E+00	.856E+00	.759E+00	.204E+00	0.
.270E+00	.731E+00	.765E+00	.671E+00	.117E+00	.516E+01	.749E+00	.856E+00	.759E+00	.392E+00	0.	0.
0.	0.	.319E+00	.484E+00	.686E+00	.711E+00	.759E+00	.109E+01	.676E+00	.418E+00	0.	0.
0.	0.	.255E+00	.716E+00	.875E+00	.995E+00	.452E+00	.418E+00	0.	0.	0.	0.

NORTH HALF FIELD ENERGY= .6326E+05 MWH
SOUTH HALF FIELD ENERGY= .7745E+05 MWH

(28)

HITS ON THE HELIO FIELD

0	0	6	19	17	33	19	5	0	0
0	11	24	24	23	33	30	29	12	0
9	25	29	38	32	35	39	28	14	4
20	31	42	31	37	31	32	41	31	20
22	32	43	42	45	45	47	42	38	35
26	29	46	46	39	39	44	32	33	28
22	35	34	40	41	39	52	41	38	15
11	32	42	42	7	6	42	42	43	8
0	17	30	46	33	34	50	39	18	0
0	0	13	31	44	55	24	20	0	0

FLUX ON THE FIELD

(29)

0.	0.	.249E+06	.903E+06	.849E+06	.152E+07	.102E+07	.194E+06	0.	0.
0.	0.	.530E+06	.105E+07	.172E+07	.107E+07	.153E+07	.144E+07	.152E+07	.647E+06
.410E+06	.136E+07	.168E+07	.224E+07	.174E+07	.187E+07	.169E+07	.150E+07	.413E+07	.271E+06
.136E+07	.153E+07	.191E+07	.141E+07	.154E+07	.166E+07	.199E+07	.11E+07	.11E+07	.997E+06
.118E+07	.147E+07	.228E+07	.224E+07	.229E+07	.199E+07	.235E+07	.217E+07	.204E+07	.197E+07
.179E+07	.161E+07	.272E+07	.272E+07	.165E+07	.190E+07	.208E+07	.161E+07	.161E+07	.117E+07
.132E+07	.182E+07	.159E+07	.253E+07	.214E+07	.208E+07	.214E+07	.217E+07	.131E+07	.076E+06
.775E+07	.209E+07	.219E+07	.192E+07	.336E+06	.140E+06	.214E+07	.245E+07	.217E+07	.585E+06
0.	.914E+07	.139E+07	.254E+07	.204E+07	.204E+07	.207E+07	.311E+07	.194E+07	.112E+07
0.	0.	.730E+06	.205E+07	.251E+07	.285E+07	.130E+07	.120E+07	0.	0.

FLUX LOST TO SHADOWING

(30)

0.	0.	.7874E+03	.12631E+05	.27254E+05	.16290E+06	.68899E+05	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	.50962E+04	.88411E+05	.74917E+05	.36877E+05	.01628E+06	.17972E+06	.43112E+05	0.
.70933E+03	.60443E+05	.56450E+05	.11289E+06	.92924E+05	.75231E+05	.10469E+06	.18753E+05	.25617E+05	.31210E+05
.40695E+05	.90365F+05	.15290E+05	.45581E+05	.12924E+06	.57656E+05	.69411E+06	.16740E+05	.3071E+05	.14948E+06
.13641E+03	.21024E+06	.8819E+05	.17901E+06	.16165E+06	.16560E+06	.13740E+06	.63192E+05	.11381E+06	.46690E+04
.12104E+06	.58613E+05	.14704E+06	.26494E+06	.13279E+06	.20101E+06	.21216E+06	.03441E+05	.18675E+06	.51818E+05
.60797E+04	.60752E+05	.14717E+06	.11391E+06	.15066E+06	.11661E+06	.14667E+06	.88614E+05	.77398E+05	.23464E+05
0.	.57944E+05	.15871E+06	.56175E+05	.10545E+05	.21848E+05	.10387E+06	.22735F+05	.15076E+06	0.
0.	.44156E+05	.19170E+06	.13682E+06	.16495E+05	.74289E+05	.83894E+05	.87166E+05	.13530E+05	0.
0.	0.	.7117A+04	.33956E+05	.13223E+05	.15873E+06	.63264E+05	.25352E+05	0.	0.

FLUX LOST TO HELIOSTAT TO HELIOSTAT SHADING

(31)

0.	0.	.66495E+02	.23610E+01	.51071E+02	.53514E+03	.69230E+03	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	.13576E+05	.11441E+05	.70580E+04	.96144E+04	.54712E+04	.14701E+05	.14449E+05	0.
0.	0.	.24329E+03	.23566E+01	.12925E+03	.18957E+05	.66181E+05	.25228E+05	.16411E+05	.24446E+05
.40595E+05	.79876E+04	.71171E+05	.36249E+05	.14687E+05	.89012E+04	.17883F+05	.33096E+05	.49005E+03	0.
.13641E+05	.70291E+04	.32513E+05	.38023E+05	.69337E+05	.85207E+05	.57883F+05	.11381E+06	.49690E+04	0.
.49265E+05	.58613F+05	.10191E+06	.14522E+05	.75780E+05	.70777E+05	.96658E+05	.17708E+05	.77398E+05	.23464E+05
.60797E+04	.60752E+05	.14717E+06	.97546E+05	.14744E+05	.15276E+05	.20272E+05	.88614E+05	.77398E+05	0.
0.	.57944E+05	.15871E+06	.56175E+05	.10545E+05	.21848E+05	.10387E+06	.17078F+05	.83168E+05	0.
0.	.44156E+05	.19170E+06	.16495E+05	.27672E+05	.57025E+03	.72510E+05	.87166E+05	.13530E+05	0.
0.	0.	.63745E+04	.33956E+05	.37499E+05	.70729E+04	.14949E+05	.25352E+05	0.	0.

FLUX LOST TO BLOCKAGE

(32)

0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

40703-II-2

TOTAL FLUX

(33)

0.	0.	.24976E+06	.91606E+06	.87657E+06	.16802E+07	.10924E+07	.19185E+06	0.	0.
.41115E+06	.58135E+06	.11401E+07	.12954E+07	.11019E+07	.16308E+07	.14982E+07	.16068E+07	.69012E+06	0.
.13983E+07	.16240E+07	.20446E+07	.23484E+07	.18322E+07	.19464E+07	.17996E+07	.15221E+07	.43982E+06	.30185F+06
.11940E+07	.16850E+07	.23434E+07	.16530E+07	.16537E+07	.17158E+07	.20611E+07	.20146E+07	.16672E+07	.11461F+07
.19091E+07	.16651E+07	.23424E+07	.26419E+07	.24949E+07	.21593E+07	.24910E+07	.22340E+07	.21915E+07	.19705F+07
.13268E+07	.19098E+07	.17319E+07	.26404E+07	.22921E+07	.22012E+07	.27179E+07	.22593E+07	.20198E+07	.99965F+06
.77476E+06	.21528E+07	.23507E+07	.19762E+07	.34669E+06	.16975E+06	.22485E+07	.26791E+07	.23248E+07	.58530F+06
0.	.95839E+06	.15791E+07	.26761E+07	.22023E+07	.22492E+07	.32233E+07	.20233E+07	.11353E+07	0.
0.	0.	.73751E+06	.20833E+07	.26378E+07	.30082E+07	.13595E+07	.12223E+07	0.	0.

PERCENT FLUX LOST TO SHADOWS

(34a)

I	I	.31530E-02	.13788E-01	.31091E-01	.96950E-01	.63069E-01	0.	I	I
I	.87661E-01	.77725E-01	.57832E-01	.33466E-01	.64915E-01	.40796E-01	.10592E+00	.62469E-01	I
.29104E-01	.55632E-01	.31456E-01	.44059E-01	.50719E-01	.38697E-01	.60393E-01	.12327E-01	.58377E-01	.10340F+00
.11424E-01	.12477E+00	.37181E-01	.67380E-01	.66000E-01	.76692E-01	.55159E-01	.28287E-01	.51932E-01	.25217F-02
.63424E-01	.35201E-01	.60446E-01	.99915E-01	.74561E-01	.95686E-01	.92719E-01	.61005E-01	.10299E+00	.42447F-01
.45821E-02	.31811E-01	.84590E-01	.43143E-01	.65730E-01	.52974E-01	.11276E+00	.39222F-01	.38321E-01	.23472F-01
0.	.26916E-01	.67517E-01	.27404E-01	.30400E-01	.12870E+00	.46195E-01	.84461E-01	.64852E-01	0.
I	.46073E-01	.12139E+00	.51126E-01	.74897E-01	.33029E-01	.26027E-01	.43822E-01	.11918E-01	I
I	I	.96504E-02	.16294E-01	.50131E-01	.52766E-01	.46539E-01	.20741E-01	I	I

PERCENT FLUX LOST TO BLOCKAGE

(34b)

I	I	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	I	I
I	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	I
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	.44901E-03	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	.32414E-01	0.
0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
0.	.15405E-01	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	.16581E-01	0.
I	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	I
I	I	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	I	I

TOTAL PERCENT OF FLUX LOST

(34c)

I	I	.31530E-02	.13788E-01	.31091E-01	.96950E-01	.63069E-01	0.	I	I
I	.87661E-01	.77725E-01	.57832E-01	.33466E-01	.64915E-01	.40796E-01	.10592E+00	.62469E-01	I
.19441E-02	.42628E-01	.31456E-01	.48059E-01	.50719E-01	.38697E-01	.60393E-01	.12327E-01	.58377E-01	.10340F+00
.29104E-01	.55632E-01	.73674E-01	.27726E-01	.77574E-01	.33600E-01	.33680E-01	.19284E-01	.27034E-01	.13042F+00
.11424E-01	.12522E-01	.37313E-01	.57380E-01	.66000E-01	.76692E-01	.55159E-01	.28287E-01	.84346E-01	.25217F-02
.63424E-01	.35201E-01	.60644E-01	.99915E-01	.74561E-01	.95686E-01	.92719E-01	.61005E-01	.10299E+00	.42447F-01
.45821E-02	.47216E-01	.46598E-01	.43143E-01	.65730E-01	.52974E-01	.11276E+00	.39222F-01	.54902E-01	.23472F-01
0.	.26916E-01	.67517E-01	.27404E-01	.30400E-01	.12870E+00	.46195E-01	.84461E-01	.64852E-01	0.
I	.46073E-01	.12139E+00	.51126E-01	.74897E-01	.33029E-01	.30400E-01	.35614E-01	.43042E-01	.11918E-01
I	I	.96504E-02	.16294E-01	.50131E-01	.52766E-01	.46539E-01	.20741E-01	I	I

RAYS WHICH MISSED HIGH

(35a)

0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1
0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

RAYS WHICH MISSED LOW

(35b)

0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

RAYS WHICH MISSED ACROSS FRONT

(35c)

0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

RAYS WHICH WHISTLED THROUGH

(35d)

0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

F-26

RAYS WHICH HIT CORBELS										(35e)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SL ARRAY .7A055F+00 .72517E+00 .56317E+00 .56103E+00 .47391E+00 .34791E+00 .11741E+000.										0.	0. (36)
0	0	8	7	7	5	6	6	0	0	0	
0	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	
7	6	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	8	0	
6	5	3	4	5	4	3	3	4	7	0	
6	5	1	1	3	1	2	3	3	0	0	
4	5	2	2	4	4	3	5	4	6	0	
6	4	5	1	2	2	1	2	3	7	0	
7	2	2	3	8	8	2	1	2	7	0	
0	7	5	1	3	2	1	3	6	0	0	
0	0	7	3	1	1	6	6	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

(37) HITS IN EAST NORTH DIVIDED QUADRANTS

MONTH	E/N	-E/-N	-E/-N	E/-N	N FIELD	S FIELD
1	86	25	29	94	111	123
2	97	21	22	71	116	93
3	85	39	29	83	124	112
4	79	22	20	77	101	97
5	83	28	26	86	111	112
6	90	28	14	95	118	114
7	89	26	30	83	115	113
8	92	27	25	74	113	99
9	87	27	19	91	114	110
10	85	24	23	89	109	112
11	98	24	17	100	122	117
12	96	27	19	83	123	102
13	377	97	87	348	474	435
14	354	109	99	339	463	439
15	336	112	91	340	448	431

(38) HITS IN NORTHEAST NORTHWEST DIVIDED QUADRANTS

MONTH	NE/NW	-NE/NW	-NE/-NW	NE/-NW	-NE/NW+NE/-NW
1	113	64	14	43	96
2	109	39	19	45	84
3	102	52	21	61	113
4	101	41	17	39	80
5	101	51	26	47	98
6	103	45	17	57	112
7	111	38	24	55	93
8	100	45	19	54	99
9	113	46	16	50	96
10	110	45	15	51	96
11	138	38	15	48	86
12	124	35	11	53	88
13	466	176	60	149	365
14	415	149	84	213	402
15	426	184	64	201	385

13 IS THE WINTER MONTHS

14 IS THE SUMMER MONTHS

15 IS THE SPRING AND FALL MONTHS

16 IS THE TOTAL YEARLY ENERGY

(39) ENERGY IN EAST NORTH DIVIDED QUADRANTS

MONTH	NE	SE	SW	NW	N FIELD	S FIELD
1	.339E+04	.923E+03	.125E+04	.405E+04	.745E+04	.21RE+04
2	.473E+04	.101E+04	.105E+04	.388E+04	.861E+04	.205E+04
3	.483E+04	.101E+04	.175E+04	.439E+04	.921E+04	.394E+04
4	.393E+04	.141E+04	.874E+03	.435E+04	.827E+04	.228E+04
5	.471E+04	.202E+04	.200E+04	.456E+04	.929E+04	.402E+04
6	.488E+04	.213E+04	.107E+04	.570E+04	.106E+05	.319E+04
7	.507E+04	.172E+04	.197E+04	.522E+04	.103E+05	.369E+04
8	.507E+04	.187E+04	.190E+04	.419E+04	.926E+04	.376E+04
9	.479E+04	.169E+04	.104E+04	.548E+04	.103E+05	.273E+04
10	.405E+04	.126E+04	.109E+04	.442E+04	.847E+04	.233E+04
11	.421E+04	.800E+03	.744E+03	.425E+04	.847E+04	.154E+04
12	.361E+04	.116E+04	.753E+03	.328E+04	.690E+04	.104E+04
13	.159E+05	.399E+04	.381F+04	.155E+05	.314E+05	.170E+04
14	.197E+05	.773E+04	.693E+04	.197E+05	.399E+05	.147E+05
15	.176E+05	.654E+04	.474E+04	.186E+05	.362E+05	.113E+05
16	.533E+05	.182E+05	.155E+05	.538E+05	.107E+06	.337E+05

40703-II-2

ENERGY IN NORTHEAST NORTHWEST DIVIDED QUADRANTS

MONTH	NORTH	WEST	SOUTH	EAST	EAST + WEST
1	.459E+04	.294E+04	.459E+03	.163E+04	.457E+04
2	.509E+04	.217E+04	.873E+03	.254E+04	.471E+04
3	.555E+04	.328E+04	.138E+04	.294E+04	.622E+04
4	.533E+04	.214E+04	.888E+03	.220E+04	.434E+04
5	.575E+04	.305E+04	.183E+04	.267E+04	.572E+04
6	.570E+04	.339E+04	.113E+04	.356E+04	.695E+04
7	.632E+04	.257E+04	.155E+04	.354E+04	.611E+04
8	.549E+04	.254E+04	.139E+04	.360E+04	.614E+04
9	.643E+04	.277E+04	.879E+03	.293E+04	.570E+04
10	.552E+04	.213E+04	.682E+03	.247E+04	.460E+04
11	.571E+04	.169E+04	.636E+03	.197E+04	.366E+04
12	.485E+04	.143E+04	.585E+03	.195E+04	.338E+04
13	.202E+05	.823E+04	.255E+04	.809E+04	.163E+05
14	.233E+05	.115E+05	.590E+04	.134E+05	.249E+05
15	.228E+05	.103E+05	.383E+04	.105E+05	.209E+05
16	.663E+05	.301E+05	.123E+05	.320E+05	.621E+05

13 IS THE WINTER MONTHS

14 IS THE SUMMER MONTHS

15 IS THE SPRING AND FALL MONTHS

16 IS THE TOTAL YEARLY ENERGY

TCY TCY SCOPE 3.4.3 406E.275 02/22/77
 21.46.16.DOC00RN FROM /IN
 21.46.16.IP 00000256 WORDS - FILE INPUT + DC 00, IN
 21.46.16.DOC,T1500,MT1,P4.
 21.46.16.
 21.46.17.USER(ZXF17TC.)
 21.46.18.PROJECT(*819*)
 21.46.19.AC CN, TM911, *819*
 21.46.19.LABEL(SAMPLE,L=DOCMDN,VSN=X3058,R)
 21.51.00.MT50 VOLUME SERIAL NUMBER IS 0X3058
 21.51.00.MT50 ASSIGNED TO SAMPLE
 21.51.04.\$VSN= 0X3058, RD ACCESS GRANTED
 21.51.05. LABEL READ WAS DOCMDN
 21.51.05. EDITION NUMBER 01
 21.51.05. RETENTION CYCLE 000
 21.51.05. CREATION DATE 77069
 21.51.05. REEL NUMBER 0001
 21.51.05.UPDATE(P=SAMPLE,W,C,F)
 21.51.15. UPDATE COMPLETE.
 21.51.15.FTN(I=COMPILE)
 21.53.02. 22.873 CP SECONDS COMPILEMENT TIME
 21.53.02.LGO.
 21.53.44.LOCKIN.
 21.57.51. STOP
 21.57.51.OP 00075008 WORDS - FILE OUTPUT , DC 40, IN
 21.57.51.ISE0, ENTERED QUEUE 21.46.11 77080
 21.57.51.ISSW. 275.270 EXECUTION TIME
 21.57.51.MS 136192 WORDS (182784 MAX USED)
 21.57.51.CPA 166.701 SEC.
 21.57.53.IO 108.569 SEC.
 21.57.53.CM 2208.491 KWS.
 21.57.53.ISSN. 200.220 TOTAL SRUS NON-APPLICATION
 21.57.53.PP 94.725 SEC. DATE 03/21/77
 21.57.53.EJ END OF JOB, IN

TCY TCY SCOPE 3.4.3 406E.275 02/22/77
 21.46.16.DOC00RN FROM /IN
 21.46.16.IP 00000256 WORDS - FILE INPUT + DC 00, IN
 21.46.16.DOC,T1500,MT1,P4.
 21.46.16.
 21.46.17.USER(ZXF17TC.)
 21.46.18.PROJECT(*819*)
 21.46.19.AC CN, TM911, *819*
 21.46.19.LABEL(SAMPLE,L=DOCMDN,VSN=X3058,R)
 21.51.00.MT50 VOLUME SERIAL NUMBER IS 0X3058
 21.51.00.MT50 ASSIGNED TO SAMPLE
 21.51.04.\$VSN= 0X3058, RD ACCESS GRANTED
 21.51.05. LABEL READ WAS DOCMDN
 21.51.05. EDITION NUMBER 01
 21.51.05. RETENTION CYCLE 000
 21.51.05. CREATION DATE 77069
 21.51.05. REEL NUMBER 0001
 21.51.05.UPDATE(P=SAMPLE,W,C,F)
 21.51.15. UPDATE COMPLETE.
 21.53.02. 22.873 CP SECONDS COMPILEMENT TIME
 21.53.02.LGO.
 21.53.44.LOCKIN.
 21.57.51. STOP
 21.57.51.OP 00075008 WORDS - FILE OUTPUT , DC 40, IN
 21.57.51.ISE0, ENTERED QUEUE 21.46.11 77080
 21.57.51.ISSW. 275.270 EXECUTION TIME
 21.57.51.MS 136192 WORDS (182784 MAX USED)
 21.57.51.CPA 166.701 SEC.
 21.57.53.IO 108.569 SEC.
 21.57.53.CM 2208.491 KWS.
 21.57.53.ISSN. 200.220 TOTAL SRUS NON-APPLICATION
 21.57.53.PP 94.725 SEC. DATE 03/21/77
 21.57.53.EJ END OF JOB, IN